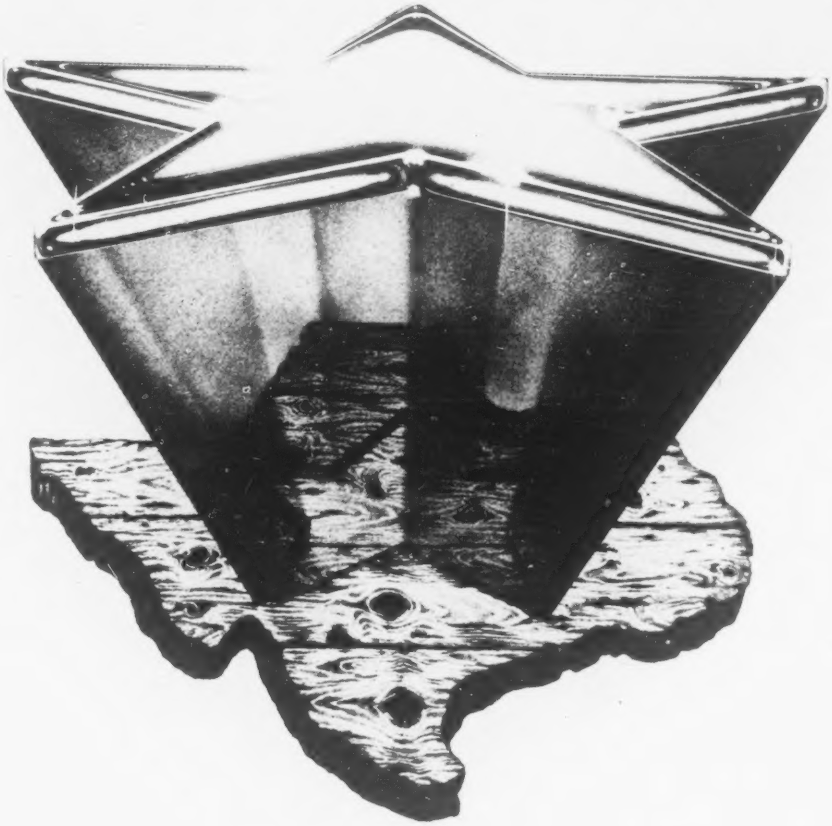
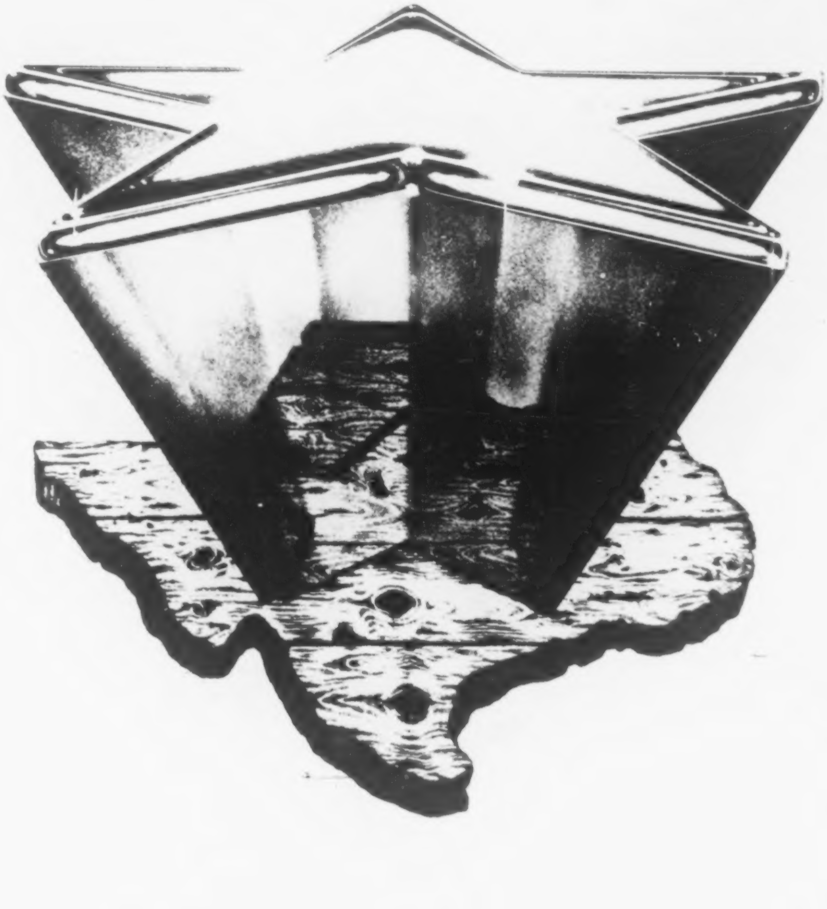
S7710-1-U

Texas Public Library Statistics
for 1989



Texas State Library
Library Development Division

Texas Public Library Statistics for 1989



Texas State Library

Library Development Division

Austin, Texas

1990

TEXAS STATE LIBRARY CATALOGING IN PUBLICATION DATA

Texas public library statistics for ...
-- 1968- . -- Austin, Tex. :
Texas State Library, Field Services
Division, 1969-
v. ; 28 cm.
Annual.
"Interim report" issued before each
annual report, 1975-
Issued by: Texas State Library, Field
Services Division, 1968-1972; Texas State
Library, Dept. of Library Development,
1973-1974; Texas State Library, Library
Development Division, 1975-
Continues: Texas public library
statistics.
ISSN 0082-3120 = Texas public library
statistics

1. Public libraries--Texas--Statistics--
Periodicals. I. Texas State Library. Field
Services Division. II. Texas State Library.
Dept. of Library Development. III. Texas
State Library. Library Development Division.

Z732.T25 027.4764 84-640737
OCLC #10330300 AACR2

FOREWORD

The information presented in this book was taken from the 1989 Annual Reports submitted by public libraries in Texas. The statistics reflect each library's 1989 local fiscal year. This is defined as the fiscal year which includes January 1, 1989.

The membership year noted in the statistics is State Fiscal Year 1991 (September 1, 1990 to August 31, 1991). "Member" means that the library met the criteria for membership in the Texas Library System, individually or as a part of a federated library system (FLS).

The "population served" statistics were calculated by the State Library staff in accordance with the *Rules for Administering the Library Systems Act*. The basic source used was Current Population Reports, Series P-26, No. 86-S-SC, Local Population Estimates for 1986, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, issued March 1988.

The State Library staff tried to notice errors, inconsistencies and omissions in the reports that were submitted. While we tried to notify the library and get corrections or clarification, this could not be done in every case. Therefore, although this is the best available data, the observant reader will find some irregularities.

We have also tried to update the library director's names and library address changes, when we received official notification of the change. We included telefax phone numbers when we were aware of it; this information will be more systematically reported next year.

This publication is divided into six sections:

Section I has a map and other general information about the State Library and the Major Resource Systems;

Section II is the directory of Texas public libraries;

Section III has summary statistics for the state;

Section IV shows the statistics summarized for each of the Major Resource Systems; these are the summary totals for the data in Section V;

Section V has the statistics for each public library, alphabetically by city name; the statistical data is arranged in two tables on facing pages; it is in much the same order as the data is collected on the Annual Report form;

Section VI groups selected statistics by county;

Appendix A is a list of the names and addresses of library board chairpersons;

Appendix B is a list of the names and addresses of library Friends presidents;

Appendix C is a copy of the Annual Report Form for 1989 and the Instructions; this was the instrument we used to collect the data;

Index to the directory shows a list of the names of librarians and branch librarians; it also has the names of libraries and branches which do not begin with the name of the city in which they are located.

We would like to express our gratitude to all public librarians for their cooperation and efforts in collecting this data and completing the Annual Report. We would also like to thank the system coordinators and consultants in the ten Major Resource Systems for their help in gathering and checking the reports from their region.

Thanks also go to the State Library staff involved in the efforts to produce this book. Hsian-Fen (Tina) Tsao quickly mastered the software and procedures to produce this report. Elizabeth (Bell) Clarke processed the Annual Reports, working hard and long to spot problems, get corrections and patiently explain each aspect to staff and librarians alike. Elsie Selfridge worked diligently to ensure accurate data entry.

The Library Development staff has extensively reformatted the statistical section of this edition. We listened to the comments you made regarding previous editions and tried to incorporate your "likes" and exclude as many of your "dislikes" as possible. We think this format will be more readable and therefore will better meet your needs.

Questions concerning this publication and suggestions regarding future editions should be directed to Library Development Division, Texas State Library, Box 12927, Austin, Texas 78711; (512) 463-5465.

Edward Seidenberg, Director
Library Development Division
December 1990

CONTENTS

Section I: General Information Page

Texas State Library Governing or Advisory Committees

Texas State Library and Archives Commission 1

Library Systems Act Advisory Board 1

Library Services and Construction Act Advisory Council 2

Texas State Library Administrative Directory 3

Map: Texas Library System 4

Directors of Major Resource Centers and System Coordinators 5

Interlibrary Loan Centers in the Texas Library System 6

Regional Historical Resource Depositories 7

Official State Depository Libraries for Texas State Documents 9

Section II: Directory of Public Libraries and Branches ..... II – 1

Section III: Summary Statistics

Statewide Public Library Statistics ..... III – 1

Summary Characteristics of Texas Library Systems ..... III – 4

Number of Libraries by Population Served ..... III – 6

Rank Order of Texas Public Libraries by Population Served ..... III – 9

Section IV: Public Library Statistics by System ..... IV – 1

Section V: Statistics by Library ..... V – 1

Section VI: Statistics by County ..... VI – 1

Appendix A: Board Chairpersons .... A – 1

Appendix B: Friends Presidents .... B – 1

Appendix C: 1989 Annual Report Form and Instructions .... C – 1

Index to Directory Section .... Index – 1

General Information

Texas State Library and Archives Commission

Jimmy Banks, Chair
1005 Congress Avenue
Suite 520
Austin, Texas 78701
Term expires 9-95

Auralia Nelson McCreless
Vice Chair
P.O. Box 29327
San Antonio, Texas 78229
Term expires 9-91

Mrs. John B. Armstrong
P.O. Box 193
Kingsville, Texas 78363
Term expires 9-95

Mrs. Price Daniel
P.O. Box 789
Liberty, Texas 77575
Term expires 9-91

Byron LeFlore
Jefferson State Bank
P.O. Box 5190
San Antonio, Texas 78284
Term expires 9-93

Harriette Williford Whatley
P.O. Drawer 877
Fairfield, Texas 75840
Term expires 9-93

Texas Library Systems Act Advisory Board

Irene B. Hoadley, Chair
Director
Sterling C. Evans Library
Texas A&M University
College Station, Texas 77843
Term expires 9-93

Chris Albertson
Director
Tyler Public Library
201 S. College Avenue
Tyler, Texas 75702
Term expires 9-92

June Kahler
Education Specialist
Texas Education Agency
William B. Travis State Office Building
Austin, Texas 78701
Term expires 9-91

Mary Kay Snell
Director
Amarillo Public Library
P.O. Box 2171
Amarillo, Texas 79189-2171
Term expires 9-92

James B. Stewart
Director
Victoria Public Library
302 North Main Street
Victoria, Texas 77901-6592
Term expires 9-93

Library Services and Construction Act Advisory Council on Libraries

Jo Anne M. Truitt-Moore, Chair
Dallas Independent School District
Box 72/3700 Ross Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75204-5491
Term expires 9-91

E. Dale Cluff, Vice Chair
Director of Libraries
Texas Tech University
Lubbock, Texas 79409-0002
Term expires 9-91

Steven L. Brown
Director
Brazoria County Library System
412 N. Front
Angleton, Texas 77515
Term expires 9-92

Herbert Canales
Director
Corpus Christi Public Library
805 Comanche
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
Term expires 9-93

Luis Chaparro
Director
Learning Resources
El Paso Community College
P.O. Box 20500
El Paso, Texas 79998
Term expires 9-91

Kathy Dickson
907 Josephine
Sweetwater, Texas 79556
Term expires 9-91

Anita Medina
P.O. Box 971
Zapata, Texas 78076
Term expires 9-93

Dianna Pickens
Education Director
Austin State Hospital
Patient Education Building #631
Austin, Texas 78751
Term expires 9-91

Becky Sullivan
Terrell Public Library
301 North Rockwall
Terrell, Texas 75160
Term expires 9-92

Steve Tompkins
609 West 9th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
Term expires 9-93

Herman Totten
Professor
School of Library & Information Sciences
University of North Texas
P.O. Box 13796
Denton, Texas 76203-3796
Term expires 9-93

Judy Traylor
Director
Audit & Development Education
Northeast Texas Community College
Mount Pleasant, Texas 75455
Term expires 9-93

Maria Wells
Curator of Italian Collection
Harry Ransom Humanities Research Ctr.
The University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78713
Term expires 9-92

Texas State Library Administrative Directory

Texas State Library
Lorenzo de Zavala State Archives & Library Building
Box 12927
Austin, Texas 78711
FAX: 512/463-5436

William D. Gooch
Director and Librarian
(512/463-5460)

Raymond Hitt
Assistant State Librarian
(512/463-5460)

Catherine W. Lee
Director
Administrative Support Services
(512/463-5474)

Charles W. Brown
Director
Data Processing
(512/463-5481)

Chris LaPlante
Director
Archives Division
(512/463-5480)

Dale Propp
Director
Division for the Blind and
Physically Handicapped
(512/463-5450)

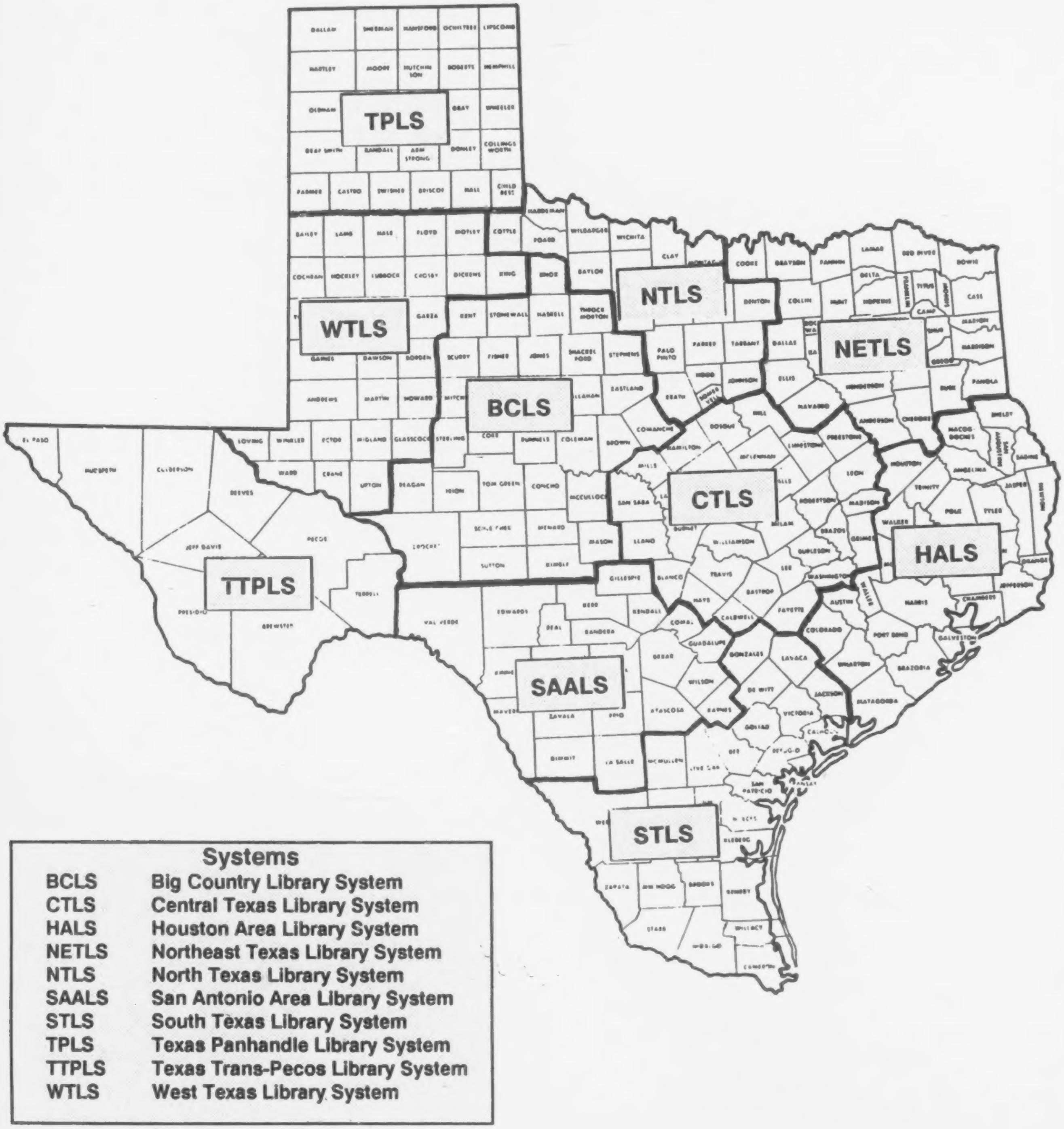
Bonnie Grobar
Director
Information Services Division
(512/463-5427)

Edward Seidenberg
Director
Library Development Division
(512/463-5459)

William Dyess
Director
Records Management Division
(512/454-2705)
FAX: 512/323-6100

Marilyn von Kohl
Director
Regional Historical Resource
Depository Division
(512/463-5478)

TEXAS LIBRARY SYSTEMS


TPLS
WTLS
NTLS
NETLS
BCLS
TTPLS
CTLS
HALS
SAALS
STLS

Systems

BCLS	Big Country Library System
CTLS	Central Texas Library System
HALS	Houston Area Library System
NETLS	Northeast Texas Library System
NTLS	North Texas Library System
SAALS	San Antonio Area Library System
STLS	South Texas Library System
TPLS	Texas Panhandle Library System
TTPLS	Texas Trans-Pecos Library System
WTLS	West Texas Library System

Directors of Major Resource Systems/Regional System Coordinators

Big Country Library System
Headquarters: Abilene
Director: Claire Bausch
915/677-2474
Coordinator: Beatrice Takacs
915/673-2311
Abilene Public Library
202 Cedar Street
Abilene, Texas 79601

Central Texas Library System
Headquarters: Austin
Director: David Earl Holt
512/499-7599 FAX: 512/499-7442
Coordinator: Pat Tuohy
512/499-7485 FAX: 512/499-7442
Austin Public Library
Box 2287
Austin, Texas 78768-2287

Houston Area Library System
Headquarters: Houston
Director: David Henington
713/247-2222 FAX: 713/247-3531
Coordinator: Jerilynn Williams
713/247-1925 FAX: 713/247-3531
Houston Public Library
500 McKinney Street
Houston, Texas 77002

Northeast Texas Library System
Headquarters: Garland
Director: Lowell Lindsey
214/205-2543 FAX: 214/205-2523
Coordinator: Elizabeth Crabb
214/205-2566 FAX: 214/205-2523
Nicholson Memorial Library
625 Austin Street
Garland, Texas 75040

North Texas Library System
Headquarters: Fort Worth
Director: Linda Allmand
817/870-7706 FAX: 817/870-7734
Fort Worth Public Library
300 Taylor Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Coordinator: Lester McKiernan
817/335-6076 FAX: 817-335-7145
1111 Foch Street, Suite 100
Fort Worth, Texas 76107-2931

San Antonio Area Library System
Headquarters: San Antonio
Director: David Leamon
512/299-7790 FAX: 512/271-9497
Coordinator: Lee LaCaff
512/225-5322 FAX: 512/227-8209
San Antonio Public Library
203 South St. Mary's Street
San Antonio, Texas 78205

South Texas Library System
Headquarters: Corpus Christi
Director: Herbert Canales
512/880-7075 FAX: 512/880-8179
Coordinator: Thames Bundy
512/880-8915 FAX: 512/880-8179
Corpus Christi Public Library
805 Comanche
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401

Texas Panhandle Library System
Headquarters: Amarillo
Director: Mary Kay Snell
806/378-3050 FAX: 806/378-4245
Coordinator: Mary Kay Wells
806/378-3043 FAX: 806378-4245
Amarillo Public Library
Box 2171
Amarillo, Texas 79189-2171

Texas Trans-Pecos Library System
Headquarters: El Paso
Director: Ramiro Salazar
915/543-5400 FAX: 915/543-5410
Coordinator: Joyce Davis
915/543-5458 FAX: 915/543-5410
El Paso Public Library
501 Oregon
El Paso, Texas 79901

West Texas Library System
Headquarters: Lubbock
Director: Jeffrey A. Rippel
806/767-2834 FAX: 806/852-6150
Coordinator: Nancy Hill
806/762-5442 FAX: 806/852-6150
Lubbock City-County Library
1306 Ninth Street
Lubbock, Texas 79401

Interlibrary Loan Centers in the Texas Library System

Abilene Public Library
Darla Neeper, ILL Librarian
202 Cedar Street
Abilene, Texas 79601
915/673-8761

Amarillo Public Library
Terri Jolly, ILL Librarian
Box 2171
Amarillo, Texas 79189
806/378-3053
FAX: 806/378-3053

Austin Public Library
Vacant
Box 2287
Austin, Texas 78768-2287
512/473-4198
FAX: 512/499-7380

Corpus Christi Public Library
Noelia Gonzalez, ILL Librarian
805 Comanche
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
512/880-8926
FAX: 512/880-8179

Dallas Public Library
Nancy Miller, ILL Librarian
1515 Young Street
Dallas, Texas 75201
214/670-1748
FAX: 214/670-1752

El Paso Public Library
Julie Hicks, ILL Librarian
501 North Oregon
El Paso, Texas 79901
915/533-3556

Fort Worth Public Library
Marianne Lippert, ILL Librarian
300 Taylor Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
817/332-1160
FAX: 817/332-1160

Houston Public Library
Patricia Lester, ILL Librarian
500 McKinney Street
Houston, Texas 77002
713/247-1927
FAX: 713/247-3531

Lubbock City-County Library
Norma Reger, ILL Librarian
1306 Ninth Street
Lubbock, Texas 79401
806/767-2857
FAX: 806/767-2856

San Antonio Public Library
Kate Cordts, ILL Librarian
203 South St. Mary's Street
San Antonio, Texas 78205
512/226-7036
FAX: 512/226-7036

Regional Historic Resource Depositories

Angelo State University
Porter Henderson Library
2601 West Avenue N
San Angelo, Texas 76909-5072
915/942-2222

Austin Public Library
Austin History Center
P.O. Box 2287
Austin, Texas 78768-2287
512/499-7482

Baylor University
Texas Collection
Baylor University Library
Box 7142
Waco, Texas 76798-7142
817/755-1268

Dallas Public Library
Texas-Dallas History & Archives Division
Dallas Public Library
1515 Young Street
Dallas, Texas 75201-5411
214/670-1442

East Texas State University
James G. Gee Library
East Texas State University
Commerce, Texas 75428 -2810
214/886-5737

George Memorial Library
Genealogy Department
1001 Golfview
Richmond, Texas 77469-5141
713/342-4455 ext. 308

Houston Public Library
Texas Room
Houston Public Library
500 McKinney Street
Houston, Texas 77002-2534
713/247-2228 or 29

Midwestern State University
Library, Documents Department
Midwestern State University
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308-2099
817/692-6611 ext. 4165

Pan American University
Special Collections
Pan American University Library
Edinburg, Texas 78539-2999
512/381-2799

Paris Junior College
Learning Resource Center
Paris Junior College
Paris, Texas 75460-6298
214/784-9415

Sam Houston Regional Library and Research Center
Sam Houston Regional Library and
Reserarh Center
P.O. Box 310
Liberty, Texas 77575-0310
409/336-8821 or 8822

Sam Houston State University
University Archives, Newton Gresham
Library
Sam Houston State University
Huntsville, Texas 77341-1001
409/294-3529

San Antonio Regional Office
Records Department
G.J. Sutton Building
321 Center Street, Room 4007
San Antonio, Texas 78202-2757
512/226-5926

Sherman Public Library
Documents Department
Sherman Public Library
P.O. Box 1106
421 North Travis
Sherman, Texas 75090-0190
214/892-7240 ext.240

Stephen F. Austin State University
Library, Special Collections
P.O. Box 13055, SFA Station
Nacogdoches, Texas 75962 -3055
409/568-4100

Tarleton State University
Special Collections Department
Tarleton State University
Box T 2000 Tarleton Station
Stephenville, Texas 76402-2000
817/968-9869

Texas A & I University
South Texas Archives
Campus Box 134
Texas A & I University
Kingsville, Texas 78363-8201
512/595-2776

Texas A & M University
University Archives
Texas A & M University
College Station, Texas 77843-5000
409/845-1815

Texas Tech University
Special Collections
Texas Tech University
Lubbock, Texas 79409-0002
806/742-3749

Texas State Library
Local Records Division
P.O. Box 12927
Austin, Texas 78711-2927
512/463-5478

University of North Texas
University Archives
University of North Texas
Box 5188-NT Station
Denton, Texas 76203-0188
817/565-2766

University of Texas at Arlington
Special Collections, University Libraries
University of Texas at Arlington
P.O. Box 19497
Arlington, Texas 76019-9497
817/273-3393

University of Texas at Dallas
Special Collections Department
University of Texas at Dallas
Box 830643 MC 3.3
Richardson, Texas 75083-0643
214/690-2570

University of Texas at El Paso
Special Collections Department
University of Texas at El Paso
El Paso, Texas 79968-0582
915/747-5697

University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Special Services Department
University of Texas of the Permian Basin
4901 East University Blvd.
Odessa, Texas 79762-8301
915/367-2128

Victoria College
Archives, VC-UHVC Library
2602 North Ben Jordan
Victoria, Texas 77901-5699
512/576-3151 ext. 201

West Texas State University
Panhandle-Plains Historical Museum
Box 967, WT Station
Canyon, Texas 79016-0967
806/656-2244

Official State Depositories for Texas State Documents

Texas State Library
1201 Brazos Street
Box 12927
Austin, Texas 78711

Texas Legislative Reference Library
Capitol Building/Room 207-B
Box 12488
Austin, Texas 78711

Abilene Public Library
Documents Department
202 Cedar Street
Abilene, Texas 79601

Sul Ross University
Bryan Wildenthal Library
Documents Department
Alpine, Texas 79832

Amarillo Public Library
Documents Department
P.O. Box 2171
Amarillo, Texas 79189-2171

University of Texas at Arlington
Library, Gov't. Pubs/Maps Department
Box 19497
Arlington, Texas 76019

University of Texas at Austin
Barker Texas History Center
Sid Richardson Hall 2.109
Austin, Texas 78712

University of Texas at Austin
Tarlton Law Library
727 E. 26th Street
Austin, Texas 78705

Beaumont Public Library
Reference Department
P.O. Box 3827
Beaumont, Texas 77704

Lamar University
Gray Library, Documents Department
Box 10021, Lamar Univ. Station
Beaumont, Texas 77710

Pan American University
Library, Documents Department
Brownsville Center/80 Ft. Brown
Brownsville, Texas 78520

West Texas State University
Library, Documents Department
Box 748, WT Station
Canyon, Texas 79016

Texas A&M University
Library, Documents Department
College Station, Texas 77843

East Texas State University
Library, Serials Department
Commerce, Texas 75428

Corpus Christi Public Library
Documents Department
805 Comanche
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401

Corpus Christi State University
Library, Documents Center
6300 Ocean Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78412

Dallas Public Library
Government Publications Division
1515 Young Street
Dallas, Texas 75201

Southern Methodist University
Fondren Library, Documents Department
Dallas, Texas 75275

University of North Texas
Government Documents Department
Box 5188, NT Station
Denton, Texas 76203

Texas Woman's University
Library, Documents Department
P.O. Box 23715, TWU Station
Denton, Texas 76204

Pan American University
Library, Documents Department
1201 West University
Edinburg, Texas 78539-2999

El Paso Public Library
Documents Department
501 North Oregon Street
El Paso, Texas 79901

University of Texas at El Paso
Library, Documents Department
El Paso, Texas 79968-0582

Fort Worth Public Library
Government Publications
300 Taylor Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Texas Christian University
Burnett Library, Documents Department
Box 32904
Fort Worth, Texas 76129

Houston Public Library
Texas Room
500 McKinney Street
Houston, Texas 77002

Rice University
Fondren Library, Documents Department
P.O. Box 1892
Houston, Texas 77251

Texas Southern University
University Library, Documents Department
3100 Cleburne
Houston, Texas 77004

University of Houston
Library, Documents Department
4800 Calhoun
Houston, Texas 77204

University of Houston at Clear Lake
Neumann Library, Documents Department
2700 Bay Area Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77058-1083

Sam Houston State University
Gresham Library
Collection Services, Texas Documents
Huntsville, Texas 77341

Texas A&I University
Library, Documents Department
Kingsville, Texas 78363

Laredo State University
Library, Documents Section
West End Washington Street
Laredo, Texas 78040-9960

Texas Tech University
Library, Documents Department
Lubbock, Texas 79409

Stephen F. Austin State University
Library, Documents Department
P.O. Box 13055
Nacogdoches, Texas 75962-3055

Ector County Library
Documents Department
321 West Fifth Street
Odessa, Texas 79761

University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Library, Documents Department
4901 East University Boulevard
Odessa, Texas 79762-8301

Prairie View A&M University
Coleman Library, Documents Department
Prairie View, Texas 77446

University of Texas at Dallas
Library, Documents Department
P.O. Box 830643
Richardson, Texas 75083-0643

Angelo State University
Porter Henderson Library
2601 West Avenue N
San Angelo, Texas 76909

St. Mary's University
Library, Documents Department
One Camino Santa Maria
San Antonio, Texas 78284

San Antonio Public Library
Business & Science Department
203 South St. Mary's Street
San Antonio, Texas 78205

Trinity University
Library, Documents Collection
715 Stadium Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

University of Texas at San Antonio
Library, Documents Department
San Antonio, Texas 78285

Southwest Texas State University
Library, Documents Department
San Marcos, Texas 78666-4604

Tarleton State University
Dick Smith Library
Education Library
Stephenville, Texas 76402

University of Texas at Tyler
Muntz Library
Documents Department
3900 University Boulevard
Tyler, Texas 75701

Victoria College\
University of Houston - Victoria
VC-UHVC Library, Documents Dept.
2602 North Ben Jordan
Victoria, Texas 77901

Baylor University
Texas Collection
P.O. Box 7142
Waco, Texas 76798-7142

Midwestern State University
Moffett Library, Documents Department
3400 Taft Street
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308-2099

Center for Research Libraries
6050 South Kenwood Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60637

Library of Congress
Exchange and Gift Division
Washington, D.C. 20540

Directory of Public Libraries and Branches

Please refer to the following sample for assistance in using the Texas Public Library Directory.

Line No.			*Explanation*
1.	**SAMPLE CITY**	1.	City in which library is located.
2.	**Sample City Public Library**	2.	Library
3.	Box 123 78750	3.	Mailing address Zip Code
4.	149 Main Street	4.	Street Address
5.	512/498-7653; fax: 512/498-7600	5.	Telephone number Telefax number
6.	Jane Smith	6.	Head librarian
7.	MTTH 9-12; WF 9-1	7.	Regular library schedule
8.	MWF 9-21	8.	Summer schedule (If only one schedule is listed, this implies the regular schedule unless otherwise noted.)
9.	Travis County CTLS	9.	County and System in which library is located.
10.	*Branch(es) and Bookmobile(s):*	10.	A label indicating the existence of branches and/or bookmobiles. If the library is a Federated Library Headquarters, the label "Members:" is used.
11.	**Salty River Branch Library**	11.	Branch Library
12.	Box 456 78752 200 Manor Street 512/498-8764; fax: 512/498-8700 John Jones WTH 1-3; F 1-5 MWF 9-12	12.	Same information as in 2-8
13.	**Another City Public Library,**	13.	Branch library in another city
14.	see Another City	14.	Branch library location

Additional Notes:

The abbreviation "FLS " designates a Federated Library System.

"FLS-HQ" designates the headquarters for a Federated Library System.

The use of a "." in the statistical sections indicates that data were not available.

ABERNATHY

Abernathy Public Library
P.O. Box 686 79311
811 Avenue D
806/298-2546
Evaughn Hackler
MF 12-5; T 9-12; W 10-5
Hale County WTLS

ABILENE

Abilene Public Library
202 Cedar Street 79601
915/677-2474
Claire Bausch
MTT 9-9; WFS 9-6
Taylor County BCLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Abilene Public Library Bookmobile
202 Cedar Street 79601
915/677-2474
Patsy Stuard

Pickard Memorial Branch Library
342 Cockerell 79601
915/673-0351
Hallie Ruth Cole
M-F 8-12, 1-5

ALAMO / FLS

Alamo Public Library
Box 2501 78516
701 E. Bowie
512/787-6160
Nicole A. McKelvy
TW 9:30-7:30; Th 9-6; FS 9-5
Hidalgo County STLS
Member of Hidalgo Co. L.S.
see McAllen / FLS-HCHQ

ALBANY

Shackelford County Library
P.O. Box 445 76430
402 N. 2nd
915/762-2672
Beia Schkade
T-F 2-5:30; S 8:30-12:30
Shackelford County BCLS

ALICE

Alice Public Library
401 East Third St. 78332
512/664-9506
Alicia Salinas
M-S 9-6
Jim Wells County STLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Orange Grove School and Public Library
see Orange Grove

Premont Public Library
see Premont

ALLEN

Allen Public Library
Two Allen Civic Plaza 75002
214/727-0190; fax: 727-0165
Barbara Buehler
TT 10-8; WFS 10-6
Collin County NETLS

ALPINE

Alpine Public Library
203 North 7th Street 79830
915/837-2621
Janie B. Wright
M-F 8:30-5:30; S 10-1
Brewster County TTPLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Marathon Public Library
see Marathon

ALTO

Stella Hill Memorial Library
Route 1 Box 724 75925
403 Quincy
409/858-4343
Virginia Singletary
MWF 1-5
Cherokee County NETLS

ALVARADO

Alvarado Public Library
Drawer F 76009
201 E. Patton
817/783-7323
Beuna Wilson, Acting Director
MWThFS 10-2; T 10-2, 3:30-6:30
MT 10-6; S 10-2
Johnson County NTLS

ALVIN

Alvin Branch Library
309 W. Sealy 77511
713/585-4884
Lawrence White
MThF 10-6; TW 10-8; S 10-2
Branch of Brazoria County Library System
see Angleton

ALVORD / FLS

Alvord Public Library
P.O. Box 323 76225
117 North Wickham
817/427-5916
Shelia Bell
T-T 9-5; F 4-8; S 11-3
Wise County NTLS
Member of Wise Co. L.S.
see Alvord / FLS-WCHQ

ALVORD / FLS-WCHQ

Wise County Federated Library System Headquarters
Rt. 2, Box 32B 76225
817/427-2060
Vicki L.J. Campbell
M-F 9-9
Wise County NTLS

Members:

Alvord Public Library
see Alvord / FLS

Chico Public Library
see Chico / FLS

Newark Public Library
see Newark / FLS

AMARILLO

Amarillo Public Library
P.O. Box 2171 79189-2171
413 E. 4th 79101
806/378-3054; fax: 378-4245
Mary Kay Snell
Sun 2-6; M-Th 9-9; FS 9-6
Potter County TPLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

East Branch Library
P.O. Box 2171 79189-2171
2232 E 27th 79103
806/378-3058
Linda Bagwell
Sun 2-6; MT 12-9; W-F 9-6

North Branch Library
P.O. Box 2171 79189-2171
1500 NE 24th 79107
806/378-3048
Ann Ousley
Sun 2-6; MT 12-9; W-F 9-6

Southwest Branch Library
P.O. Box 2171 79189-2171
413 E. 4th 79101
806/378-3056
Shirley Ammons
Sun 2-6; M-Th 9-9; FS 9-6

ANAHUAC

Chambers County Library
P.O. Box 520 77514
202 Cummings St.
409/267-3372
D. Ann Weaver
MT 8-6; W 1-5; ThF 8-5; S 9-1
Chambers County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

West Chambers County Branch Library
see Mont Belvieu

Juanita Hargraves Memorial Branch
see Winnie

ANDREWS

Andrews County Library
208 NW 2nd St. 79714
915/524-1432; fax: 523-2680
Cindy Tochterman
M 12-9; T-F 8:30-5:30; S 10-2
M 12-9; T-F 8:30-5:30
Andrews County WTLS

ANGLETON

Brazoria County Library System
412 N. Front Street 77515
409/849-5711 ext. 1505; fax: 849-5711 ext. 1273
Steven L. Brown
M-F 8-5
Brazoria County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Alvin Branch Library
see Alvin

Angleton Library
401 E. Cedar St. 77515
409/849-5711 ext.1505
Paul Strohm
MT 9-8; W-S 9-6

Brazoria County Library System Bookmobile
401 E. Cedar St. 77515
409/849-5711 ext.1513
Jackie Eason

Brazoria Branch Library
see Brazoria

Clute Branch Library
see Clute

Freeport Branch Library
see Freeport

Lake Jackson Branch Library
see Lake Jackson

Manvel Branch Library
see Manvel

Pearland Branch Library
see Pearland

Sweeny Branch Library
see Sweeny

West Columbia Branch Library
see West Columbia

ANSON

Anson Public Library
P.O. Box 528 79501
1113 12th Street
915/823-2711
Daina Blue
M-F 1-5
Jones County BCLS

ARANSAS PASS

Aransas Pass Public Library
110 N. Lamont 78336-3640
512/758-2350
James McCoy
MTTF 8:30-5; W 8:30-7; S 11-3
San Patricio County STLS

ARCHER CITY

Archer City-County Library
P.O. Box 957 76351
211 East Walnut
817/574-4954
Christine Hammontree
T-T 9-12, 1-5; F 9-12
Archer County NTLS

ARLINGTON

Arlington Public Library
101 E. Abram St. 76010
817/459-6900
Betsy Burson
M-Th 9-9; FS 9-6
Tarrant County NTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

North Branch Library
918 N. Cooper Street 76011
817/277-5573
L.G. Swift
M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6

Southeast Branch Library
1624 New York Avenue 76010
817/275-3321
Judith Field
M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6

Southwest Branch Library
4000 Green Oaks Blvd. W. 76016
817/478-3762
Debbie Potts
M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6

Woodland West Branch Library
1308 S. Bowen Road 76013
817/277-5265
Polly Baugh
M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6

ASPERMONT

Stonewall County Library
P.O. Box 122 79502
Washington Street
817/989-2730
Kewpie Duncan
M-F 8-12, 1-5
Stonewall County BCLS

ATHENS

Henderson County Clint W. Murchison Memorial Library
121 South Prairieville 75751
903/675-1717
Eileen LaVonne Adams
MWThF 10-5; T 10-7; S 9-5
Henderson County NETLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Henderson County Library East
see Chandler

Henderson County Library West
see Kemp

ATLANTA

Atlanta Public Library
101 West Hiram St. 75551
903/796-2112
Patsy Ainsworth
M-F 9-5:30
Cass County NETLS

AUBREY

Aubrey Area Library
107 S. Main St. 76227
817/365-9162
Jean Crabille
TWF 12-5; Th 12-8; S 9-2
Denton County NTLS

AUSTIN

Austin Public Library
P.O. Box 2287 78768
800 Guadalupe 78701
512/499-7599; fax: 499-7442
David Earl Holt
Sun 12-6; M-Th 9-9; FS 9-6
Travis County CTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Austin History Center Library
810 Guadalupe 78701
512/473-4280
T-T 9-9; FS 9-6

Carver Branch Library
1161 Angelina 78702
512/472-8954
Clifton Griffin
Sun 2-6; MTT 10-9; WF 10-2; S 10-6

Govalle Branch Library
4704-A East First 78702
512/385-2670
Irma Flores-Manges
M 10-7; T 10-8; WF 10-2; Th 10-9

Howson Branch Library
2500 Exposition 78705
512/472-3584
JoAnn Rowell
MTT 10-9; WF 10-2; S 10-5

Little Walnut Creek Branch Library
835 W. Rundberg Lane 78758
512/836-8975
Kent Middleton
Sun 2-6; MTT 10-9; WF 10-2; S 10-6

Manchaca Road Branch Library
5500 Manchaca Road 78745
512/447-6651
Carol Gruman
Sun 2-6; MTT 10-9; WF 10-2; S 10-6

North Loop Area Branch Library
2210 Hancock Dr. 78756
512/454-7208
Geraldine Williams
MTT 10-9; WF 10-2; S 10-5

North Village Branch Library
2135 W. Anderson Lane 78757
512/458-2239
Robert Stevens
M 10-6; TT 10-8; WF 10-2; S 10-4

Oak Springs Branch Library
3101 Oak Springs Drive 78702
512/926-4453
Renee Brady
MTT 10-9; WF 10-2; S 10-5

Old Quarry Branch Library
7051 Village Center Drive 78731
512/345-4435
Patricia Campbell
MTT 10-9; WF 10-2; S 10-5

Pleasant Hill Branch Library
211 E. William Cannon Drive 78745
512/441-7993
Sandra Carrington
MTT 10-9; WF 10-2; S 10-5

Riverside Drive Branch Library
2007 E. Riverside Drive 78741
512/448-0776
Elissa Ballesteros
MTT 10-7; WF 10-2; S 10-4

Spicewood Springs Branch Library
8637 Spicewood Springs Road 78759
512/258-9070
Karen Baker
MTT 10-9; WF 10-2; S 10-5

Terrazas Branch Library
1105 East First 78702
512/472-7312
Sergio Pineda
MTT 10-9; WF 10-2; S 10-5

Twin Oaks Branch Library
2301 S. Congress #17 78704
512/442-4664
Sallie Ann Satagaj
M 10-6; TT 10-8; WF 10-2; S 10-4

University Hills Branch Library
4721 Loyola Lane 78723
512/929-0551
Frank Schmitzer
MTT 10-9; WF 10-2; S 10-5

Windsor Village Branch Library
5825 Berkman Drive 78725
512/928-0333
Lexie Graham
MTT 10-8; WF 10-2; S 10-4

AUSTIN/ WESTBANK

Westbank Community Library
1309 Westbank Drive 78746
512/327-3045
Beth Wheeler Fox
M-Th 10-6; F 10-4; S 10-1
Travis County CTLS

AZLE

Azle Public Library
609 SE Parkway 76020
817/444-1331
Judy Whitt
MWTh 10-6; T 10-8; F 10-5; S 10-1
Tarrant County NTLS

BAIRD

Callahan County Library
4th & Market 79504-5305
915/854-1718
Sonia Walker
M-F 1-5
Callahan County BCLS

BALCH SPRINGS

Balch Springs Public Library
4301 Pioneer Rd. 75180
214/286-8856
Phyllis Haskins
MTh 10-8; TWF 9-6; S 9-3
Dallas County NETLS

BALLINGER

Carnegie Library of Ballinger
204 8th Street 76821
915/365-3616
Adonna Beimer
MW 10-5; TT 10-7
Runnels County BCLS

BANDERA

Bandera County Library
505 Main Street 78003
512/796-4213; fax: 796-3067
Jimmie L. Hughey
M-F 8-5; S 9-12
Bandera County SAALS

BARKSDALE

Nueces Canyon Public Library
P.O. Box 58 78828
512/234-3173
Linda A. McDonald
M-F 9-4
Edwards County SAALS

BARSTOW

Ward County Library Barstow
P.O. Box 74 79719
915/445-9909
Margie Gonzales
M-S 3-6
Branch of Ward County Library
see Monahans

BARTLETT

Teinert Memorial Public Library
P.O. Box 12 76511
N. Hwy. 95 & E. Allen Street
817/527-3208
Sara Estus
M-F 1-5
Bell County CTLS

BASTROP

Bastrop Public Library
Drawer 670 78602-0670
1102 Church St.
512/321-5441
Emma (Putzie) Martin
MWF 10-5; Th 1-7; S 9-12
Bastrop County CTLS

BAY CITY

Bay City Public Library
1900 Fifth Street 77414-6144
409/245-6931
Position vacant
M-Th 9-8; FS 9-5
Matagorda County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Matagorda Branch Library
see Matagorda

BAYTOWN

Sterling Municipal Library
Wilbanks Avenue 77520
713/427-7331
Denise Fisher
M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6
Harris County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Sterling Municipal Library/Harris County Bookmobile
Wilbanks Avenue 77520
713/427-7331
Fernando Ocegueda

BEAUMONT

Beaumont Public Library System
P.O. Box 3827 77704
801 Pearl Street 77701
409/838-6606; fax: 838-6638
Maurine Gray
Sun 2-5; MW 11-8; TTFS 9-6
Jefferson County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

R.C. Miller Memorial Library
P.O. Box 3827 77704
1605 Dowlen Road 77706
409/866-9487
James D. Shoemaker
TT 11-8; WFS 9-6

Spindletop Branch Library
P.O. Box 3827 77704
3199 Avenue A 77705
409/832-9693
Linda S. Dietert
T-S 8:30-5:30

Tyrrell Historical Library
P.O. Box 3827 77704
695 Pearl Street 77701
409/833-2759
David E. Montgomery
TWTS 9-6

BEAUMONT/ JCL

Jefferson County Library
2748 Viterbo Road - Box 7 77705
409/727-2735
Frances White, Interim
M-F 8-12, 1-5
Jefferson County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Jefferson County Library Bookmobile
2748 Viterbo Rd. Box 7 77705
409/727-2735
Frances White, Interim

BEDFORD

Bedford Public Library
P.O. Box 329 76095
1805 L. Don Dodson Drive 76021
817/685-2160; fax: 267-3595
Bonnie Finn
MTWF 9-6; Th 9-8; S 9-5
Tarrant County NTLS

BEEVILLE

Bee County Public Library
210 E. Corpus Christi St. 78102
512/358-5541
Bertha Gingerich
M-S 9-5:30
M-F 9-5:30; S 9-12
Bee County STLS

BELLAIRE

Bellaire City Library
5111 Jessamine 77401
713/662-8160; fax: 662-8175
Marilyn V. Yaple
MTh 9-9; TWF 9-5; S 9-1
Harris County HALS

BELLVILLE

Bellville Public Library
Box 310 77418
12 W. Palm
409/865-3731
Alice Heisch
M 2-6; T 10-8; W-F 10-6; S 9-12:30
Austin County HALS

BELTON

Belton City Library
301 East First Ave. 76513
817/939-1161
Lena Armstrong
M-F 11:50-5; S 8:50-1
Bell County CTLS

BENBROOK

Benbrook Public Library
101-C Del Rio 76126
817/249-6632
Edith Hodges
M-F 3-6; S 9-6
Tarrant County NTLS

BERTRAM

Bertram Free Library
P.O. Box 243 78605
203 South San Gabriel
512/355-2113
Ann Brock
T-F 9-6
Branch of Burnet County Library System
see Burnet

BIG LAKE

Reagan County Library
County Courthouse 76932
915/884-2854
Madge Weatherby
M-F 9:30-12, 1:30-6
M-F 9:30-6
Reagan County BCLS

BIG SANDY

Holly Community Library
Route 1, Box 799 75755
903/769-3501
Adelle Holland
Sun 2 hrs.; TFS 10-2
Wood County NETLS

BIG SPRING

Howard County Library
312 Scurry Street 79720-2532
915/267-5295; fax: 278-1756
Donna Jackson
M 9:15-5:45; T-F 9-6; S 10-5
M-F 9:30-6; S 10-5
Howard County WTLS

BLANCO

Blanco Library, Inc.
P.O. Box 489 78606
310 Pecan
512/833-4280
Thelma C. Houck
T 10-1; WF 9-12, 3-5:30; ThS 9-12
Blanco County CTLS

BLESSING

Blessing Branch Library
P.O. Box 302 77419
Highway 616
512/588-7717
Debra Emmons
TT 3-6; WS 9-12
Branch of Palacios Library Inc.
see Palacios

BOERNE/ FLS

Boerne Public Library
400 E. Blanco St. 78006
512/249-3053; fax: 249-9264
Mary M. Brady
MTTF 9:30-5; W 9:30-8; S 9-12
Kendall County SAALS
Member of Kendall Co. L.S.
see Boerne / FLS-KCHQ

BOERNE / FLS-KCHQ

Kendall County Library System
400 E. Blanco 78006
512/249-3053
Mary M. Brady
Kendall County SAALS

Members:

Boerne Public Library
see Boerne / FLS

Comfort Public Library
see Comfort / FLS

Kendalia Public Library
see Kendalia / FLS

BONHAM

Bonham Public Library
305 E. 5th 75418
903/583-3128
Shirley Carder
M-F 10-5; S 1-5
Fannin County NETLS

BOOKER

Booker School/Public Library
Drawer 288 79005-0288
Corner Main and Mitchell Road
806/658-9323
Elaine Ramirez
M-F 8-4
M-F 9-1
Lipscomb County TPLS

BORGER

Hutchinson County Library
625 N. Weatherly 79007
806/274-6221
Charlene Martin
M-Th 9-8; F 9-5; S 9-1
Hutchinson County TPLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Hutchinson County Library
see Fritch

Hutchinson County Library
see Stinnett

BOWIE

Bowie Public Library
315 W. Walnut 76230
817/872-2681
Virginia Harrington
MTWF 9-5; Th 12-7; S 9-3
Montague County NTLS

BOYD

Boyd Public Library
Rt. 2, Box 20 76023
817/433-5580
Shirley Contino
M 8-3; TT 8-7
M 10-3; TT 10-7
Wise County NTLS

BRACKETTVILLE

Kinney County Public Library
P.O. Box 975 78832
510 S. Ellen
512/563-2884
Mary Mitchell
M-F 9-5
Kinney County SAALS

BRADY

F.M. (Buck) Richards Memorial Library
1106 South Blackburn 76825
915/597-2617
Julia M. Roberson
M-F 9-6
McCulloch County BCLS

BRAZORIA

Brazoria Branch Library
201 Main Street 77422
409/798-2377
Dortha Pekar
MW 10-6; TT 1-8; S 10-5
Branch of Brazoria County Library System
see Angleton

BRECKENRIDGE

Breckenridge Library
207 N. Breckenridge Avenue 76024
817/559-5505
Grady Fox
M-F 11-6
MThF 11-6; TW 10-6
Stephens County BCLS

BRENHAM

Nancy Carol Roberts Memorial Library
100 W. Academy 77833
409/836-2312
Diana Bennett
M-Th 8:30-7; F 8:30-5:30; S 8:30-4
Washington County CTLS

BRIDGEPORT

Bridgeport Public Library
1107 Eighth Street 76026
817/683-4412
Patricia Stegall
MWF 9-5; TT 9-8; S 10-2
MTWF 9-5; Th 9-8; S 10-2
Wise County NTLS

BROOKSHIRE

Waller County Library Brookshire
P.O. Box 790 77423
908 Cooper
409/934-3516
Amy Kelton
TT 10-5; S 10-2
Branch of Waller County Library
see Hempstead

BROWNFIELD

Kendrick Memorial Library
301 W. Tate 79316
806/637-3848
Irene Paddack
MWThF 9-6; T 11-8; S 9-3
MWThF 9-6; T 11-8
Terry County WTLS

BROWNSVILLE

Arnulfo L. Oliveira Memorial Library
1825 May Street 78520
512/544-8220; fax: 544-5495
Thomas LaFleur
Sun 2-9; M-Th 7:30-10; F 7:30-5; S 10:30-4
Cameron County STLS

BROWNWOOD

Brownwood Public Library
600 Carnegie Boulevard 76801-7038
915/646-0155
Carolyn Eaves
MTWF 9-6; Th 9-8; S 9-1
Brown County BCLS

BRYAN

Bryan Public Library System
201 E. 26th Street 77803
409/779-1736; fax: 361-3895
Clara B. Mounce
MTT 9-9; WFS 9-5
Brazos County CTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Bryan Public Library Bookmobile
201 E. 26th St. 77803
409/779-1736
Ann Moore

College Station Library
see College Station

BUCHANAN DAM

Greenwood Exchange Library
Rt. 1 78609
Lakeshore Drive
915/379-3682
Dixie Mildred Neill
MWF 1-5
Branch of Llano County Public Library System
see Llano

BUDA

Buda Public Library
P.O. Box 608 78610
Main Street
512/295-5899
Marjorie Martinez
T-F 12-5; S 9-2
T-S 9-2
Hays County CTLS

BUFFALO

Buffalo Public Library
P.O. Box Drawer 1290 75831
Fairfield & Main
903/322-4146
Sandra Dawkins
TW 9-5; Th 9-1
Leon County CTLS

BULLARD

Bullard Community Library
P.O. Box 368 75757
211 W. Main
903/894-6125
Theresa Cheek
MWF 10-4; T 9-8; Th 11-4; S 10-2
Smith County NETLS

BULVERDE

Bulverde Public Library
P.O. Box 207 78163
30450 Cougar Drive
512/438-3666
Willie L. Tyler
M 8-12; T 8-6; WF 9-12; Th 8-5; S 9-12
Comal County SAALS

BUNA

Buna Public Library
P.O. Box 1571 77612
Highway 62 South
409/994-5501
Juanita Husbands
MThF 8:30-4:30; T 8:30-5:30; W 11:30-5:30
Jasper County HALS

BURKBURNETT

Burkburnett Library
215 E. 4th St. 76354-3446
817/569-2991
G. Thomas Fairclough
TT 11:30-9; WF 11:30-6; S 10-2
Wichita County NTLS

BURLESON

Burleson Public Library
216 SW Johnson Ave. 76028
817/295-6131
Sandra Babb
MTW 10-9; F 10-6; S 10-2
MTW 10-8; F 10-6; S 10-2
Johnson County NTLS

BURNET

Burnet County Library System
100 E. Washington 78611
512/756-2328
Paula L. Harris
M 1-6; T-F 9-6; 1st & 3rd S 9-1
Burnet County CTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Bertram Free Library
see Bertram

Herman Brown Free Library
100 E. Washington 78611
512/756-2328
Cookie Wallace
M 1-6; T-F 9-6; 1st & 3rd S 9-1

Marble Falls Library
see Marble Falls

CALDWELL

Harrie P. Woodson Memorial Library
704 West Highway 21 77836
409/567-4111
Pat Beavers
TT 10-8; WF 10-6; S 9-12
Burleson County CTLS

CAMERON

Cameron Public Library
304 E. Third Street 76520
817/697-2401
Kay King
M-Th 10-5:30; FS 10-4
Milam County CTLS

CANADIAN

Hemphill County Library
5th & Main St. 79014
806/323-5282
Libby Barker
M 10-8; T-F 9-5; S 9-2
Hemphill County TPLS

CANTON

Van Zandt County Library
300 S. Capitol St. 75103
903/567-4276
Rea R. Miller
M-F 9-6; S 9-1
Van Zandt County NETLS

CANYON

Canyon Public Library
301 16th Street 79015
806/655-9271
Mary Huntington
M-F 10-5:30; S 9-12
Randall County TPLS

CANYON LAKE

Tye Preston Memorial Library
HC 3, Box 27-J 78133-5301
Highway 2673 (in Sattler)
512/964-3744
Dora Hightower
MTF 10-4; Th 10-6; S 10-2
Comal County SAALS

CARRIZO SPRINGS

Dimmit County Public Library
200 N. 9th St. 78834
512/876-5788
Dana E. Steinhauer
M 8:30-8; T-F 8:30-5:30; S 12-4
M-F 8:30-5:30; S 12-4
Dimmit County SAALS

CARROLLTON

Carrollton Public Library
2001 Jackson Road 75006
214/466-3360
Beth L. Little
Sun 1-5; M-Th 10-9; F 10-6; S 9-5
Dallas County NETLS

CARTHAGE

Service League Library
522 West College St. 75633
903/693-6741
Dianne Page
M-F 9-6; S 9-12
Panola County NETLS

CASTROVILLE

Castroville Public Library
P.O. Box 532 78009
802 London Street
512/538-2656
Lynne Hardy
MTTF 12-5; W 12-7; S 9-12
MTTF 10-5; W 10-7; S 9-12
Medina County SAALS

CEDAR HILL

Zula B. Wylie Library
P.O. Box 96 75104
225 Cedar Street
214/291-7323; fax: 291-5107
Pat Bonds
MWF 10-6; TT 12-9; S 10-4
Dallas County NETLS

CEDAR PARK

Cedar Park Public Library
P.O. Box 130 78613-0130
120 Commercial Pkwy. 78613
512/258-1081
Pauline Lam
M-Th 9-7; FS 9-5
Williamson County CTLS

CENTER

Fannie Brown Booth Memorial Library
619 Tenaha St. 75935
409/598-5522
Kathryn Steffens
TT 9:30-5:30; WFS 9-5
Shelby County HALS

CENTERVILLE

Leon County Library
P.O. Box 257 75833
Main and Commerce
Marguerite P. Turner
TWT 2-5
Leon County CTLS

CHANDLER

Henderson County Library East
221 North Broad 75758
214/849-6430
Pauline Ellis
M-F 2:30-4:30
Branch of Henderson County Memorial Library
see Athens

CHANNELVIEW

Channelview Branch Library
531 Crockett 77530
713/452-0181
Joan Halliday
M 1-8; TT 10-6; F 1-6; S 9-1
Branch of Harris County Public Library
see Houston / HCPL

CHARLOTTE

Charlotte Public Library
P.O. Box 757 78011
Yule Street
512/277-1212
Catherine M. Harrell
M-Th 10-12, 1-5; F 1-5
M-F 9-12, 1-5
Atascosa County SAALS

CHICO / FLS

Chico Public Library
P.O. Box 707 76030
105 E. Decatur Street
817/644-2330
Mary Rexin
M-F 1-5
Wise County NTLS
Member of Wise Co. L.S.
see Alvord / FLS-WCHQ

CHILDRESS

Childress Public Library
117 Avenue B Northeast 79201
817/937-8421
Pauletta K. Sloss
M-F 12:30-5:30; S 10-12
M-F 8:30-11:30, 12:30-5:30; S 10-12
Childress County TPLS

CISCO

Cisco Public Library
600 Ave. G 76437
Lynda Beebe
MWF 2:30-5:30
Eastland County BCLS

CLARENDON

G.B. Burton Memorial Library
Box 783 79226
217 S. Kearney
806/874-3685
Diane Chamberlain
M 1-5; T-F 9-5; S 9-12
Donley County TPLS

CLARKSVILLE

Red River County Public Library
P.O. Box 508 75426
307 North Walnut
903/427-3991
John Howison
MWThF 12-5:30; T 9-12, 1-5:30; S 9-12
Red River County NETLS

CLAUDE

Claude Public Library
P.O. Box 109 79019
100 Trice Street
806/226-7881
Rean Hood; Syble Cobb
T-F 2-5
Armstrong County TPLS

CLEBURNE

Cleburne Municipal Library
302 W. Henderson 76031
817/645-3321
Doreen Stevens
MTh 10-8:30; TW 10-6; F 10-5; S 10-2
Johnson County NTLS

CLEVELAND

Austin Memorial Library
220 S. Bonham St. 77327
713/592-3920
Barbara F. Smith
MWThF 9:30-5; T 12-8; S 9:30-12:30
Liberty County HALS

CLUTE

Clute Branch Library
215 N. Shanks 77531
409/265-4582
Carolyn Weatherly
MW 10-6; TT 1-8; S 10-5
Branch of Brazoria County Library System
see Angleton

CLYDE

Clyde Public Library
P.O. Box 679 79510
405 N. First Street
915/893-5315
Joanna Warren
M-F 1-5
Callahan County BCLS

COLDSPRING

San Jacinto Area Public Library, Inc.
P.O. Box 850 77331
Slade and Commerce Streets
409/653-3104
June Ellisor
M-F 10-4; S 10-12
San Jacinto County HALS

COLEMAN

Coleman Public Library
402 Commercial Avenue 76834
915/625-3043
Sue Dossey
MWThF 12-5; T 12-7
Coleman County BCLS

COLLEGE STATION

College Station Library
2551 Texas Ave., South, Suite E-1 77840
409/764-3416
Mary Henshaw
TWT 10-7; FS 10-5
Branch of Bryan Public Library System
see Bryan

COLORADO CITY

Mitchell County Public Library
340 Oak Street 79512
915/728-3968
Nancy Mayo
T 12-8; W-S 9-5:30
Mitchell County BCLS

COLUMBUS

Nesbitt Memorial Library
529 Washington 78934
409/732-3392
Ruth Poncik
M-F 8:30-5:30; S 10-2
Colorado County HALS

COMANCHE

Comanche Public Library
P.O. Box 411 76442-0411
311 N. Austin Street
915/356-2122
Margaret T. Waring
MTWF 9-5; S 9-12
Comanche County BCLS

COMFORT / FLS

Comfort Public Library
P.O. Box 536 78013
800 High Street
512/995-2398
Lois Pressler Duewall
T-F 12-6; S 10-2
Kendall County SAALS
Member of Kendall Co. L.S.
see Boerne / FLS-KCHQ

COMMERCE

Commerce Public Library
P.O. Box 308 75428
1210 Park Street
903/886-6858
Nan Clay
M-F 9-5; S 9-12
Hunt County NETLS

COMSTOCK

Comstock Branch Library
101 Sanderson St. 78837
915/292-4444
Ann Gault
T 9-3
Branch of Val Verde County Library
see Del Rio

CONROE

Montgomery County Library
P.O. Box 579 77305
400 N. San Jacinto Street 77301
409/756-4484
Michael Baldwin
M-Th 9-8; FS 9-5
Montgomery County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Magnolia Branch Library
see Magnolia

West Branch Library
see Montgomery

R.B. Tullis Branch Library
see New Caney

South Branch Library
see The Woodlands

COOPER

Delta County Public Library
520 S.W. First Street 75432
903/395-4575
Ellene Oliver
MT 8:30-4; W 8:30-5; Th 8:30-8
Delta County NETLS

COPPELL

William T. Cozby Public Library
P.O. Box 478 75019
255 Parkway Boulevard
214/462-0312; fax: 393-0948
Judi L. Biggerstaff
MTh 10-9; TWF 10-6; S 12-5
Dallas County NETLS

COPPERAS COVE

Copperas Cove Public Library
602 South Main Street 76522
817/547-3826
Rita Matthews
MWF 10-5:30; TT 10-9; S 10-5
Coryell County CTLS

CORPUS CHRISTI

Corpus Christi Public Libraries
805 Comanche 78401
512/880-7070; fax: 880-8179
Herbert G. Canales
Sun 2-6; M-Th 9-9; FS 9-6
Nueces County STLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Flour Bluff Branch Library
1456 Waldron Rd. 78418
512/937-5222
Julie Shamoun
TW 12-8; ThF 12-6; S 10-6

Greenwood Branch Library
4044 Greenwood 78415
512/854-2356
Dorothea Castanon
M 2-9; TWT 10-9; FS 10-6

Northwest Branch Library
3202 McKenzie 78404
512/241-9329
Carolyn Trammell
M 2-9; TWT 10-9; FS 10-6

Parkdale Branch Library
4444 Gollihar 78411
512/853-9961
Mary Johnson
M 2-9; TWT 10-9; FS 10-6

CORRIGAN

Corrigan Public Library
502 South Mathews 75939
409/398-4156
Debra Jewell
M 12-8; T-F 9:30-5:30
Polk County HALS

CORSICANA

Corsicana Public Library
100 N. 12th Street 75110
903/872-3071; fax: 874-5108
Position vacant
MT 10-8; W-F 10-6; S 10-4
Navarro County NETLS

COTULLA

Alexander Memorial Library
201 South Center Street 78014
512/879-2601
Janis K. McClellan
TTF 9-1, 2:30-5:30; W 2:30-5:30; S 9-12
La Salle County SAALS

CRANE

Crane County Library
701 South Alford Street 79731
915/558-3142; fax: 558-2519
Jo Ann Parker
MWThF 9-12, 1-5; T 1-9
Crane County WTLS

CROCKETT

J.H. Wootters-Crockett Public Library
P.O. Box 1226 75835
708 East Goliad
409/544-3089
Sallie Woodward
M-F 9-5; S 10-1
Houston County HALS

CROSBY

Crosby Branch Library
135 Hare Road 77532
713/328-3535
Carol Lee
M 12-8; T-T 10-6; F 1-6; S 10-2
Branch of Harris County Public Library
see Houston / HCPL

CROSBYTON

Crosby County Library
114 West Aspen 79322
806/675-2673
Joy Jackson
M-F 10-5
Crosby County WTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Lorenzo Library
see Lorenzo

Ralls Library
see Ralls

CROSS PLAINS

Cross Plains Public Library
P.O. Box 333 76443
817/725-7722
Billie Loving
M-F 1-5
Callahan County BCLS

CROWELL

Foard County Library
Box 317 79227
203 North Main
817/684-1250
LaDosca Kincaid
M-F 1-5
Foard County NTLS

CROWLEY

Crowley Public Library
120 North Hampton Road 76036
817/297-6707
Pat Vera
M-W 1-5; Th 10-12, 7-9; S 10-2
Tarrant County NTLS

CRYSTAL CITY

Crystal City Memorial Library
101 E. Dimmit Street 78839
512/374-3477
Position vacant
M-F 12-8
Zavala County SAALS

CUERO

Cuero Public Library
207 East Main 77954
512/275-2864
Cindy Egg
M-F 8:30-5:30; S 9-12
DeWitt County STLS

CUSHING

Cushing Community Library
P.O. Box 421 75760
409/326-4608
Bela Wade
M-W 9-5; F 9-1
Nacogdoches County HALS

CYPRESS

Northwest Branch Library
11355 Regency Green Dr. 77429
713/890-2665
Shirley Ada
M 1-8; TT 10-6; W 10-8; F 1-6; S 10-5
Branch of Harris County Public Library
see Houston / HCPL

DAINGERFIELD

Daingerfield Public Library
207 Jefferson Street 75638
903/645-2823
Earlene Walton
M 9:30-12, 1-6:30; T-F 8:30-12, 1-5:30
Morris County NETLS

DALHART

Dallam-Hartley County Library
420 Denrock Ave. 79022
806/249-2761
Linda Childers
M-F 9:30-12, 1:30-5:30; S 10-12
Dallam County TPLS

DALLAS

Dallas Public Library
1515 Young Street 75201
214/670-1400; fax: 670-7839
Patrick M. O'Brien
Sun 1-5; MW 9-9; TTF 9-6; S 9-5
Dallas County NETLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Audelia Road Branch Library
10045 Audelia Road 75238
214/348-6160
Penny Washington
MW 10-6; TT 10-8; S 10-5

Casa View Branch Library
10355 Ferguson Road 75228
214/670-8403
Mary Lee York
MW 10-8; TF 10-6; S 10-5

Dallas West Branch Library
2332 Singleton Boulevard 75212
214/637-1204
M. Joyce Campbell
MW 10-6; TT 10-8; S 10-5

Forest Green Branch Library
9015 Forest Lane 75243
214/231-0991
Ruby Hunter
MW 10-8; TF 10-6; S 10-5

Fretz Park Branch Library
6990 Belt Line Road 75240
214/233-8262
Barbara Bender
MW 10-8; TF 10-6; S 10-5

Hampton-Illinois Branch Library
2210 West Illinois Avenue 75224
214/670-7646
Victor Kralisz
MW 10-6; TT 10-8; S 10-5

Highland Hills Branch Library
3624 Simpson Stuart Road 75241
214/225-7321
Pam Baker
MW 10-6; TT 10-8; S 10-5

Lakewood Branch Library
6121 Worth Street 75214
214/821-5128
Betty Brown
MW 10-6; TT 10-8; S 10-5

Lancaster-Kiest Branch Library
3039 South Lancaster Road 75216
214/371-3446
Linda Holland
MW 10-8; TF 10-6; S 10-5

Martin Luther King, Jr. Library/ Learning Center
2922 Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd. 75215
214/421-4171
Joyce Sauls
MW 10-6; TT 10-8; S 10-5

North Oak Cliff Branch Library
302 West Tenth Street 75208
214/670-7555
Annette Curtis
MW 10-8; TF 10-6; S 10-5

Oak Lawn Branch Library
4100 Cedar Springs Road 75219
214/528-6269
Richard Miller
MW 10-8; TF 10-6; S 10-5

Park Forest Branch Library
3421 Forest Lane 75234
214/241-1434
Susan Schmidt
MW 10-6; TT 10-8; S 10-5

Pleasant Grove Branch Library
1125 South Buckner Blvd. 75217
214/398-6625
Lee Shuey
MW 10-8; TF 10-6; S 10-5

Polk-Wisdom Branch Library
7151 Library Lane 75232
214/224-5586
Anita Decker
MW 10-6; TT 10-8; S 10-5

Preston Royal Branch Library
5626 Royal Lane 75229
214/670-7128
LaVerne Brown
MW 10-8; TF 10-6; S 10-5

Renner Frankford Branch Library
6400 Frankford Road 75252
214/670-6100
Sherry Grieb
MW 10-6; TT 10-8; S 10-5

Skyline Branch Library
6006 Everglade Road 75227
214/381-1149
Nancy Miller
MW 10-6; TT 10-8; S 10-5

Walnut Hill Branch Library
9495 Marsh Lane 75220
214/357-8434
Cordie Hines
MW 10-6; TT 10-8; S 10-5

DALLAS/ DCPL

Dallas County Public Library
634 Records Building 75202-3504
214/653-6944
Traphene Hickman
M-F 8-4:30
Dallas County NETLS

DAYTON

Edmund E. & Nida Smith Jones Library
307 West Houston 77535
409/258-7060
Francess Ashley
M-Th 10-6; F 1-5; S 10-2
Liberty County HALS

DELEON

DeLeon Public Library
105 S. Texas Street 76444-1862
817/893-2417
Willie Faye Scott
M-F 9-5
Comanche County BCLS

DESOTO

DeSoto Public Library
300 Lion Street 75115
214/223-8407
Faye Strader
TT 9-8; WF 9-6; S 9-4
Dallas County NETLS

DECATUR

Decatur Public Library
1700 Highway 51 South 76234
817/627-5512; fax: 627-1822
Mary L. McClure
MTT 10-8; WF 10-6; S 10-2
Wise County NTLS

DEER PARK

Deer Park Public Library
3009 Center Street 77536-5099
713/479-5276
Billie Werner, Interim Director
MW 9-6; TT 9-9; FS 9-5
Harris County HALS

DEL RIO

Val Verde County Library
300 Spring St. 78840
512/774-7595
Ann Gault
Sun 1-5; MWThF 9-6; T 1-9; S 1-5
Val Verde County SAALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Comstock Branch Library
see Comstock

DELL CITY

Grace Grebing Public Library
P.O. Box 37 79837
110 North Main
915/964-2495
Jan Lee
M-F 8-4
TT 9-3
Hudspeth County TTPLS

DENISON

Denison Public Library
300 West Gandy 75020
903/465-1797; fax: 465-1130
Alvin Bailey
Sun 1-5; MWFS 9-6; TT 9-9
Sun 1-5; MWFS 9-6; TT 9-7
Grayson County NETLS

DENTON

Emily Fowler Public Library
502 Oakland 76201
817/566-8470; fax: 566-8236
Joella A. Orr
MWFS 9-6; TT 9-9
Denton County NTLS

DENVER CITY

Yoakum County Library
P.O. Box 900 79323
205 West 4th Street
806/592-2754
Anna Greer
MWThF 9:30-5:30; T 2-8
Yoakum County WTLS

DEVINE

Driscoll Public Library
P.O. Box 619 78016
202 E. Hondo
512/663-2993; fax: 663-4318
Marlene Wells
MTh 1-7; TWF 1-5; S 9-12
Medina County SAALS

DIBOLL

TLL Temple Memorial Library
P.O. Box 597 75941
300 Park Street
409/829-5497
Brenda Russell
MTWF 9:30-6; Th 9:30-8; S 10-2
Angelina County HALS

DICKINSON / FLS

Mares Memorial Library
4324 Highway 3 77539
713/534-3812
Evelyn Frizzell
MWF 12-5; TT 10-8; S 10-4
Galveston County HALS
Member of Galveston Co. L.S.
see Galveston / FLS-GCHQ

DIMMITT

Rhoads Memorial Library
103 SW 2nd 79027
806/647-3532
Position vacant
T-F 9-6; S 9-12
Castro County TPLS

DONNA / FLS

Donna Public Library
301 South Main 78537
512/464-2221; fax: 464-9467
Bruce Kalter
MThF 8-5; TW 9-7; S 9-12
M-F 8-5
Hidalgo County STLS
Member of Hidalgo Co. L.S.
see McAllen / FLS-HCHQ

DRIPPING SPRINGS

Dripping Springs Community Library
P.O. Box 479 78620
Tiger Lane at Highway 290 West
512/858-7825
Nora Wouters
MWF 8:30-3:30; TT 8:30-3:30, 6-8
MW 10-2; TT 10-2, 6-8
Hays County CTLS

DUBLIN

Dublin Public Library
206 West Blackjack 76446
817/445-4141
Carolyn Holden
M-F 1-5
M-F 1-6
Erath County NTLS

DUMAS

Killgore Memorial Library
124 S. Bliss 79029
806/935-4941
Helen Woolley
Sun 2-6; M 9-8; T-F 9-6; S 10-2
M-F 9-6; S 10-2
Moore County TPLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Britain Memorial Library
see Sunray

DUNCANVILLE

Duncanville Public Library
103 E. Wheatland Road 75116
214/780-5050; fax: 780-5077
Carla W. Bryan
MF 10-6; TWT 10-9; S 10-5
Dallas County NETLS

EAGLE LAKE

Eula & David Wintermann Library
101 N. Walnut 77434
409/234-5411
Wanda Center
M-F 10-6; S 9-1
Colorado County HALS

EAGLE PASS

Eagle Pass Public Library
589 Main Street 78852
512/773-2516; fax: 773-9170
Sally Perry
MWF 10-6; TT 10-8; S 1-5
Maverick County SAALS

EAST BERNARD

East Bernard Branch Library
P.O. Box 516 77435
Clubside Drive
409/335-6142
Agnes Minks
T-F 1:30-5:30; S 8-12
Branch of Wharton County Library
see Wharton

EASTLAND

Centennial Memorial Library
210 South Lamar St. 76448
817/629-2281
Joy Jordan
M-F 12:30-5:30; S 9:30-12:30
M-F 9:30-2:30; S 9:30-12:30
Eastland County BCLS

EDEN

Eden Public Library
P.O. Box 896 76837-0896
117 Market Street
915/869-7761
Avon Lee
MWF 9-5
Concho County BCLS

EDINBURG / FLS

Edinburg Public Library
401 East Cano 78539
512/383-6246
Betty Love Nance
M-F 9-6; S 1-5
Hidalgo County STLS
Member of Hidalgo Co. L.S.
see McAllen / FLS-HCHQ

EDNA

Jackson County Memorial Library
411 North Wells Street 77957-2734
512/782-2162
Marcy L. Worsham
MWThF 8-5; T 8-7
Jackson County STLS

EL CAMPO

El Campo Branch Library
409 E. Hillje 77437
409/543-2362
Laverne Bacak
M 9-8; T-F 9-6; S 9-1
Branch of Wharton County Library
see Wharton

EL PASO

El Paso Public Library
501 North Oregon 79901
915/543-5413; fax: 543-5410
Ramiro Salazar
M-Th 8:30-9; FS 8:30-5:30
El Paso County TTPLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Armijo Branch Library
710 East 7th 79901
915/541-4877
Delma Valtier
T-F 9-6; S 8:30-5:30

Bookmobile - El Paso Public Library
501 North Oregon 79901
915/543-5418

Cielo Vista Branch Library
8929 Viscount 79925
915/591-6812
Thomas Carollo
TWT 11-8; FS 8:30-5:30

Clardy Fox Branch Library
200 Lisbon 79905
915/772-0501
Martha Medina
TWT 11-8; FS 8:30-5:30

Lower Valley Branch Library
7915 San Jose 79915
915/591-3391
Jaime Villasana
TWT 11-8; FS 8:30-5:30

Memorial Park Branch Library
3200 Copper 79930
915/566-1034
Position vacant
TWT 11-8; FS 8:30-5:30

Richard Burges Branch Library
9300 Diana 79924
915/755-4219
Judith Davidson-Garcia
TWT 11-8; FS 8:30-5:30

Veterans Park Branch Library
5303 Salem 79924
915/821-7334
Position vacant
TWT 11-8; FS 8:30-5:30

Westside Branch Library
125 Belvidere 79912
915/581-2024
Margaret Burlingame
WT 11-8; FS 8:30-5:30

Ysleta Branch Library
9301 Alameda 79907
915/858-0905
Position vacant
WT 11-8; FS 8:30-5:30

ELDORADO

Schleicher County Public Library
P.O. Box 611 76936
Courthouse Square
915/853-3767
Jeri Whitten
M-F 1-5
Schleicher County BCLS

ELECTRA

Electra Public Library
401 North Waggoner 76360
817/495-2208
Terry Holbert
M-F 9-12, 1-6
Wichita County NTLS

ELGIN

Elgin Public Library
116 N. Main St. 78621
512/285-5678
Katie Knowles
TWF 1-5; Th 12-5; S 9-12
Bastrop County CTLS

ELSA/ FLS

Elsa Public Library
P.O. Box 1447 78543
N. Hidalgo Street
512/262-3061
Hilda Molina
M-F 9-6
Hidalgo County STLS
Member of Hidalgo Co. L.S.
see McAllen / FLS-HCHQ

EMORY

Rains County Public Library
P.O. Box 365 75440
803 Lennon Drive
903/473-2221
Doris Briggs
MS 10-12; T-F 10-5
Rains County NETLS

ENNIS

Ennis Public Library
501 W. Ennis Ave. 75119
214/875-5360
Ann Peeler
MTWF 9-6; Th 9-8; S 9-1
Ellis County NETLS

EULESS

Euless Public Library
201 N. Ector Dr. 76039
817/685-1480
Betty O. Yarbrough
M 10-9; T-T 10-6; F 10-5; S 10-1
Tarrant County NTLS

EVERMAN

Everman Public Library
212 Race Street 76140
118 Trammell
817/551-0726
Eva Hamm
TWF 1-5; Th 10-12, 6-8; S 10-2
Tarrant County NTLS

FABENS

El Paso County Library
P.O. Drawer 788 79838
601 N.E. 10th Street
915/764-3635
Susan McCarger
M 8-6; T-F 8-5:30
El Paso County TTPLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

El Paso County Library Bookmobile
P.O. Drawer 788 79838
601 N.E. 10th Street
915/764-3635
Ignacio Rivas
M 9-3:30; TT 10-2:30; WF 9:30-3
MW 9-12, 1-3; T 10-12, 1-2:30;
Th 10-12, 1-3; F 10-12

FAIRFIELD

Fairfield Library Association, Inc.
350 W. Main St. 75840
903/389-3574
Virginia Oliver
T-F 9:30-5:30
Freestone County CTLS

FALFURRIAS

Ed Rachal Memorial Library
203 S. Henry St. 78355
512/325-2144
Helen W. Casey
M-F 8-5
Brooks County STLS

FALLS CITY/ FLS

Falls City Public Library
P.O. Box 220 78113
Meyers Street
512/254-3361
Joy Swierc
MWThF 12:30-5:30
Karnes County SAALS
Member of Karnes County L.S.
see Kenedy / FLS-KCHQ

FARMERS BRANCH

Farmers Branch Manske Public Library
13613 Webb Chapel 75234
214/247-2511; fax: 241-6305
Mary Jane Stevenson
Sun 1-5; M-Th 10-9; F 10-6; S 9-6
Dallas County NETLS

FARMERSVILLE

Charles J. Rike Memorial Library
P.O. Box 50 75031
Orange & Hill Streets
214/782-6681
Pansy Hundley
T 12-6; WF 10-2; Th 3-6; S 10-1
Collin County NETLS

FERRIS

Ferris Public Library
514 S. Mable 75125
214/544-3696
Carol Smith
MW 9-12, 1-5; Th 10-12, 1-5
Ellis County NETLS

FLATONIA

Flatonia Public Library
P.O. Box 656 78941
208 North Main E.
512/865-3920
Betty Mueller
M-F 10-12, 3:30-5:30
Fayette County CTLS

FLORENCE

Florence Public Library
P.O. Box 430 76527
207 East Main Street
817/793-2672
Zu Ella Clark
MTTF 8:30-12, 1-5:30; W 8:30-12, 1-5:30, 6-9
Williamson County CTLS

FLORESVILLE

Sam Fore, Jr. Wilson County Library
One Library Lane 78114
512/393-2886
Marlene Reynolds
MWF 9-5; TT 9-6; S 9-12
Wilson County SAALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

La Vernia Branch Library
see La Vernia

FLOWER MOUND

Flower Mound Public Library
3925 Churchill 75028
214/539-0120
Tina Hager
Sun 2-5; M-W 10-7; S 10-4
Denton County NTLS

FLOYDADA

Floyd County Library
Floyd County Courthouse 79235
806/983-3578
Sandra Crawford
M-F 8-12, 1-5
Floyd County WTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Floyd County Branch Library
see Lockney

FOREST HILL

Forest Hill Public Library
6619 Forest Hill Dr., Suite 400 76140
817/483-9811
Alice Noe
T 10-12, 1-8; WTh 10-12, 1-5; F 1-6; S 9-1
T-F 10-6; S 9-5
Tarrant County NTLS

FORT DAVIS

Jeff Davis County Library
Box 1054 79734
3 Woodward
915/426-3802
Valerie Truax
T-F 11:30-6; S 9-1
Jeff Davis County TTPLS

FORT HANCOCK

Hudspeth County/Fort Hancock I.S.D. Public Library
P.O. Box 98 79839
101 School Drive
915/769-3811
Daniel Esparza
M-F 7:30-5:30
M-F 1-5
Hudspeth County TTPLS

FORT STOCKTON

Fort Stockton Public Library
500 North Water 79735
915/336-3374
Patricia Dick
M-W 9:30-6; Th 9:30-8; FS 9-3
Pecos County TTPLS

FORT WORTH

Fort Worth Public Library
300 Taylor Street 76102
817/870-7705; fax: 870-7734
Linda Allmand
M-W 9-9; ThF 9-6; S 10-6
Tarrant County NTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Diamond Hill/Jarvis Branch Library
1300 35th Street 76106
817/624-7331
Connie Barnes
MW 12-9; TFS 10-6

East Berry Branch Library
4300 East Berry 76105
817/536-1945
Sheila Williams
MThS 10-6; TW 12-9

Meadowbrook Branch Library
5651 East Lancaster 76112
817/451-0916
Kathleen Bradbury
MT 12-9; WFS 10-6

Northside Branch Library
601 Park Street 76106
817/626-8241
Sulema Vielma
MWF 10-6; TT 12-9

Ridglea Branch Library
3628 Bernie Anderson 76116
817/737-6619
Alice Terrell
MT 12-9; WFS 10-6

Riverside Branch Library
2913 Yucca 76111
817/838-6931
Ken Jackson
MW 12-9; TTS 10-6

Seminary South Branch Library
501 East Bolt 76110
817/926-0215
Position vacant
MWS 10-6; TT 12-9

Shamblee Branch Library
959 East Rosedale 76104
817/870-1330
Gale Albritton
MT 11-8; W-F 10-6

Southwest Regional Branch Library
4001 Library Lane 76109
817/782-9853
Mary Doebbeling
M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6

Wedgwood Branch Library
3816 Kimberly 76133
817/292-3368
Marsha Lutch
MT 12-9; WThS 10-6

FRANKLIN

Robertson County Library
P.O. Drawer B 77856
Highway 79
409/828-4331
Rebecca Nickelson
TWT 9:30-12, 1-5
Robertson County CTLS

FRANKSTON

Frankston Depot Library
P.O. Box 639 75763
Town Square South
903/876-4463
Patricia B. Montrose
TS 8:30-5; Th 12-7
Anderson County NETLS

FREDERICKSBURG

Pioneer Memorial Library
P.O. Box 819 78624
115 West Main Street
512/997-6513
Sue Croom
MTT 9-6; W 9-7; FS 9-2
Gillespie County SAALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Pioneer Memorial Library Bookmobile
P.O. Box 819 78624
512/997-6513
Sylvia Lochte

FREEPORT

Freeport Branch Library
10 Brazosport Blvd. 77451
409/233-3622
Betty Prichard
MW 10-6; TT 1-8; S 10-5
Branch of Brazoria County Library System
see Angleton

FRIENDSWOOD / FLS

Friendswood Public Library
416 Morningside 77546
713/482-7135
Claudie L. Pettigrew
MTT 12-9; W 10-9; FS 10-6
MTh 10-8; TWFS 10-6
Galveston County HALS
Member of Galveston Co. L.S.
see Galveston / FLS-GCHQ

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Little Library House
112 East Spreading Oaks 77546
713/482-7135
Monetta Houston
MTWTS 10-3

FRIONA

Friona Public Library
109 W. 7th 79035-2548
806/247-3200
Darla M. Bracken
M-F 9-6
Parmer County TPLS

FRITCH

Hutchinson County Library
P.O. Box 518 79036
205 N. Cornell
806/857-3752
Frances Mack
M-F 9-12, 1-5
Branch of Hutchinson County Library
see Borger

GAINESVILLE

Cooke County Library
200 S. Weaver St. 76240
817/665-2401
Ann Woods
M-F 10-6; S 9-1
M-F 10-6
Cooke County NETLS

GALENA PARK

Galena Park Branch Library
100 Main Street 77547
713/674-2245
Karen Switz
MWTh 9-6; T 12-8; F 12-6; S 9-1
Branch of Harris County Public Library
see Houston / HCPL

GALVESTON/ FLS

Rosenberg Library
2310 Sealy Avenue 77550-2296
409/763-2526
John D. Hyatt
Sun 1-5; M-Th 9-9; FS 9-6
M-Th 9-9; FS 9-6
Galveston County HALS
Member of Galveston Co. L.S.
see Galveston / FLS-GCHQ

GALVESTON/ FLS-GCHQ

Galveston County Library System
2310 Sealy Avenue 77550-2296
409/763-2526
John D. Hyatt
Galveston County HALS

Members:

Mares Memorial Library
see Dickinson / FLS

Friendswood Public Library
see Friendswood / FLS

Rosenberg Library
see Galveston / FLS

Genevieve Miller Hitchcock Public Library
see Hitchcock / FLS

La Marque Public Library
see La Marque / FLS

Helen Hall Library
see League City / FLS

Mae S. Bruce Library
see Santa Fe / FLS

GARLAND

Nicholson Memorial Library System
625 Austin Street 75040-6365
214/205-2543; fax: 205-2523
Lowell Lindsey
M-Th 9:30-9; FS 9:30-6
Dallas County NETLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Ridgewood Branch Library
120 West Kingsley Road 75041
214/205-2578
Howard Tule
TT 10-9; WFS 10-6

Walnut Creek Branch Library
502 Walnut Creek Shopping Center 75042
214/205-2588
Liza Arredondo
TT 10-9; WFS 10-6

GATESVILLE

Gatesville Public Library
811 Main St. 76528
817/865-5367; fax: 865-8320
Barbara L. Rosser
M-F 9:30-7; S 9:30-12:30
Coryell County CTLS

GEORGE WEST

Live Oak County Library
P.O. Box 698 78022
Houston Street
512/449-1124
Opal Miller
M-F 1-5
Live Oak County STLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Live Oak County Branch Library
see Three Rivers

GEORGETOWN

Georgetown Public Library
808 Martin Luther King 78626
512/869-3550
Mary Pat McLaughlin
M-Th 10-8; F 10-6; S 10-3
Williamson County CTLS

GIDDINGS

Rufus Young King Library
177 South Madison St. 78942
409/542-2716
Pamela Kubena
M-F 10:30-5:30
Lee County CTLS

GILMER

Upshur County Library
702 West Tyler Street 75644
903/843-5001
Joyce Morrison
M-F 8-6; S 9-1
Upshur County NETLS

GLADEWATER

Lee Public Library
P.O. Box 791 75647-0791
312 West Pacific 75647
903/845-2640
Janice A. Welton
M-F 9:30-5:30; S 9:30-2
Gregg County NETLS

GLEN ROSE

Somervell County Library
P.O. Box 417 76043
100 Barnard Street
817/897-4582
Peggy Oldham
M-F 10-5; S 10-3
Somervell County NTLS

GOLDTHWAITE

Jennie Trent Dew Library
P.O. Box 101 76844
1101 Hutchings Street
915/648-2447
Yvonne Bruce
MWF 2:30-5:30
Mills County CTLS

GOLIAD

Goliad County Library
P.O. Box 789 77963
109 S. Market
512/645-2291
Mary Anne Welch
MWThF 9-5; T 9-7; S 10-12
Goliad County STLS

GONZALES/ FLS

Gonzales Public Library
P.O. Box 220 78629
415 St. Matthew
512/672-6315
Barbara Gorden
MTh 12-8; TWF 9-5; S 9-12
Gonzales County STLS
Member of Gonzales Co. L.S.
see Gonzales / FLS-GCHQ

GONZALES/ FLS-GCHQ

Gonzales County Library System
P.O. Box 220 78629
415 St. Matthew
512/672-6315
Barbara Gorden
Gonzales County STLS

Members:

Gonzales Public Library
see Gonzales / FLS

Stella Ellis Hart Public Library
see Smiley / FLS

GORMAN

Gorman Public Library
Box 219 76454
103 S. Fisher
817/734-3301
Ida Chandler
M-F 1-5
Eastland County BCLS

GRAHAM

Graham Public Library
1100 Cherry Street 76046-3828
817/549-0600
Bob Lanier
MTWF 9-6; Th 9-8; S 10-4
Young County NTLS

GRANBURY

Hood County Public Library
222 N. Travis 76048
817/573-3569
Jeanell Morris
M 10-7; T 10-9; W-S 10-6
Hood County NTLS

GRAND PRAIRIE

Grand Prairie Memorial Library
901 Conover Drive 75051
214/264-9536; fax: 264-3823
Kathy Ritterhouse
Sun 1-5; M 10-6; TWT 10-9; FS 9-6
Dallas County NETLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

GP Memorial Library Bookmobile
901 Conover Drive 75051
214/264-9536
Brenda Flowers

GRAND SALINE

Grand Saline Public Library
201 E. Pacific Avenue 75140
903/962-5516
Catherine C. Jarvis
T-F 9-5
Van Zandt County NETLS

GRANDFALLS

Ward County Library Grandfalls
P.O. Box 186 79742
915/547-2861
Mrs. George Sidlo
T-S 9-6
Branch of Ward County Library
see Monahans

GRAPEVINE

Grapevine Public Library
1201 S. Main 76051
817/481-0341; fax: 481-0474
Janis Roberson
MTT 10-8; WF 10-6; S 10-5
Tarrant County NTLS

GREENVILLE

W. Walworth Harrison Public Library
3716 Lee St. 75401-3906
903/457-2992
Dawn Lowell
M 10-8:30; TWT 9-8:30; F 9-5:30; S 9-4
Hunt County NETLS

GROESBECK

Maffett Memorial Library
601 W. Yeagua 76642-3667
817/729-3667
Denise Carter
M-W 12-5; ThF 12-6; S 9-12
Limestone County CTLS

GROOM

Groom Branch Library
Box 308 79039
201 Broadway
806/248-5391
Evelyn Hubbart
M-F 1:30-5:30
Branch of Carson County Public Library
see Panhandle

GROVES

Groves Public Library
5600 West Washington Boulevard 77619
409/962-6281
M. Jane Millwood
M-Th 9-6:30; F 9-5; S 10-2
Jefferson County HALS

GROVETON

Ethel R. Reese Public Library
P.O. Box 399 75845
409/642-2483
Peggy Sullivan
M-F 1-5
Trinity County HALS

GRUVER

Gruver City Library
Box 701 79040
504 King Street
806/733-2191
Carolyn Fletcher
M-F 2-6
Hansford County TPLS

GUTHRIE

King County Library
Box 1 79236
806/596-4385
Laquita Fields
TWT 9-12, 1-5
King County WTLS

HALE CENTER

Hale Center Public Library, Inc.
P.O. Box 214 79041
609 Main Street
806/839-2055
Jeanne Allen
MWF 9-12, 1-5:30
Hale County WTLS

HALLETTSVILLE

Friench Simpson Memorial Library
P.O. Drawer 269 77964
400 Kelly
512/798-3243
Carol Morisak
T 8:30-5:30; W-F 1:30-5:30; S 9-12
Lavaca County STLS

HALTOM CITY

Haltom City Public Library
P.O. Box 14277 76117
3201 Friendly Lane
817/831-6433
Deborah J. Karpuk
MTT 10-9; WFS 12-5
Tarrant County NTLS

HAMILTON

Hamilton Public Library
123 E. Henry 76531
817/386-3474
Lydia Robinson
T-F 9-5
Hamilton County CTLS

HARKER HEIGHTS

Harker Heights Library
100 E. Beeline 76543
817/699-5008
Agnes Liles
MTWF 10-5; Th 12-7; S 10-12
M-F 9-5
Bell County CTLS

HARLINGEN

Harlingen Public Library
504 E. Tyler 78550
512/427-8841; fax: 427-8806
Maurice Tsai
SS 12-5; M-W 10-9; ThF 10-5
Cameron County STLS

HASKELL

Haskell County Library
300 North Avenue E 79521
817/864-2747
Joan Strickland
M-F 1-5; S 10-4
Haskell County BCLS

HAWKINS

Hawkins Public Library
Drawer 329 75765
240 Green Street
903/769-2241
Dorothy Morrison
M-Th 8:30-4:30
Wood County NETLS

HEARNE

Smith-Welch Memorial Library
210 Cedar Street 77859
114 Fourth Street
409/279-5191
Joy Ethridge
MTWF 10-12, 1-5; Th 1-7
Robertson County CTLS

HEBBRONVILLE

Jim Hogg County Library
210 North Smith Ave. 78361
512/527-3421
Betty J. Newman
M-F 8-12, 1-5
Jim Hogg County STLS

HEMPSTEAD

Waller County Library
2331 11th Street 77445
409/826-8335
Bobbye Warren
MWTh 9-5; T 11-7; F 8-4; S 9-12
Waller County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Waller County Library Brookshire
see Brookshire

HENDERSON

Rusk County Library
514 North High Street 75652
903/657-8557
Mary McGee
MTh 9-8; TWF 9-6; S 9-1
Rusk County NETLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Morrow Branch Library
see Mt. Enterprise

McMillan Memorial Library
see Overton

Tatum Branch Library
see Tatum

HENRIETTA

Edwards Public Library
P.O. Drawer 529 76365
210 W. Gilbert
817/538-4791
Frances Slagle
M 9-12:30,1:30-8; T-F 9-12:30,1:30-5; S 9-12:30
Clay County NTLS

HEREFORD

Deaf Smith County Library
211 E. 4th 79045
806/364-1206
Rebecca Walls
MTh 9-9; TWF 9-6; S 9-1
MTh 10-9; TWF 10-6; S 10-1
Deaf Smith County TPLS

HEWITT

Hewitt Community Library
107 Hewitt Drive 76643
817/666-2442
Donna Sparks
MTT 12-5, 6-8; W 10-5; F 12-5; S 10-1
McLennan County CTLS

HIGGINS

Higgins Public Library
Box 246 79046
201 N. Main
806/852-2214
Joan Smith
TT 9-5; S 1-5
Lipscomb County TPLS

HIGHLAND PARK

Highland Park Library
4700 Drexel Drive 75205-3198
214/521-4150; fax: 521-2917
Bonnie N. Case
T-S 9:30-5:30
Dallas County NETLS

HIGHLANDS

Stratford Branch Library
509 Stratford 77562
713/426-3521
Alex Jernigan
M 12-8; T-T 9-6; F 1-6; S 9-1
Branch of Harris County Public Library
see Houston / HCPL

HILLSBORO

Hillsboro City Library
118 South Waco Street 76645
817/582-7385
Susan S. Mann
MTWF 9-5; Th 9-7; S 9-12
Hill County CTLS

HITCHCOCK / FLS

Genevieve Miller Hitchcock Public Library
8005 Barry Avenue 77563
409/986-7814
Kathleen Brooks
M 6-8; TT 10-5:30; WF 10-5; S 10-1
Galveston County HALS
Member of Galveston Co. L.S.
see Galveston/FLS-GCHQ

HONDO

Hondo Public Library
1011 19th Street 78861
512/426-5333; fax: 426-5189
Edna M. Ibarra
M-F 8:30-5:30; S 9-12
Medina County SAALS

HONEY GROVE

Bertha Voyer Memorial Library
P.O. Box 120 75446
500 N. 6th
903/378-2206; fax: 378-2652
Mary A. Thurman
TW 10-12, 1-5; ThF 1-5; S 10-2
Fannin County NETLS

HOUSTON

Houston Public Library
500 McKinney 77002
713/247-2700; fax: 247-3531
David M. Henington
Sun 2-6; M-F 9-9; S 10-6
Harris County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Acres Home Branch Library
8501 W. Montgomery 77088
713/448-9841
Martha A. Mba
M 12-9; T-S 10-6

Alief Branch Library
7979 Kirkwood 77072
713/568-3330
Sims McCutchan
Sun 2-6; M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6

Bracewell Branch Library
10115 Kleckley 77075
713/941-3130
Sharyn Easterbrook
MTh 12-9; T 10-9; WFS 10-6

Carnegie Branch Library
1050 Quitman 77009
713/227-9177
Ruth Martin
Sun 2-6; M-Th 7:30-9; F 7:30-6; S 10-6

Clayton Library, Center for Genealogical Research
5300 Caroline 77004
713/524-0101
Maxine Alcorn
MT 9-5; W 12-9; Th-S 9-5

Collier Branch Library
6200 Pinemont 77092
713/680-1712
Wendy Adamo
Sun 2-6; M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6

Dixon Branch Library
8002 Hirsch 77016
713/633-2147
Position vacant
M 12-9; T-S 10-6

Fifth Ward Branch Library
4014 Market 77020
713/236-0759
Sarah Starling
M 12-9; T-S 10-6

Flores Branch Library
110 North Milby 77003
713/223-5311
Carlos Najera
MTh 12-9; TWFS 10-6

Frank Branch Library
6440 West Bellfort 77035
713/271-1092
Position vacant
Sun 2-6; M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6

Heights Branch Library
1302 Heights 77008
713/861-4149
Sammie Hardcastle
MTh 12-9; TWFS 10-6

Hillendahl Branch Library
2436 Gessner 77080
713/467-9090
Delores Bentke
MTh 12-9; T 10-9; WFS 10-6

Johnson Branch Library
3511 Reed Road 77051
713/733-1983
Pollye Brown
M 12-9; T-S 10-6

Jungman Branch Library
5830 Westheimer 77057
713/789-7211
Bernice Knowles
Sun 2-6; M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6

Kashmere Gardens Branch Library
5411 Pardee 77026
713/674-8461
Grace Brown
MTh 12-9; T 10-9; WFS 10-6

Kendall Branch Library
14330 Memorial 77079
713/497-3590
Mary Frances Townsend
MTh 12-9; T 10-9; WFS 10-6

Lakewood Branch Library
8815 Leland 77028
713/633-3725
Position vacant
M 12-9; T-S 10-6

Looscan Branch Library
2510 Willowick 77027
713/622-6525
Michael Parsons
MTh 12-9; TWFS 10-6

Mancuso Branch Library
6767 Bellfort 77087
713/644-1878
Meller Langford
MTh 12-9; TWFS 10-6

Melcher Branch Library
7200 Keller 77012
713/641-5611
Mona Travis
M 12-9; T-S 10-6

Meyer Branch Library
5005 West Bellfort 77035
713/723-1630
John Shults
MTh 12-9; T 10-9; WFS 10-6

Montrose Branch Library
4100 Montrose 77006
713/520-5487
Rosa Sims
MTh 12-9; TWFS 10-6

Moody Branch Library
9525 Irvington 77076
713/697-2745
Regina Stemmer
MTh 12-9; TWFS 10-6

Oak Forest Branch Library
1349 West 43rd 77018
713/688-2251
Janine Davies
MTh 12-9; TWFS 10-6

Park Place Branch Library
8145 Park Place 77017
713/645-4183
Position vacant
MTh 12-9; TWFS 10-6

Pleasantville Branch Library
1520 Gellhorn 77029
713/676-0693
Patricia M. Jones
M 12-9; T-S 10-6

Ring Branch Library
8835 Long Point 77055
713/468-2643
Rebecca Hubert
MTh 12-9; TWFS 10-6

Scenic Woods Branch Library
10677 Homestead 77016
713/635-8103
Ben Newbold
MTh 12-9; TWFS 10-6

Smith Branch Library
3624 Scott 77004
713/741-6220
Sandra Stuart
MTh 12-9; T 10-9; WFS 10-6

Stanaker Branch Library
611 S/Sgt. Macario Garcia 77011
713/923-8784
Louise Zwick
MTh 12-9; TWFS 10-6

Tuttle Branch Library
702 Kress 77020
713/675-4656
Sandra Sadler
MTh 12-9; TWFS 10-6

Vinson Branch Library
3100 West Fuqua 77045
713/433-0356
Marquita Anderson
MTh 12-9; T 10-9; WFS 10-6

Walter Branch Library
7660 Clarewood 77036
713/771-5797
Terri Propes
MTh 12-9; TWFS 10-6

Young Branch Library
6003 Beekman 77021
713/643-8556
Willie Washington
M 12-9; T-S 10-6

HOUSTON/ HCPL

Harris County Public Library
49 San Jacinto, Suite 200 77002
713/221-5350
Catherine S. Park
M-F 7:30-5
Harris County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Aldine Branch Library
11331 Airline Drive 77037
713/445-5560
Diane Whitby
M 1-9; TW 10-6; Th 10-9; F 1-6; S 10-5

Bear Creek Branch Library
16719 Clay Road 77084
713/550-0885
Monica Norem
M 1-8; TT 10-6; W 10-8; F 1-6; S 10-5

Bookmobile
900 Corbindale 77024
713/467-1590
JoEllen Green
M-F 8-5

Fairbanks Branch Library
7122 North Gessner 77040
713/466-4438
Michelle Smith
M 1-9; T-T 10-6; F 1-6; S 10-5

Freeman Branch Library
16602 Diana Lane 77062
713/488-1906
Tina Hoehne
M 1-9; TW 10-6; Th 10-9; F 12-6; S 10-5

High Meadows Branch Library
4500 Aldine Mail Route Road 77039
713/590-1456
Jo Hintner
M 1-8; TW 10-6; Th 10-8; F 1-6; S 10-5

Jacinto City Branch Library
1026 Mercury Drive 77029
713/673-3237
Dorothy Bowyer
M 12-8; T-T 9-6; F 12-6; S 9-1

Spring Branch Library
930 Corbindale 77024
713/464-1633
David Bates
M 1-9; T 10-9; WTh 10-6; F 1-6; S 10-5

West University Branch Library
6108 Auden 77005
713/662-5855
Keddy Outlaw
M 10-8; T-T 10-6; F 1-6; S 10-5

Woodforest Branch Library
13601 Woodforest Blvd. 77015
713/453-8188
Linda Darling
M 1-9; T-T 10-6; F 1-6; S 10-5

Channelview Branch Library
see Channelview

Crosby Branch Library
see Crosby

Northwest Branch Library
see Cypress

Galena Park Branch Library
see Galena Park

Stratford Branch Library
see Highlands

Baldwin Boettcher Branch Library
see Humble

Octavia Fields Branch Library
see Humble

Katy Branch Library
see Katy

Kingwood Branch Library
see Kingwood

La Porte Branch Library
see La Porte

Evelyn Meador Branch Library
see Seabrook

South Houston Branch Library
see South Houston

Cypress Creek Branch Library
see Spring

Tomball Branch Library
see Tomball

HOWE

Howe Community Library
Box 960 75059
Roberts Street
903/532-5519
Peggy Bradley
M 8-7; T-F 8-6; S 9-1
M 9-7; T-F 9-6; S 9-1
Grayson County NETLS

HUMBLE

Baldwin Boettcher Branch Library
22248 Aldine Westfield Road 77338
713/821-1320
Therese O'Halloran
M 1-8; TT 10-6; W 10-8; F 1-6; S 10-5
Branch of Harris County Public Library
see Houston / HCPL

Octavia Fields Branch Library
111 West Higgins 77338
713/446-3377
Dale McNeill
MF 1-6; TW 10-6; Th 10-9; S 10-5
Branch of Harris County Public Library
see Houston / HCPL

HUNTSVILLE

Huntsville Public Library
1216 14th Street 77340
409/291-5470
Judy Hunter
MT 11-7; WTh 10-6; FS 10-2
Walker County HALS

HURST

Hurst Public Library
901 Precinct Line Road 76053
817/589-2016
Allan J. Heindel
MWFS 10-6; TT 10-9
Tarrant County NTLS

HUTCHINS

Hutchins-Atwell Public Library
P.O. Box 888 75141
300 N. Denton
214/225-4711; fax: 225-5559
Beulah Harrison
TT 10-7; W 10-4; S 10-1
Dallas County NETLS

IDALOU

Idalou Public Library
P.O. Box 108 79329
210 Main Street
806/892-2114
Position vacant
M-F 1-6
Lubbock County WTLS

IMPERIAL

Imperial Public Library
P.O. Box 307 79743
Hwy 11
915/536-2236
Nell Ivey
MTT 9-12, 1-4; W 9-12, 1-5; F 9-12, 1-3
Pecos County TTPLS

INDUSTRY

West End Library
P.O. Box 179 78944-0179
North Main
409/357-4434
Irene Mieth
M 1:30-5:30; TWT 8:30-12:30; S 8-12
Branch of Austin County Library System
see Wallis

INGLESIDE

Ingleside Public Library
P.O. Drawer 400 78362-0400
501 1/2 San Angelo
512/776-2517
Les Brandl
MWThF 8-12, 1-5; T 10-12, 1-7
San Patricio County STLS

IOWA PARK

Tom Burnett Memorial Library
400 West Alameda 76367
817/592-4981
Susan Maness
TT 12-8; WF 10-4; S 9-1
T-T 11-6; FS 9-3
Wichita County NTLS

IRAAN

Iraan Public Library
P.O. Box 367 79744
120 W. 5th Street
915/639-2235
Janet Tidwell
MTWF 12-6; Th 2-8
Pecos County TTPLS

IRVING

Irving Public Library System
P.O. Box 152288 75015-2288
801 W. Irving Boulevard 75060
214/721-2639; fax: 259-1171
Lamar Veatch
Sun 2-6; M-Th 10-9; F 10-6; S 9-6
Dallas County NETLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Northwest Branch Library
P.O. Box 152288 75015-2288
2928 North Beltline Road 75062
214/721-2691
Karen Beckett
TT 12-9; WFS 9-6

Southwest Branch Library
P.O. Box 152288 75015-2288
2300 W. Shady Grove 75060
214/721-2546
Carol Black
MT 12-9; WFS 9-6

JACKSBORO

Jacksboro Public Library
626 W. College 76056
817/567-2240
Juanita Damron
M-F 8-5; S 10-12
Jack County NTLS

JACKSONVILLE

Jacksonville Public Library
502 South Jackson 75766
903/586-7664; fax: 486-4609
Carolyn G. Simon
M 12-8; TWF 9:30-5:30; Th 9:30-8; S 9-2
Cherokee County NETLS

JASPER

Jasper Public Library
175 E. Water Street 75951
409/384-3791
Margie Saulsbury
M-F 10-6; S 10-5
Jasper County HALS

JAYTON

Kent County Library
Box 28 79528
Highway 70 & the Square
806/237-3287
Esther L. Parker
M 9-11, 1-5; T-F 1-5
Kent County BCLS

JEFFERSON

Jefferson Carnegie Library
301 W. Lafayette Street 75657
903/665-8911
Betty Lake
T-F 12-5; S 9-1
Marion County NETLS

JOHNSON CITY

Johnson City Library
Box 332 78636-0332
207 Nugent
512/868-4469
Sally Talburt
MTh 9-5:30; T 1-5; W 5:30-7
Blanco County CTLS

JOURDANTON

Jourdanton Community Library
1220 Simmons Street 78026
512/769-3087
Dorothy Manning
M-F 8-5
Atascosa County SAALS

JUNCTION

Kimble County Library
208 North 10th Street 76849
915/446-2342
Jerrie Fairchild
MW 9-5; TT 9-5:30; F 9-4
Kimble County BCLS

JUSTIN

Justin Community Library
P.O. Box 877 76247
409 Highway 156 N
817/648-3649
Mary Emma Tate
M-F 2-6
Denton County NTLS

KARNES CITY/ FLS

Karnes City Public Library
302 S. Panna Maria Street 78118
512/780-2539
Christy Dziuk
M-F 9-5
Karnes County SAALS
Member of Karnes County L.S.
see Kenedy / FLS-KCHQ

KATY

Katy Branch Library
5702 Second Street 77449
713/391-3509
Charles Suessmuth
MTT 10-6; WF 1-6; S 10-5
Branch of Harris County Public Library
see Houston / HCPL

KAUFMAN

Kaufman County Library
106 W Grove 75142
214/932-6222
Betty Haynie
M-F 9:30-5:30; S 10-12
Kaufman County NETLS

KELLER

Keller Public Library
137 Taylor Street 76248
817/431-9011
Lisa Harper Eason
T 10-7; WThF 10-6; S 10-2
Tarrant County NTLS

KEMP

Henderson County Library West
101 Causeway Beach 75143
214/432-4185
Jeanette Kownslar
M-F 10-4; S 9-1
Branch of Henderson County Library
see Athens

KENDALIA/ FLS

Kendalia Public Library
P.O. Box 399 78027-0399
Hwy 473 & Crabapple Rd.
Donna Jonas
MF 4-5; W 1-5
Kendall County SAALS
Member of Kendall Co. L.S.
see Boerne / FLS-KCHQ

KENEDY/ FLS

Kenedy Public Library
303 W. Main 78119
512/583-3313
Linda Grant
M-F 9-5:30
Karnes County SAALS
Member of Karnes County L.S.
see Kenedy / FLS-KCHQ

KENEDY/ FLS-KCHQ

Karnes County Library System Headquarters
303 W. Main 78119
512/583-9673
Linda Grant
M 9-4; T-F 9-5:30
Karnes County SAALS

Members:

Falls City Public Library
see Falls City / FLS

Karnes City Public Library
see Karnes City / FLS

Kenedy Public Library
see Kenedy / FLS

Runge Public Library
see Runge / FLS

KERMIT

Winkler County Library
307 S. Poplar 79745
915/586-3841; fax: 586-2462
Billye J. Cloud
M-Th 12-8; F 10-6
Winkler County WTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Wink Branch Library
see Wink

KERRVILLE

Butt-Holdsworth Memorial Library
505 Water Street 78028
512/257-8422
Victoria Roberts
MFS 10-6; T-T 10-8
Kerr County SAALS

KILGORE

Kilgore Public Library
301 Henderson Blvd. 75662
903/984-1529
Janet Marley
M-T 10-8; WTh 10-6; FS 10-4
Gregg County NETLS

KILLEEN

Killeen Public Library
711 N. Gray Street 76541
817/526-6527
Walter Harrison
MWF 10-6; TT 10-8:30; S 10-5
Bell County CTLS

KINGSLAND

Kingsland Branch Library
P.O. Box 1809 78639
Highway 1431
915/388-3170
Retha Dodson
MTT 10-6; W 9-6; F 10-5; S 9-12
Branch of Llano County Public Library System
see Llano

KINGSVILLE

Robert J. Kleberg Public Library
4th & Henrietta 78363
512/592-6381
Elaine R. Scott
M-F 8-7
Kleberg County STLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Kleberg Public Library Bookmobile
4th & Henrietta 78363
512/592-6381
Judy McDonald

KINGWOOD

Kingwood Branch Library
4102 Rustic Woods Dr. 77345
713/360-6804
Cindy Ecklund
M 1-9; TT 10-6; W 10-9; F 1-6; S 10-5
Branch of Harris County Public Library
see Houston/HCPL

KIRBYVILLE

Kirbyville Public Library
P.O. Box 567 75956
210 S. Elizabeth
409/423-4653
Barbara Castillo
M 10-6; W 2-6; TT 10-5; F 12-5
Jasper County HALS

KOUNTZE

Kountze Public Library
P.O. Box 39 77625
835 Redwood Street
409/246-2826
Linda Murphy
T-F 9-5:30; S 10-1
Hardin County HALS

KRUM

Krum Public Library
P.O. Box 500 76249
117 W. McCart
817/482-3455
Katherine Boyer
M 9-2; TF 9-6; W 9-5; Th 9-1; S 11-4
M 9-2; T-F 9-6
Denton County NTLS

KYLE

Kyle Community Library
P.O. Box 366 78640
409 W. Blanco Street
512/268-7411
Judy Douglas
TT 1:30-8; W 10:30-6; F 1:30-6
Hays County CTLS

LA FERIA

Bailey H. Dunlap Memorial Library
P.O. Box 5804 78559
450 S. Main Street
512/797-1242
Faith Nicely
M-WF 1-6; Th 4-9; S 9-2
MTWF 12-6; S 9-3
Cameron County STLS

LA GRANGE

Fayette Public Library
855 S. Jefferson 78945
409/968-3765; fax: 968-5743
Kathy Carter
Sun 1-5; T 10-6:30; W-F 10-5; S 10-1
Fayette County CTLS

LA MARQUE/ FLS

La Marque Public Library
1011 Bayou Road 77568
409/935-5821; fax: 935-5904
Marilee Neale
TT 10-7; W 10-6; FS 10-4
Galveston County HALS
Member of Galveston Co. L.S.
see Galveston / FLS-GCHQ

LA PORTE

La Porte Branch Library
526 San Jacinto 77571
713/471-4022
Jo Hofstetter
MTh 10-8; TW 10-6; F 12-6; S 10-5
Branch of Harris County Public Library
see Houston / HCPL

LA VERNIA

La Vernia Branch Library
P.O. Box 667 78121
111 Chihuahua
Marlene Reynolds
MTh 9-5; T 1-5; WS 9-12
Branch of Sam Fore, Jr. Wilson County Library
see Floresville

LAGO VISTA

Lago Vista Community Library
P.O. Box 4967 78645
20505 Dawn Drive
512/267-3868
Frances M. Allen
MWF 1-5; S 11-3
Travis County CTLS

LAGUNA VISTA

Laguna Vista Public Library
122 Fernandez Street 78578
512/943-1793
Dorthea B. Hudelson
TF 3-5; S 10-12 TF 2-5
Cameron County STLS

LAKE DALLAS

Lake Cities Library
P.O. Box 775 75065
302 S. Shady Shores Rd.
817/497-3566
Vera Fingerle
M-Th 12-7; FS 9-4
Denton County NTLS

LAKE JACKSON

Lake Jackson Branch Library
250 Circle Way 77566
409/297-1271
Nancy Hackney
MW 10-8; TTF 10-6; S 10-5
Branch of Brazoria County Library System
see Angleton

LAKE TRAVIS

Lake Travis Community Library
3322 S. Ranch Rd. 620, Austin 78734
512/263-2885
Barbara Worley
M-Th 8-6; F 8-4; S 10-2
MWFS 10-2; TT 2-6
Travis County CTLS

LAKE WORTH

Lake Worth Public Library
4000 Merrett Drive 76135
817/237-9681
Mary Lou Reddick
T 9-5; WF 12-5; Th 9-6; S 9-12
Tarrant County NTLS

LAMESA

Dawson County Library
P.O. Box 1264 79331-1264
511 North Third
806/872-6502; fax: 872-2435
Ilene Pinkerton
M-F 10-6
Dawson County WTLS

LAMPASAS

Lampasas Public Library
P.O. Box 308 76550
201 S. Main
512/556-3251
Bobbie Hamric
M-F 10-5:30; S 10-2
Lampasas County CTLS

LANCASTER

Lancaster Library
220 West Main 75146
214/227-1080; fax: 227-5560
Billie Taff
M-Th 9-8; F 9-5:30; S 11-5
Dallas County NETLS

LAREDO

Laredo Public Library
Bruni Plaza 78040
1120 San Bernardo
512/722-2435; fax: 722-7413
Janice Weber
T-T 9-9; FS 9-6
Webb County STLS

LEAGUE CITY/ FLS

Helen Hall Library
100 West Walker 77573-3899
713/554-6612
Susan Mathews
MTT 1-9; WFS 10-6
Galveston County HALS
Member of Galveston Co. L.S.
see Galveston / FLS-GCHQ

LEANDER

Leander Public Library
P.O. Box 410 78641
406 Municipal
512/259-5259
Lerlene Ward
M-Th 10-6; S 11-2
M-F 10-6; S 11-2
Williamson County CTLS

LEON VALLEY

Leon Valley Public Library
6500 Evers Rd., San Antonio 78238
512/684-0720
Joyce Miller Trent
TT 10-8; WF 10-6; S 10-2
Bexar County SAALS

LEONARD

City of Leonard Public Library
Box 264 75452
109 S. Connett Street
903/587-2391
Dorothy J. Fullerton
MWF 9:30-12, 2-5; T 9-12, 2-5
MW 9:30-12, 1-5; TF 9:30-12, 2-5
Fannin County NETLS

LEVELLAND

Hockley County Memorial Library
Courthouse
Box 8 79336-4594
Austin St. & Ave. H
806/894-6750
Doris Baker
MTWF 9-5; Th 9-7
Hockley County WTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Sundown Branch Library
see Sundown

LEWISVILLE

Lewisville Public Library
P.O. Box 299002 75029
1197 W. Main at Civic Circle 75067
214/219-3570
Cynthia Bennett
TT 10-9; WF 10-6; S 9-5
Denton County NTLS

LIBERTY

Liberty Municipal Library
1710 Sam Houston Ave. 77575
409/336-8901
Ellen Pickett
M-Th 9-6; F 1-5; S 10-4
Liberty County HALS

LITTLEFIELD

Lamb County Library
232 Phelps 79339
806/385-5223
Jo Ann Austin
M 9-5; TWF 8:30-5; Th 9-6
Lamb County WTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Olton Branch Library
see Olton

LIVINGSTON

Murphy Memorial Library
601 West Church Street 77351
409/327-4252
Priscilla E. Emrich
M 10-9; T-F 10-6
Polk County HALS

LLANO

Llano County Public Library System
107 W. Sandstone 78643
915/247-5248
Kathryn St. Claire
MTWF 9-5:30; S 9-1
Llano County CTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Greenwood Exchange Library
see Buchanan Dam

Kingsland Branch Library
see Kingsland

LOCKHART

Dr. Eugene Clark Library
P.O. Box 209 78644
217 South Main Street
512/398-3223; fax: 398-5103
Rose Aleta Laurell
M-F 10-6; S 9-12
Caldwell County CTLS

LOCKNEY

Floyd County Branch Library
224 S. Main 79241
806/652-3561
Doylene Dipprey
M-F 1-5
Branch of Floyd County Library
see Floydada

LONGVIEW

Longview Public Library
222 W. Cotton Street 75601
903/237-1350
Ronald R. Heezen
Sun 1-5; MWFS 10-6; TT 10-9
Gregg County NETLS

LORENZO

Lorenzo Library
Box 426 79343
409 Van Buren
806/634-5639
Jo Ann Curbo
MTF 8-12, 1-5
Branch of Crosby County Library
see Crosbyton

LOS FRESNOS

Ethel L. Whipple Memorial Library
402 W. Ocean Blvd. 78566
512/233-5330
Ann Meyn
MW 9-7; TTF 9-5
Cameron County STLS

LOUISE

Louise Branch Library
P.O. Box 36 77455
1002 Third Street
409/648-2018
Mrs. Jessie Gonzalez
TT 8:30-5:30; W 8:30-10:30
TT 2-5:30; W 8:30-5:30
Branch of Wharton County Library
see Wharton

LUBBOCK

Lubbock City-County Library
1306 9th Street 79401
806/767-2834; fax: 852-6150
Jeffrey A. Rippel
Sun 1-5; M-Th 9-9; FS 9-6
Lubbock County WTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Godeke Branch Library
6601 Quaker 79413
806/767-3761
James A. Berry
Sun 1-5; M-Th 9-9; FS 9-6

LUFKIN

Kurth Memorial Library
101 Calder Square 75901
409/634-7617
Helen Mills
M-W 9:30-6; Th 9:30-8; F 9:30-5:30; S 10-2
Angelina County HALS

LULING

Luling Public Library
215 S. Pecan 78648
512/875-2813
Nancy M. Gilchrist
MWF 10-5; TT 12-8
Caldwell County CTLS

LYTLE

Lytle Public Library
P.O. Box 836 78052
19325 Farm Road 2790
512/772-3142
Novella Gholson
T 1-8; WF 8-12, 1-5
Atascosa County SAALS

MADISONVILLE

Madison County Library
Box 909 77864
605 S. May
409/348-6118
Lynda McCam Breeding
TWF 12-6:30; Th 9-3:30; S 9-1
Madison County CTLS

MAGNOLIA

Magnolia Branch Library
31350 Industrial Lane 77355
713/259-8324
Barbara Franz
M 12-7; TWT 10-6; S 10-4
Branch of Montgomery County Library
see Conroe

MALAKOFF

Red Waller Community Library
Drawer Q 75148
109 Mitcham Street
903/489-1818
Peggy Julian
M 12-5; T-F 10-5; S 10-3
M 12-8; T-F 10-5; S 10-3
Henderson County NETLS

MANSFIELD

Mansfield Public Library
110 South Main Street 76063
817/473-4391
Berta Patterson
MTh 10-8; TWF 10-6; S 9-2
Tarrant County NTLS

MANVEL

Manvel Branch Library
7402 Masters Road 77578
713/489-7596
Kathryn Klentzman
MW 10-6; TT 1-8; S 10-5
Branch of Brazoria County Library System
see Angleton

MARATHON

Marathon Public Library
P.O. Box 264 79842
Maisie Lee
M-F 3-5
Branch of Alpine Public Library
see Alpine

MARBLE FALLS

Marble Falls Library
801 4th 78654
512/693-3023
Diana Collins
M 1-6; T-F 9-6; 2nd & 4th S 9-1
Branch of Burnet County Library System
see Burnet

MARFA

Marfa Public Library
P.O. Drawer U 79843-0609
115 E. Oak Street
915/729-4631; fax: 729-3424
Ester Sanchez
M-F 9-12, 1-5
Presidio County TTPLS

MARLIN

Marlin Public Library
301 Winter Street 76661
817/883-6602
LeAnn Jones
M 12-5:30; T-F 12-5
M 10-5:30; T-F 10-5
Falls County CTLS

MARSHALL

Marshall Public Library
300 S. Alamo Blvd. 75670
903/935-4465
Position vacant
MWF 10-6; TT 10-8; S 9-4
Harrison County NETLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Marshall - Harrison County Bookmobile
300 S. Alamo 75670
214/935-4465
Annie Nickerson

MASON

Mason County Library
Drawer 780 76856
915/347-5446
Mary Jo Cockrell
M 1-6:30; TWT 1-5:30; F 9-1:30
Mason County BCLS

MATADOR

Motley County Library
Box 557 79244-0557
1105 Main
806/347-2717
Wilda Dixon
M 2-5; T 9-12,1-5, 6-9; WThF 9-12,1-5; S 9-4
Motley County WTLS

MATAGORDA

Matagorda Branch Library
Box 704 77457
800 Fisher Street
409/863-7925
Betty Partridge
MWF 10-1; TT 2-6; S 9-12
Branch of Bay City Public Library
see Bay City

MATHIS

Mathis Public Library
103 Lamar Street 78368
512/547-6201
Marvel King
M 9-1; T-F 1-5; S 9-12
San Patricio County STLS

MCALLEN / FLS

McAllen Memorial Library
601 North Main Street 78501
512/682-4531; fax: 682-1183
Gerard E. Mittelstaedt
Sun 1-5; MTW 9-9; ThF 9-5:30; S 1-5
Sun 1-5; MT 9-9; W-F 9-5:30; S 1-5
Hidalgo County STLS
Member of Hidalgo Co. L.S.
see McAllen / FLS-HCHQ

MCALLEN/ FLS-HCHQ

Hidalgo County Library System
4305 North 10th St., Suite E 78504-3095
512/682-6397
William H.J. McGee
M-F 8-5
Hidalgo County STLS

Members:

Alamo Public Library
see Alamo / FLS

Donna Public Library
see Donna / FLS

Edinburg Public Library
see Edinburg / FLS

Elsa Public Library
see Elsa / FLS

McAllen Memorial Library
see McAllen / FLS

Mercedes Memorial Library
see Mercedes / FLS

Speer Memorial Library
see Mission / FLS

Pharr Memorial Library
see Pharr / FLS

Weslaco Public Library
see Weslaco / FLS

MCCAMEY

Upton County Public Library
Drawer L 79752
212 W. 7th Street
915/652-8718
Betty Cole
M-F 10-12, 1-5
Upton County WTLS

MCGREGOR

McGinley Memorial Library
317 S. Main Street 76657
817/840-3732
Dan Rightmer
T-F 1-5; S 9-1
McLennan County CTLS

MCKINNEY

McKinney Memorial Public Library
200 North Kentucky Street 75069
214/542-4461; fax: 542-0010
Susan Compton
MWFS 10-6; TT 10-9
Collin County NETLS

MCLEAN

Lovett Memorial Library
P.O. Box B 79057
302 N. Main
806/779-2851
Martha Lou Parker
M-F 8-12, 1-5
M 1-5; T-F 9-12, 1-5
Gray County TPLS

MEMPHIS

Memphis Public Library
Box 550 79245
303 S. 8th
806/259-2062
Billie Parker
MF 1-6; TT 9-12, 1-6; S 9-1
Hall County TPLS

MENARD

Menard Public Library
P.O. Box 404 76859
100 East Mission
915/396-2717
Tommye Phillips
M-F 9-12, 1-5
Menard County BCLS

MERCEDES/ FLS

Mercedes Memorial Library
434 S. Ohio 78570
512/565-2371
Maria Elena Reyna
M-Th 9-6; F 9-5; S 9-1
M-Th 9-5:30; F 9-5; S 9-1
Hidalgo County STLS
Member of Hidalgo Co. L.S.
see McAllen / FLS-HCHQ

MERTZON

Irion County Library
Rt. 1 Box 365 76941
Eda Wuemling
M-F 12:30-4:30
Irion County BCLS

MESQUITE

Mesquite Public Library
300 Grubb 75149
214/216-6220; fax: 216-6220
Nancy Smith
MTT 9-9; WFS 9-6
Dallas County NETLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Mesquite North Branch Library
2600 Oates 75150
214/681-0465
Maureta Gauen
MWTh 10-9; TFS 10-6

MEXIA

Gibbs Memorial Library
305 East Rusk Street 76667-2398
817/562-3231
Ruth Clark
M-F 10-6; S 10-4
Limestone County CTLS

MIAMI

Roberts County Library
Box 98 79059
Wichita
806/868-2341
Frances Lyons
TTF 1-5
Roberts County TPLS

MIDKIFF

Midkiff Public Library
P.O. Box 160 79755
Highway 2401
915/535-2311
Teresa Latzel
F 9-2, 4-6 F 10-5
Branch of Rankin Public Library
see Rankin

MIDLAND

Midland County Public Library
P.O. Box 1191 79702
301 W. Missouri 79701
915/683-2708; fax: 683-0813
Sandra Wegner
M-Th 9-9; FS 9-6
M 9-9; T-S 9-6
Midland County WTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Midland Centennial Branch Library
4511 N. Midkiff Road 79707
915/687-8113
George Webster
Sun 1-5; M-Th 10-9; FS 10-7

MIDLOTHIAN

A.H. Meadows Library
925 S. Ninth Street 76065
214/775-3417
Gaye G. Watson
MTWF 8-4; Th 8-8; S 10-2
M-F 8-4; S 10-2
Ellis County NETLS

MINEOLA

Mineola Memorial Library
301 North Pacific 75773
903/569-2767
Frieda Sheel
T 10-8; WTh 10-6; F 10-5; S 10-4
Wood County NETLS

MINERAL WELLS

Boyce Ditto Public Library
2300 SE 7th Street 76067
817/328-1383
Patricia Burwell
MWF 10-6; T 10-9; S 10-2
Palo Pinto County NTLS

MISSION/ FLS

Speer Memorial Library
801 E. 12th Street 78572
512/580-8750
Margaret Handrow
M-Th 9-7; FS 9-5
M-Th 9-6; FS 9-5
Hidalgo County STLS
Member of Hidalgo Co. L.S.
see McAllen / FLS-HCHQ

MONAHANS

Ward County Library
409 S. Dwight 79756
915/943-3332; fax: 524-9791

Joyce Tapley
TT 9-8; WFS 9-6
Ward County WTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Ward County Library Barstow
see Barstow

Ward County Library Grandfalls
see Grandfalls

MONT BELVIEU

West Chambers County Branch Library
P.O. Box 1289 77580
Eagle Drive
713/576-2243
Johnnie Dlabay
M-F 8-5
Branch of Chambers County Library
see Anahuac

MONTGOMERY

West Branch Library
P.O. Box 524 77356
Western Hills Plaza, Suite 509
409/582-4048
Teresa Samuels
M 12-6; TT 10-5; WF 12-4; S 10-2
Branch of Montgomery County Library
see Conroe

MORGAN'S POINT

Morgan's Point Lending Library
7 Morgan's Point Blvd., Belton 76513
817/780-1334
Position vacant
M-F 9-5
Bell County CTLS

MORTON

Cochran County Library
110 N. Main/Courthouse B-1 79346
806/266-5051
Nancy E. Key
M-F 9-12, 1-5
Cochran County WTLS

MOUNT CALM

Mount Calm Library
P.O. Box 84 76673
Allyn Avenue
817/993-2761
Nancy D. Franklin
M 1-6; T 9-5; Th 12-6; S 10-12
Hill County CTLS

MT. ENTERPRISE

Morrow Branch Library
P.O. Box 360 75681
West Second Street
214/822-3532
Barbara Anderson
M-F 8-12, 1-5
Branch of Rusk County Library
see Henderson

MT. PLEASANT

Mt. Pleasant Public Library
P.O. Box 1285 75455
213 N. Madison
903/572-2705; fax: 577-1828
Lesley Sandlin
M 1-6; T-F 9-6; S 9-1
Titus County NETLS

MT. VERNON

Franklin County Library
P.O. Box 622 75457
100 Main Street
903/537-4916
Judy Qualls
M 9-8; T-F 9-5; S 9-12
Franklin County NETLS

MUENSTER

Muenster Public Library
P.O. Drawer E 76252
113 N. Main
817/759-4291; fax: 759-5557
Bobbie Jane Slater
TT 8:30-5; W 2:30-5:30
Cooke County NETLS

MULESHOE

Muleshoe Area Public Library
322 W. 2nd Street 79347
806/272-4707
Anne M. Camp
M-F 10-6; S 9-2
Bailey County WTLS

MUNDAY

City-County Library
Box 268 76371
121 East B Street
817/422-4877
Joann Norman
M-F 10-12, 2-5
Knox County BCLS

NACOGDOCHES

Nacogdoches Public Library
206 E. Main 75961
409/569-8282; fax: 569-8282
Lee Cage
MTh 9:30-8; TWF 9:30-5:30; S 10-2
Nacogdoches County HALS

NAVASOTA

Navasota Public Library
1411 East Washington Avenue 77868
409/825-6744; fax: 825-2403
Gladys Weaver
M 5-9; T-F 8-5:30; S 8-12
Grimes County CTLS

NEDERLAND

D. Bob Henson Memorial Library
1903 Atlanta Avenue 77627
409/722-1255
Barbara Newberry
MWTh 9-6; T 2-6; F 9-5
Jefferson County HALS

NEEDVILLE

Albert George Branch Library
9230 Gene Street 77461-8313
409/793-4270
Carol Vaughan
MTh 10-8; TWF 10-5; S 10-3
M 10-8; T-F 10-5
Branch of Fort Bend County Libraries
see Richmond

NEW BOSTON

New Boston Public Library
127 N. Ellis 75570
903/628-5414
Julie Woodrow
MWThF 10-5; T 10-8; S 9-1
Bowie County NETLS

NEW BRAUNFELS

Dittlinger Memorial Library
373 Magazine Ave. 78130
512/625-8919; fax: 620-0416
Vickie Hocker
M-Th 10-9; F 10-6; S 10-5
Comal County SAALS

NEW CANEY

R.B. Tullis Branch Library
Rt. 2, Box 1035 K 77357
Library Road
713/354-6152
Adrian McCulloch
M-W 9-6; Th 12-8; F 11-5; S 10-4
Branch of Montgomery County Library
see Conroe

NEW WAVERLY

New Waverly Public Library
P.O. Box 843 77358
New Waverly City Hall
409/344-2198
Betty J. Smith
T 9-2, 5-8; Th 12-5; F 12:30-4:30; S 9-12
Walker County HALS

NEWARK/ FLS

Newark Public Library
P.O. Box 1219 76071
Hudson & Ram Horn Hill Rd.
817/489-2224
Peggy Taylor
TW 2-6; Th 2-7; F 9-5
Wise County NTLS
Member of Wise Co. L.S.
see Alvord / FLS-WCHQ

NEWTON

Newton County Public Library
P.O. Box 657 75966
200 E. High
409/379-8300
Molindia Henson
M-F 8:30-5
MWThF 8:30-5; T 8:30-6
Newton County HALS

NOCONA

Nocona Public Library
10 Cooke Street 76255
817/825-6373
Willard L. Hutchins
M 10-9; T-F 10-6
Montague County NTLS

NORTH RICHLAND HILLS

North Richland Hills Public Library
6720 NE Loop 820 76180
817/581-7058; fax: 498-1920
Arlita Hallam
MTT 10-9; WF 10-6; S 10-5
Tarrant County NTLS

ODEM

Odem Public Library
P.O. Box 636 78370
301 Humphries
512/368-2831
Bryn Jones
MF 9-12, 1:30-5; W 9-12, 1:30-5:30
San Patricio County STLS

ODESSA

Ector County Library
321 W. 5th Street 79761-5066
915/333-9633; fax: 337-6502
Barbara R. Horton
M-Th 8:30-8:30; FS 9-6
Ector County WTLS

OLNEY

Olney Community Library and Arts Center
Box 67 76374
807 W. Hamilton
817/564-5513
Jeanie Spivey
M-Th 8-8; F 8-5; S 9-12
M-Th 9-8; F 9-5; S 9-12
Young County NTLS

OLTON

Olton Branch Library
Drawer Q 79064
607 8th Street
806/285-7772
Linda Roper
T 3-7; WF 9-5
Branch of Lamb County Library
see Littlefield

ORANGE

Orange Public Library
220 N. Fifth Street 77630
409/883-1086; fax: 883-1096
Richard Mobley
M-W 9-9; ThFS 9-5
Orange County HALS

ORANGE GROVE

Orange Grove School and Public Library
P.O. Box 534 78372
512/384-9398
Cheryl Acklen
M 8-7; TWF 8-4; Th 8-5
M-F 1-5
Branch of Alice Public Library
see Alice

OVERTON

McMillan Memorial Library
302 South Street 75684
214/834-6318
Gay Nell Bishop
MTWF 8-5; Th 10-7
Branch of Rusk County Library
see Henderson

OZONA

Crockett County Public Library
Box 3030 76943
705 12th Street
915/392-3565
Louise P. Ledoux
MTh 9-9; TWF 9-6
Crockett County BCLS

PADUCAH

Bicentennial City-County Library
Drawer AD 79248
8th Street (County Courthouse)
806/492-2006
Vergel Neskorik
MW 12-5; TT 1-5; F 8-12, 1-5
Cottle County NTLS

PAINT ROCK

Harry Benge Crozier Memorial Library
Rt. 1 Box 4 76866
Hwy. 380 and Guion Street
915/732-4371
Patricia Sue Sims
TT 1-5 T 10-11, 1-5; Th 1-5
Concho County BCLS

PALACIOS

Palacios Library Inc.
326 Main 77465
512/972-3234
Jacque Moore
M 1-7; TW 9-6; ThF 1-6; S 9-2
Matagorda County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Blessing Branch Library
see Blessing

PALESTINE

Palestine Public Library
1101 N. Cedar Street 75801
903/729-4121
Cynthia A. Gray
MTh 10-9; TWF 10-5:30; S 10-2
Anderson County NETLS

PAMPA

Lovett Memorial Library
P.O. Box 342 79065
111 N. Houston
806/665-3981
Daniel Snider
MTh 9-8; TWF 9-5:30; S 9-5
MTh 8:30-7:30; TWF 8:30-5:30; S 8:30-12:30
Gray County TPLS

PANHANDLE

Carson County Public Library
Box 339 79068
401 Main
806/537-3742
Barbara Sparks
M 9-9; T-F 9-5
Carson County TPLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Groom Branch Library
see Groom

Skellytown Branch Library
see Skellytown

White Deer Branch Library
see White Deer

PARIS

Paris Public Library
326 South Main Street 75460
903/785-8531
Beverly L. Campbell
T-S 9-6
Lamar County NETLS

PASADENA

Pasadena Public Library
1201 Minerva 77506-4895
713/477-0276; fax: 472-0144
Ann T. Clifford
Sun 1-5; M-Th 9-9; FS 9-5
Sun 1-5; MTh 9-9; TW 9-6; FS 9-5
Harris County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Pasadena Public Library Bookmobile
1201 Minerva 77506
713/477-0276
Sharron Ekpe

PEARLAND

Pearland Branch Library
3523 Liberty Drive 77581
713/485-4876
Elizabeth Williams
MW 10-8:30; TT 9-6; F 9-5; S 10-5
Branch of Brazoria County Library System
see Angleton

PEARSALL

Pearsall Public Library
222 S. Oak Street 78061
512/334-2496
Victor Trevino, Jr.
MTh 9-8; TWF 9-6; S 10-1
M-F 9-6; S 10-1
Frio County SAALS

PERRYTON

Perry Memorial Library
22 SE 5th Avenue 79070
806/435-5801
Celestine Thompson
M 10-8; T-F 10-5:30; S 10-1
Ochiltree County TPLS

PETERSBURG

Petersburg Public Library
Box 65 79250
1614 Main Street
806/667-3657
Shirley Overstreet
TT 1:30-5; S 9-12
Hale County WTLS

PFLUGERVILLE

Pflugerville Community Library
P.O. Box 307 78660
103 S. 3rd Street
512/251-9185
Jo Anne Thornton
TT 10-7; W 2-7; S 9-1
Travis County CTLS

PHARR/ FLS

Pharr Memorial Library
200 S. Athol 78577-4806
512/787-3966
David T. Liu
MT 9-9; WTh 9-6; F 9-5; S 1-5
Hidalgo County STLS
Member of Hidalgo Co. L.S.
see McAllen / FLS-HCHQ

PILOT POINT

Pilot Point Community Library
P.O. Box 969 76258-0969
224 South Jefferson 76258
817/686-5004
Annis Peterman
MTh 10-7; TW 10-6; S 9-3
Denton County NTLS

PINELAND

Arthur Temple, Sr. Memorial Library
P.O. Box 296 75968-0296
Hwy. 83 West 75968
409/584-2546
Florene Hall
MWThF 9:30-4:30; T 11-6
Sabine County HALS

PITTSBURG

Pittsburg-Camp County Public Library
609 Quitman Street 75686
903/856-3302; fax: 856-0544
Paula Rose
M-Th 9-5:30; F 9-5; S 9-12
M-Th 9-5:30; F 9-5
Camp County NETLS

PLAINS

Yoakum County Library
Box 419 79355
9th and E
806/456-8725
Latrell McDonnell
M-F 9-5:30
Yoakum County WTLS

PLAINVIEW

Unger Memorial Library
825 Austin Street 79072-7235
806/296-1149
John Sigwald
MWF 9-6; TT 9-9; S 9-5
M-F 9-6
Hale County WTLS

PLANO

Plano Public Library System
P.O. Box 860356 75086-0356
5024 Custer Road 75023-3208
214/964-4208; fax: 964-4210
Maribelle Davis
Sun 1-5; M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6
Collin County NETLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Gladys Harrington Library
P.O. Box 860356 75086-0356
1501 E. 18th Street 75074
214/578-7175
Kathleen Edwards
Sun 1-5; M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6

L.E.R. Schimelpfenig Library
P.O. Box 860356 75086-0356
5024 Custer Road 75023
214/964-4200
Pamela Bonnell
Sun 1-5; M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6

W.O. Haggard, Jr. Library
P.O. Box 860356 75086-0356
2501 Coit Road 75075
214/964-4250
Elizabeth Kelsey
Sun 1-5; M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6

PLEASANTON

Pleasanton Public Library
321 North Main Street 78064
512/569-3622
Louise Foster
TWFS 9-6; Th 9-8
Atascosa County SAALS

POINT COMFORT

Point Comfort Branch Library
P.O. Box 382 77978
512/987-2954
Bernice Harberson
M 10-12, 1-5; TT 10-1; W 2-5; F 10-12, 2-5
Branch of Calhoun County Library
see Port Lavaca

PORT ARANSAS

Port Aransas Public Library
P.O. Box 399 78373
710 West Avenue A
512/749-4116; fax: 749-4723
Sue L. Vosseller
T 10-8; W-F 10-6; S 10-2
Nueces County STLS

PORT ARTHUR

Port Arthur Public Library
3601 Cultural Center Drive 77642
409/985-8838
Raymond Cline
Sun 2-5; M-F 9-9; S 9-5
M-F 9-9; S 9-5
Jefferson County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Books N' Things
3601 Cultural Center Drive 77642
409/985-8838
Ray Cline

Gates Memorial Branch Library
317 Stilwell Blvd. 77640
409/983-4921
Francis Mosgrove
M-Th 8-7:30; F 8-5
M-Th 8-6; F 8-5

PORT ISABEL

Port Isabel Public Library
P.O. Box 146 78578
213 Yturria
512/943-1822
Bryce Strong
M-F 9-5; S 10-2
Cameron County STLS

PORT LAVACA

Calhoun County Library
301 S. Ann 77979
512/553-4680
Alice Wasserman
TT 10-8; WF 10-6; S 9-1
Calhoun County STLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Point Comfort Branch Library
see Point Comfort

Port O'Connor Branch Library
see Port O'Connor

Seadrift Branch Library
see Seadrift

PORT NECHES

Effie & Wilton Hebert Public Library
2025 Merriman 77651
409/722-4554
Virginia Rhone
M-Th 8:30-6:30; F 9-5:15
Jefferson County HALS

PORT O' CONNOR

Port O'Connor Branch Library
P.O. Box 424 77982
512/983-4365
Shirley Gordon
MWTh 2-6; TS 9-1
Branch of Calhoun County Library
see Port Lavaca

PORTLAND

Bell/Whittington Public Library
2400 Memorial Pkwy. 78374
512/643-6527
Mary Kays
MTT 9-6; W 9-7; F 9-5; S 10-2
San Patricio County STLS

POST

Post Public Library
105 East Main 79356
806/495-2149
Jeanette Bell
M 9-12, 2-6; T 2-6, 7-9; WThF 2-6
Garza County WTLS

POTEET

Poteet Public Library
P.O. Box 194 78065
500 Ave. H
512/742-8917
Delmeria Garcia
M-F 1-5
M-F 8-12
Atascosa County SAALS

PREMONT

Premont Public Library
P.O. Box 829 78375
512/348-3815
Frances Brown
M-F 1-5
Branch of Alice Public Library
see Alice

PRESIDIO

City of Presidio Library
P.O. Box K 79845
O'Rielly Street
915/229-3317
Carmen Elguezabal
T-F 3-7; S 10-2
T-S 10-2
Presidio County TTPLS

QUANAH

Thompson-Sawyer Public Library
403 West Third Street 79252
817/663-2654
Ann G. Lowe
TW 9:30-11:30, 12:30-5:30; ThF 12:30-5:30;
S 9:30-3:30
Hardeman County NTLS

QUEMADO

Quemado Public Library
P.O. Drawer G 78877
Highway 277
512/757-1313
Christine Turk
M-F 2-6
Maverick County SAALS

QUITMAN

Quitman Public Library
P.O. Box 77 75783-0077
202 East Goode Street 75783-0202
903/763-4191
Mary Sullivan
MTh 9-9; TWF 9-5; S 10-2
Wood County NETLS

RALLS

Ralls Library
Box 608 79357
808 Ave I
806/253-2755
Imogene Reed
M-Th 8-12, 1-5
Branch of Crosby County Library
see Crosbyton

RANGER

Ranger Community Library
P.O. Box 93 76470
600 Pine Street
817/647-3522
Nikki Holloway
MWF 1-5
Eastland County BCLS

RANKIN

Rankin Public Library
P.O. Box 6 79778
200 East 10th Street
915/693-2881
Patsy Northcott
M-F 11-5
Upton County WTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Midkiff Public Library
see Midkiff

RAYMONDVILLE

Reber Memorial Library
193 North Fourth Street 78580
512/689-2930
Norma Cole
M-F 9-6; S 9-12
Willacy County STLS

REFUGIO

Refugio County Public Library
815 S. Commerce Street 78377
512/526-2608
George H. Dawson, Jr.
MWThF 8:30-5:30; T 8:30-9
M-F 8:30-5:30
Refugio County STLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Tivoli Public Library
see Tivoli

RICHARDSON

Richardson Public Library
900 Civic Center Drive 75080
214/238-4000; fax: 238-4219
Julianne Lovelace
Sun 2-6; M-Th 10-9; FS 10-6
Dallas County NETLS

RICHLAND HILLS

Richland Hills Public Library
6724 Rena Drive 76118
817/595-6631
Carroll J. Barrow
MWF 10-6; TT 1-9; S 10-2
Tarrant County NTLS

RICHMOND

Fort Bend County Libraries
1001 Golfview Drive 77469-5141
713/342-4455
Roman Bohachevsky
Sun 1-5; M-Th 9-9; FS 9-5
MT 9-9; WTh 9-6; FS 9-5
Fort Bend County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Albert George Branch Library
see Needville

George Memorial Library
1001 Golfview Drive 77469-5141
713/342-4455
Roman Bohachevsky
Sun 1-5; M-Th 9-9; FS 9-5
MT 9-9; WTh 9-6; FS 9-5

Mamie George Branch Library
see Stafford

RIO GRANDE CITY

Starr County Public Library
600 N. Garza 78582
512/487-4389
Christopher Kuechmann
Sun 1-4; T-F 10-6; S 10-3
M-F 8-12, 1-5
Starr County STLS

RIO HONDO

Rio Hondo Public Library
P.O. Box 740 78583
N. Arroyo Blvd.
512/748-3322
Glenda Manix
M-F 2-6; S 9-12
Cameron County STLS

RISING STAR

Rising Star Public Library
Rt. 2, Box 205 76471
817/643-4164
Polly Price
Th 9-11
Eastland County BCLS

RIVER OAKS

River Oaks Public Library
4900 River Oaks Blvd. 76114
817/626-5421
JoAnn Payne
M 12-8; T 12-5; WF 10-5; S 9-12
Tarrant County NTLS

ROANOKE

Roanoke Public Library
P.O. Box 386 76262
204A Main Street
817/491-2691
Helen B. Trimarchi
M 1-6; T-F 9-12, 1-5; S 9-2
Denton County NTLS

ROBERT LEE

Coke County Library
P.O. Box 637 76945
706 Austin Street
915/453-2495
Nancy Rasco
TF 8-12; W 8-4; Th 1-5
Coke County BCLS

ROCKDALE

Lucy Hill Patterson Memorial Library
201 Ackerman Street 76567
512/446-3410
Caroline Kibodeaux
MWF 1-5; T 9-5; Th 1-7; S 9-1
MWF 10-5; T 9-5; Th 10-7; S 9-12
Milam County CTLS

ROCKPORT

Aransas County Public Library
701 East Mimosa 78382
512/729-2390
Eunice Hamon
M-F 9-6; S 10-2
M-F 9-6
Aransas County STLS

ROCKWALL

Rockwall County Library
108 S. Fannin Street 75087
214/722-6027
Kathleen Melston
TT 10-8; WF 10-5; S 10-2:30
Rockwall County NETLS

ROTAN

Rotan Public Library
404 E. Snyder 79546-3820
915/735-3362
Annamae Arnett
MTTF 11-12, 2-5:30; W 10:30-12, 2-5:30;
S 11-12
Fisher County BCLS

ROUND ROCK

Round Rock Public Library
216 E. Main 78664
512/255-3612
Dale L. Ricklefs
M-Th 10-9; FS 10-5
Williamson County CTLS

ROWLETT

Rowlett Public Library
P.O. Box 1017 75088
4006 Main at Skyline
214/475-3010
Vivian E.J. Crouch
T 9:30-7; W-F 9:30-6; S 9:30-5
Dallas County NETLS

RUNGE / FLS

Runge Public Library
P.O. Box 37 78151
210 Mugge Street
512/239-4192
Catherine Jonas
M-F 2-6
Karnes County SAALS
Member of Karnes County L.S.
see Kenedy / FLS-KCHQ

RUSK

Singletary Memorial Library
6th Street 75785
903/683-5916
Peggy McArthur
T 1-6; W 11-5; ThF 12-5
T 1-6; W 10-5; ThF 12-5
Cherokee County NETLS

SABINAL

Sabinal Public Library
P.O. Box 61 78881
300 N. Hondo
512/988-2911
Willie Mae Clark
MWF 2:30-5:30
MF 2:30-5:30; W 9:30-11, 1-5:30
Branch of El Progreso Memorial Library
see Uvalde

SACHSE

Sachse Public Library
3033 Sixth Street 75048
5604 Hwy 78
214/530-8966
Sue Shupe
TT 1-7; WF 1-6; S 11-4
Dallas County NETLS

SAGINAW

Saginaw Public Library
P.O. Drawer 79070 76179
404 S. Saginaw Blvd.
817/232-4640
Sara O. Copeland
TWF 11-5; Th 11-6; S 9-5
Tarrant County NTLS

SALADO

Salado Public Library
P.O. Box 706 76571
500 Stagecoach Rd.
817/947-9191
Tyler R. Fletcher
TT 1-5; W 9-5; S 9-1
Bell County CTLS

SAN ANGELO

Tom Green County Library System
113 West Beauregard 76903
915/655-9045
Larry D. Justiss
M-Th 9-9; F 9-6; S 9-5
Tom Green County BCLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Angelo West Branch Library
3013 Vista del Arroyo 76904
915/944-1350
Dorothy Stapleton
M-F 10-6; S 10-5

North Angelo Branch Library
3001 North Chadbourne 76903
915/653-8412
Rozelia Champlin
T 9-6; W-F 12-6; S 9-1

Tom Green County Bookmobile
113 West Beauregard 76903
915/655-9045
Waldine Morris
MTh 9-12; T 9-2; WF 9-3
MTWF 8:30-12; Th 8:30-11:30

SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio Public Library and Information Center
203 S. St. Mary's Street 78205-2786
512/299-7790; fax: 271-9497
David Leamon
M-Th 9-9; FS 9-5
Bexar County SAALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Bazan Branch Library
2300 W. Commerce 78207
512/225-1614
Laurie Gruenbeck
MW 9-9; TT 1-9; FS 9-5

Brook Hollow Branch Library
530 Heimer Road 78232
512/496-6315
Beverly Jackson
MW 9-9; TT 1-9; FS 9-5

Carver Branch Library
3350 E. Commerce 78220
512/225-7801
Frances Smith
MW 9-9; TT 1-9; FS 9-5

Cody Branch Library
11441 Vance Jackson 78230
512/696-6396
Jane Malone
MW 9-9; TT 1-9; FS 9-5

Collins Garden Branch Library
200 N. Park 78204
512/225-0331
Sylvia Candia
MW 9-9; TT 1-9; FS 9-5

Cortez Branch Library
2803 Hunter Blvd. 78224
512/922-7372
Rebecca Alvarez
MW 9-9; TT 1-9; FS 9-5

Forest Hills Branch Library
5245 Ingram 78228
512/431-2544
Evangeline Acosta
MW 9-9; TT 1-9; FS 9-5

Johnston Branch Library
6307 Sun Valley 78227
512/674-8410
Lois Galbraith
MW 9-9; TT 1-9; FS 9-5

Landa Branch Library
233 Bushnell 78212
512/732-8369
Kathy Claspill
MW 9-9; TT 1-9; FS 9-5

Las Palmas Branch Library
911 Castroville 78237
512/434-6394
Diana Morales
MW 9-9; TT 1-9; FS 9-5

Main Library Annex
210 W. Market Street 78205
512/299-7810
Wayne Daniel
MW 9-9; TT 1-9; FS 9-5

McCreless Branch Library
1023 Ada 78223
512/532-4254
Addie Armstrong
MW 9-9; TT 1-9; FS 9-5

Memorial Branch Library
3222 Culebra 78228
512/432-6783
Sandra Neville
MW 9-9; TT 1-9; FS 9-5

Oakwell Branch Library
4134 Harry Wurzbach 78209
512/828-2569
Peggy Mahan
MW 9-9; TT 1-9; FS 9-5

Pan American Branch Library
1122 W. Pyron Ave. 78221
512/924-8164
Christine Whitehouse
MW 9-9; TT 1-9; FS 9-5

San Pedro Branch Library
1315 San Pedro Ave. 78212
512/733-1454
Rose Marie Bailey
MW 9-9; TT 1-9; FS 9-5

Thousand Oaks/El Sendero Branch Library
4618 Thousand Oaks 78233
512/657-5205
Jana Prock
MW 9-9; TT 1-9; FS 9-5

Westfall Branch Library
6111 Rosedale Court 78201
512/344-2373
Metta Chicka
MW 9-9; TT 1-9; FS 9-5

SAN AUGUSTINE

San Augustine Public Library
413 E. Columbia Street 75972
409/275-5367
Patricia Snider
M-F 9:30-5; S 9-2
San Augustine County HALS

SAN BENITO

San Benito Public Library
101 West Rose 78586
512/399-2311
Position vacant
M-S 9-6
Cameron County STLS

SAN JUAN

San Juan Public Library
506 S. Standard 78589
512/787-0943
Hilda Paz
Hidalgo County STLS

SAN MARCOS

San Marcos Public Library
P.O. Box 907 78667-0907
310 W. Hutchison 78666
512/392-8124
Stephanie Langenkamp
Sun 2-6; MWF 10-6; TT 10-9; S 10-5
Hays County CTLS

SAN SABA

Rylander Memorial Library
103 S. Live Oak 76877
915/372-3079
Christine Bessent
M-F 11-5; S 10-2
San Saba County CTLS

SANDERSON

Terrell County Public Library
P.O. Drawer 250 79848
Courthouse Square
915/345-2294
Ruth Robbins
M-F 1-6; S 2-5
Terrell County TTPLS

SANGER

Sanger Public Library
P.O. Box 37 76266
407 N. Seventh Street
817/458-3257
Victoria Elieson
MTh 11-7; TWF 11-5
MTh 9-1, 4-8; TWF 9-1
Denton County NTLS

SANTA ANNA

Santa Anna City Library
P.O. Box 10 76878
303 N. 2nd
915/348-3395
Letha Martin
M-Th 9-12, 1-5; F 1-5
Coleman County BCLS

SANTA FE/ FLS

Mae S. Bruce Library
P.O. Box 950 77510
13302 6th Street
409/925-5540
Sue McLenna
M-F 10-5:30; S 10-12:30
Galveston County HALS
Member of Galveston Co. L.S.
see Galveston/FLS-GCHQ

SCHERTZ

Schertz Public Libraray
608 Schertz Parkway 78154
512/658-6011
V. Gail Douglas
TT 10-8; WF 10-6; S 10-4
Guadalupe County SAALS

SCHULENBURG

Schulenburg Public Library
700 Bohlmann Ave. 78956
409/743-3345
Myrtle Isensee
M-F 2-5; S 9-12
Fayette County CTLS

SEABROOK

Evelyn Meador Branch Library
2400 N. Meyer Rd. 77586
713/474-9142
Cheryl Minard
M-W 10-6; Th 1-8; F 1-6; S 10-2
Branch of Harris County Public Library
see Houston / HCPL

SEADRIFT

Seadrift Branch Library
P.O. Box 567 77983
512/785-4241
Shirley F. Holcomb
MW 12-6; T 9-2; S 9-12
Branch of Calhoun County Library
see Port Lavaca

SEAGOVILLE

Seagoville Public Library
702 N. Hwy 175 75159
214/287-7720
Sherry Vandiver
MWF 12-6; TT 12-7; S 12-4
MWF 12-6; TT 12-7
Dallas County NETLS

SEAGRAVES

Gaines County Library Seagraves Branch
P.O. Box 366 79359
311 Hill Street
806/546-2480

Diana Guzman
M-F 8:30-12, 1-5:30
Branch of Gaines County Library
see Seminole

SEALY

Virgil & Josephine Gordon Memorial Library
917 North Circle Dr. 77474
409/885-7469
Patricia Hawes
M-Th 9-5; S 9-12
Austin County HALS

SEGUIN

Seguin-Guadalupe County Public Library
707 E. College Street 78155
512/379-1531
Ada Howard
MTh 12-9; TW 10-6; F 8-5; S 9-5
Guadalupe County SAALS

SEMINOLE

Gaines County Library
704 Hobbs Hwy. 79360
915/758-5668
Bobbie Williams
M-F 8:30-5:30
Gaines County WTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Seagraves Branch Library
see Seagraves

SEYMOUR

Baylor County Free Library
101 S. Washington Street 76380
County Courthouse
817/888-3553
Leela Collier
M-F 1-5
Baylor County NTLS

SHAMROCK

Shamrock Public Library
415 East First Street 79079
712 North Main
806/256-3921
Tena Holmes
M-F 1-5; S 3-5
Wheeler County TPLS

SHEPHERD

Shepherd Public Library
P.O. Box 585 77371
Liberty Avenue
409/628-3515
Dorothy Olin
M-F 10-5; S 10-1
San Jacinto County HALS

SHERIDAN

Sheridan Memorial Library
Box 274 77475
409/234-3745
Lillian Goblke
T 10-11; WF 2-5
W 2-5; F 1-5
Colorado County HALS

SHERMAN

Sherman Public Library
421 N. Travis Street 75090
903/892-7240
Hope C. Waller
MWF 9-6; TT 9-9; S 9-5
Grayson County NETLS

SILSBEE

Silsbee Public Library
Santa Fe Park 77656
409/385-4831
Cathy Johnson
M-F 9-6; S 9-1
Hardin County HALS

SILVERTON

Silverton Public Library
Box 599 79257
415 Main
806/823-2131
Claudine May
T 8:30-11:30, 2-5; F 2-5
TF 8:30-11:30, 2-5
Briscoe County TPLS

SINTON

Sinton Public Library
212 E. Sinton Street 78387
512/364-4545
Kathleen M. Nixie
M-F 10-6; S 10-2
San Patricio County STLS

SKELLYTOWN

Skellytown Branch Library
Box 92 79080
N. Main
806/848-2551
Barbara Barrow
M-F 1:30-5:30
Branch of Carson County Public Library
see Panhandle

SLATON

Slaton City Library
200 West Lynn 79364
806/828-3457
Laura Riddle
T-S 10-1, 1:30-6
Lubbock County WTLS

SMILEY/ FLS

Stella Ellis Hart Public Library
Box 83 78159
Highway 108 N.
512/587-6101
Mayme Bundick
MF 9-11, 1-5; W 1-5
Gonzales County STLS
Member of Gonzales Co. L.S.
see Gonzales / FLS-GCHQ

SMITHVILLE

Smithville Public Library
101 West Sixth Street 78957
512/237-2707; fax: 237-4549
Karen Saunders Bell
MWThF 10-6; T 10-8; S 10-2
Bastrop County CTLS

SNYDER

Scurry County Library
1916 23rd Street 79549-1910
915/573-5572
Janice Mitchell
MWFS 10-6; TT 10-9
Scurry County BCLS

SONORA

Sutton County Library
212 S.E. Concho 76950
915/387-2111
Florie Mesa
T-F 9-5
Sutton County BCLS

SOUR LAKE

Alma M. Carpenter Public Library
P.O. Box 536 77659-0536
310 S. Ann
409/287-3592
Jimmie Edwards
T 11-5:30; WTh 10-4:45
Hardin County HALS

SOUTH HOUSTON

South Houston Branch Library
1013 Dallas 77587
713/941-2385
Pat Lippold
M-Th 10-6; F 1-6; S 10-2
Branch of Harris County Public Library
see Houston / HCPL

SPEARMAN

Hansford County Library
122 Main Street 79081
806/659-2231
Rita Curtis
M-F 10-12, 2-6; S 9-1
Hansford County TPLS

SPLENDORA

Hazel L. McCracken City Library
P.O. Drawer 1087 77372
300 FM 2090 East
713/689-1818
Fran Hoffpauir
M-F 8:30-12:30, 1:30-5
Montgomery County HALS

SPRING

Cypress Creek Branch Library
6815 Cypresswood Dr. 77379
713/376-4610
Elizabeth Hulsey
M 1-9; TW 10-6; Th 10-9; F 1-6; S 10-5
Branch of Harris County Public Library
see Houston / HCPL

SPRINGTOWN

Springtown Public Library
P.O. Box 428 76082
101 S. Ash Terrace
817/523-5862
Rose Lumbert
MTWF 1:30-5:30; Th 9-11:30, 1:30-5:30; S 10-2
Parker County NTLS

STAFFORD

Mamie George Branch Library
320 Dulles Avenue 77477-4799
713/491-8086
Lorraine Lessey
MTh 12-9; TW 9-6; FS 9-4
M 12-9; TW 9-6; Th 12-6; FS 9-4
Branch of Fort Bend County Libraries
see Richmond

STAMFORD

Stamford Carnegie Library
600 East McHarg Street 79553
915/773-2532
Linda Dalliston
M-F 9-12, 1-5:30
Jones County BCLS

STANTON

Martin County Library
Box 1187 79782
110 W. School Street
915/756-2472
Dianne Hull
M-F 1:30-5:30
Martin County WTLS

STEPHENVILLE

Stephenville Public Library
174 North Columbia 76401
817/965-5665
Marilynn Alford
T-F 8:30-5:30; S 1-5
Erath County NTLS

STERLING CITY

Sterling County Public Library
P.O. Box 1130 76951
609 4th
915/378-2212
Linda Horwood
M-F 9-5
M-F 9-5; S 10-2
Sterling County BCLS

STINNETT

Hutchinson County Library
P.O. Box 478 79083
500 N. Main Street
806/878-2403
Willie Mae Parson
M-F 9-12, 1-5
Branch of Hutchinson County Library
see Borger

STRATFORD

Sherman County Public Library
P.O. Box 46 79084
719 N. Main
806/396-2200
Dorothy Haile
M 1-8; TWT 1-5; S 9-1
Sherman County TPLS

SULPHUR SPRINGS

Sulphur Springs Public Library
201 North Davis 75482
903/885-4926
Wilma Taylor
M-F 9-6; S 9-12
Hopkins County NETLS

SUNDOWN

Sundown Branch Library
Box 600 79372
207 E. Richardson
806/229-3131
Helen Ellison
T-F 10-4:30
Branch of Hockley County Memorial Library
see Levelland

SUNNYVALE

Sunnyvale Public Library
402 Tower Place 75182
214/226-4491; fax: 226-6745
Doris Padgett
TT 12-6; F 2-6; S 11-3
Dallas County NETLS

SUNRAY

Britain Memorial Library
P.O. Box J 79086
118 E. 5th
806/948-5501
Donna Washburn
M-F 11-6
Branch of Killgore Memorial Library
see Dumas

SWEENY

Sweeny Branch Library
205 W. Ashley Wilson Road 77480
409/548-2567
Myrtice Sikes
MW 10-6; TT 1-8; S 10-5
Branch of Brazoria County Library System
see Angleton

SWEETWATER

County-City Library
206 Elm 79556
915/235-4978
Bonnie McSweeney
M 1-6; T-F 9-5; S 9-1
M 1-6; T-F 9-5
Nolan County BCLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

City-County Library Bookmobile
206 Elm 79556
915/235-4978
Bonnie McSweeney

TAFT

Taft Public Library
P.O. Box 416 78390
503 Green
512/528-3512
Donna Stone Hutchins
MT 1-6; WF 9-12, 1-6; Th 1-7:30
San Patricio County STLS

TAHOKA

City-County Library
Box 1018 79373
1600 Ave. J
806/998-4050
Shirley Draper
MW 8-12, 1-5; Th 12-5
Lynn County WTLS

TATUM

Tatum Branch Library
P.O. Box 1087 75691
Highway 43
214/947-2211
Janet Breedlove
M-F 8-1, 2-5
Branch of Rusk County Library
see Henderson

TAYLOR

Taylor Public Library
721 Vance Street 76574
512/352-3434
Norma Patschke
MTh 10-6; TWF 1-5; S 10-12
Williamson County CTLS

TEAGUE

Teague Public Library
517 Main Street 75860
817/739-3311
Doris Herrington
M-F 10-5
Freestone County CTLS

TEMPLE

Temple Public Library
101 North Main 76501-7641
817/770-5555; fax: 770-5637
Mary Ann Grimm
MWF 10-6; TT 10-9; S 10-5
Bell County CTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Roadrunner Bookmobile
101 North Main 76501-7641
817/770-5555
Mary Ann Grimm

TERRELL

Terrell Public Library
P.O. Box 550 75160
301 N. Rockwall
214/551-6663; fax: 551-6682
Rebecca W. Sullivan
MWF 10-5; TT 10-8; S 10-1
Kaufman County NETLS

TEXARKANA

Texarkana Public Library
600 West Third Street 75501
903/794-2149; fax: 794-2139
Alice Coleman
M-W 9-9; Th-S 9-6
Bowie County NETLS

TEXAS CITY

Moore Memorial Public Library
1701 9th Avenue North 77590
409/948-3111
Susie Moncla
M-W 9-9; TF 9-6; S 10-4
Galveston County HALS

TEXLINE

Texline Public Library
P.O. Box 536 79087
222 North Second Street
806/362-4849
Position vacant
M-F 9-5; S 9-12
Dallam County TPLS

THE COLONY

The Colony Public Library
5151 N. Colony Blvd. 75056-1219
214/625-1900
Joan L. Sveinsson
TT 10-9; WF 10-5; S 10-4
Denton County NTLS

THE WOODLANDS

South Branch Library
10500 Many Pines Dr. 77380
713/367-3939
Bonnie Boorman
MTT 10-8; W 10-6; FS 10-5
Branch of Montgomery County Library
see Conroe

THREE RIVERS

Live Oak County Branch Library
P.O. Box 869 78071
512/786-3037
Dorothy Matern
M-F 1-5
Branch of Live Oak County Library
see George West

TIVOLI

Tivoli Public Library
Oleander Street 77990
Earlene Payne
TT 2:30-5:30
Branch of Refugio County Public Library
see Refugio

TOMBALL

Tomball Branch Library
701 James Street 77375
713/351-7269
Helen Hartman
M 10-8; T-T 10-6; F 1-6; S 10-5
Branch of Harris County Public Library
see Houston / HCPL

TRINITY

Blanche K. Werner Public Library
P.O. Box 1168 75862
Highway 19 North
409/594-2087
Phoebe Lott
MW 1-8; TTF 10-5; S 10-2
MW 1-6; TTF 10-5; S 10-2
Trinity County HALS

TULIA

Swisher County Library
127 S.W. 2nd Street 79088
806/995-3447
Jo Alice Garrett
M 9-5; T 9-12; W-F 9-5
Swisher County TPLS

TURKEY

Turkey Public Library
Rt. 1 79261
Lyles Road
806/423-1100
Nadine Baisden
T 2-4; W 8-12, 1-5; ThF 8-11, 1-5
Hall County TPLS

TYLER

Tyler Public Library
201 S. College Ave. 75702-7381
903/593-7323; fax: 531-1166
Christopher Albertson
Sun 1-5; M-W 10-8; Th-S 10-5
Smith County NETLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Tyler Public Library Bookmobile
201 S. College Ave. 75702
214/593-7323
Linda Ayers

UNIVERSAL CITY

Universal City Public Library
100 Northview 78148
512/659-7048
Sybil Pool
MTh 12-6; T 10-6; W 12-8; FS 12-4
Bexar County SAALS

UTOPIA

Utopia Memorial Library
P.O. Box 461 78884
512/966-3448
Joyce Rainey
M-F 9-11:30, 12:30-5
Branch of El Progreso Memorial Library
see Uvalde

UVALDE

El Progreso Memorial Library
129 West Nopal 78801
512/278-2017
Susan Anderson
MWThF 9:30-6; T 9:30-8; S 9:30-1
M-F 9:30-6
Uvalde County SAALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

Sabinal Public Library
see Sabinal

Utopia Memorial Library
see Utopia

VAN ALSTYNE

Van Alstyne Public Library
P.O. Box 629 75095
216 E. Jefferson
903/482-5991
Pat Olson
M-F 10-6; S 9:30-12
Grayson County NETLS

VAN HORN

Van Horn City-County Library
Box 129 79855
803 Fannin
915/283-2855
Annette Bates
MTTF 10-5; W 10-6; 2nd & 4th S 9-1
Culberson County TTPLS

VEGA

Oldham County Library
P.O. Box 431 79092
914 Main
806/267-2635
Gayna Stephenson
MWF 12-6; S 9-1
Oldham County TPLS

VERNON

Carnegie City-County Library
2808 Wilbarger Street 76384
817/552-2462
Carolyn Smead
T 12-9; W-F 12-6; S 9-12
Wilbarger County NTLS

VICTORIA

Victoria Public Library
302 N. Main 77901-6592
512/572-2704; fax: 572-2779
James B. Stewart
MTh 9-9; TW 9-6; FS 9-5
Victoria County STLS

VIDOR

Vidor Public Library
440 East Bolivar 77662
409/769-7148
Theo Houston
M 9-6; T-F 8-5
Orange County HALS

WACO

Waco-McLennan County Library
1717 Austin Avenue 76701
817/754-4694
Dorothy Progar
Sun 1-5; M-Th 9-9; FS 9-6
McLennan County CTLS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

East Side Branch Library
901 Elm 76704
817/753-6044
John Peterson
M 12-8; TT 9-6; S 10-6

R.B. Hoover Branch Library
249 Lake Air Center 76710
817/776-1581
John Peterson
M-S 10-6

South Waco Branch Library
2815 Speight 76711
817/754-0358
John Peterson
M 4-8; TT 9-8; W 12-8; FS 10-2

Waco-McLennan County Bookmobile
1717 Austin Avenue 76701
817/754-4694
Michael Duncan

WALLIS

Austin County Library System
P.O. Box 519 77485-0519
6730 Railroad
409/478-6813
Bernice Brast
M-Th 9-6; S 9-12
Austin County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

West End Library
see Industry

Knox Memorial Library
P.O. Box 519 77485-0519
6730 Railroad Street
409/478-6813
Bernice Brast
M-Th 9-6; S 9-12

WATAUGA

Watauga Public Library
7101 Whitley Road 76148-2024
817/281-8047; fax: 581-3910
Sandra McCurdy
M 10-8; TWT 10-6; F 10-5; S 10-2
Tarrant County NTLS

WAXAHACHIE

Nicholas P. Sims Library & Lyceum
515 W. Main 75165
214/937-2671
Susan Maxwell
TWFS 9-5:30; Th 9-8
T-S 9-5:30
Ellis County NETLS

WEATHERFORD

Weatherford Public Library
1214 Charles Street 76086
817/594-2767
Rodney Bland
MWFS 10-6; TT 1-9
Parker County NTLS

WEIMAR

Weimar Public Library
1 Jackson Square 78962
409/725-6608
Margaret Gray
M-F 2-6; S 8:30-12:30
Colorado County HALS

WELLINGTON

Collingsworth Public Library
711 15th 79095
806/447-2116
Vicki Decker
MTh 8-8:30; TWF 8-5:30
M 9-8:30; T-F 9-6
Collingsworth County TPLS

WELLS

Rube Sessions Memorial Library
P.O. Box 120 75976
Rusk Avenue
409/867-4757
LeNell Carter
TT 9-5; S 10-12
Cherokee County NETLS

WESLACO/ FLS

Weslaco Public Library
525 S. Kansas 78596-6215
512/968-4533; fax: 969-4069
Frances Isbell
MW 9-8; TTF 9-6 M-F 9-6
Hidalgo County STLS
Member of Hidalgo Co. L.S.
see McAllen / FLS-HCHQ

WEST

West Public Library
P.O. Box 513 76691
209 Tokio Road
817/826-3070
Henrietta Meurer
TWS 9-2; Th 2-7
McLennan County CTLS

WEST COLUMBIA

West Columbia Branch Library
518 E. Brazos 77486
409/345-3394
Rita Montgomery
MW 10-6; TT 1-8; S 10-5
Branch of Brazoria County Library System
see Angleton

WEST TAWAKONI

Tawakoni Area Public Library
Rt. 1, Box 278-A5, Quinlan 75474-9724
Lancaster Park, Hwy. 35
903/447-3445
Jack Haydon
T-F 1-6; S 10-2
Hunt County NETLS

WHARTON

Wharton County Library
1017 Alabama Rd. 77488
409/532-8080
Barbara Goodell
MT 8-8; W-F 8-6; S 9-3
Wharton County HALS

Branch(es) or Bookmobile(s):

East Bernard Branch Library
see East Bernard

El Campo Branch Library
see El Campo

Louise Branch Library
see Louise

WHEELER

Wheeler Public Library
Box 676 79096
306 S. Canadian Street
806/826-5977
Naomi Speck
M-S 1-5:30
Wheeler County TPLS

WHITE DEER

White Deer Branch Library
Box 85 79097
South Main
806/883-7121
Janette Cathey
M-F 1:30-5:30
Branch of Carson County Public Library
see Panhandle

WHITE SETTLEMENT

White Settlement Public Library
8215 White Settlement Road 76108
817/367-0166; fax: 367-3276
Bethany Hills
MTT 9:30-8:30; W 9:30-6; S 9:30-1:30
MTh 9:30-8:30; TW 9:30-6; S 9:30-1:30
Tarrant County NTLS

WHITEHOUSE

Whitehouse Community Library
P.O. Box 1508 75791-1503
107 Bascom Road
903/839-2949; fax: 839-7228
Marcia Smith
MTWF 12-5; Th 12-7
M-Th 10-4; F 10-2
Smith County NETLS

WHITESBORO

Whitesboro Public Library
308 West Main 76273
903/564-5432
Priscella K. Thetford
M-F 9-5:30
Grayson County NETLS

WHITEWRIGHT

Whitewright Public Library
Box 128 75491
300 West Grand Street
903/364-2955
Kathryn Bryant
M-F 10-12, 1-5:30; S 10-12
Grayson County NETLS

WHITNEY

Bess Findley Public Library
P.O. Box 1669 76692
304 N. Brazos
817/694-4639
Velta Ince
T-F 9-5; S 11-3
Hill County CTLS

WICHITA FALLS

Kemp Public Library
1300 Lamar Street 76301
817/761-8800
Gertiana Williams
M-F 10-8; S 10-5
Wichita County NTLS

WILLIS

Ruth Frances Meador Library
P.O. Box 1993 77378
709 W. Montgomery
409/856-4411
Charlene Harrington
MF 9-12; TT 10-5
Montgomery County HALS

WILMER

Elvis Maxine Gilliam Memorial Library
205 East Beltline Road 75172-0145
214/525-6583
Linda McCrory
M-F 1-7
Dallas County NETLS

WIMBERLEY

Village Library & Cultural Center
P.O. Box 1240 78676
512/847-2188
Shirley A. Scott
MWF 9-5; T 5-9
Hays County CTLS

WINK

Wink Branch Library
P.O. Box 457 79789
207 Langley Way
915/527-3691
Aline Price
M-F 12-6
Branch of Winkler County Library
see Kermit

WINNIE

Juanita Hargraves Memorial Branch Library
P.O. Box 597 77665
Broadway
409/296-2443
Ronda LeBlanc
MTWF 8-12, 1-5; S 8-12
Branch of Chambers County Library
see Anahuac

WINNSBORO

Gilbreath Memorial Library
916 N. Main Street 75494
903/342-6866
Virginia Woodle
TWF 10-5; Th 10-8; S 9-2
Wood County NETLS

WINTERS

Winters Public Library
120 N. Main 79567
915/754-4251
Pauline O'Neal
M-F 11-5
Runnels County BCLS

WOLFE CITY

Wolfe City Public Library
P.O. Box 109 75496
Williams at Mills Streets
903/496-7311
Dorotha Linn
MW 9:30-12, 1-5; T 9:30-12, 1-6;
Th 1:30-6; F 1:30-4:30
Hunt County NETLS

WOLFFORTH

City of Wolfforth Library
P.O. Box 36 79382
423 Main
806/866-9280
Debra Youngblood
M-F 1:30-5:30
Lubbock County WTLS

WOODVILLE

Allan Shivers Library
302 N. Charlton 75979
409/283-3709
Anne K. Overstreet
MTWF 9-5; Th 9-6; S 10-2
Tyler County HALS

WYLIE

Rita & Truett Smith Library
800 Thomas Street 75098
214/442-7566
Rosanne Burgess
MWThF 9-6; T 12-8; S 11-5
Collin County NETLS

YOAKUM

Yoakum Public Library
206 West Hugo 77995
512/293-5001
Virginia Ferrell
M-F 10-6
DeWitt County STLS

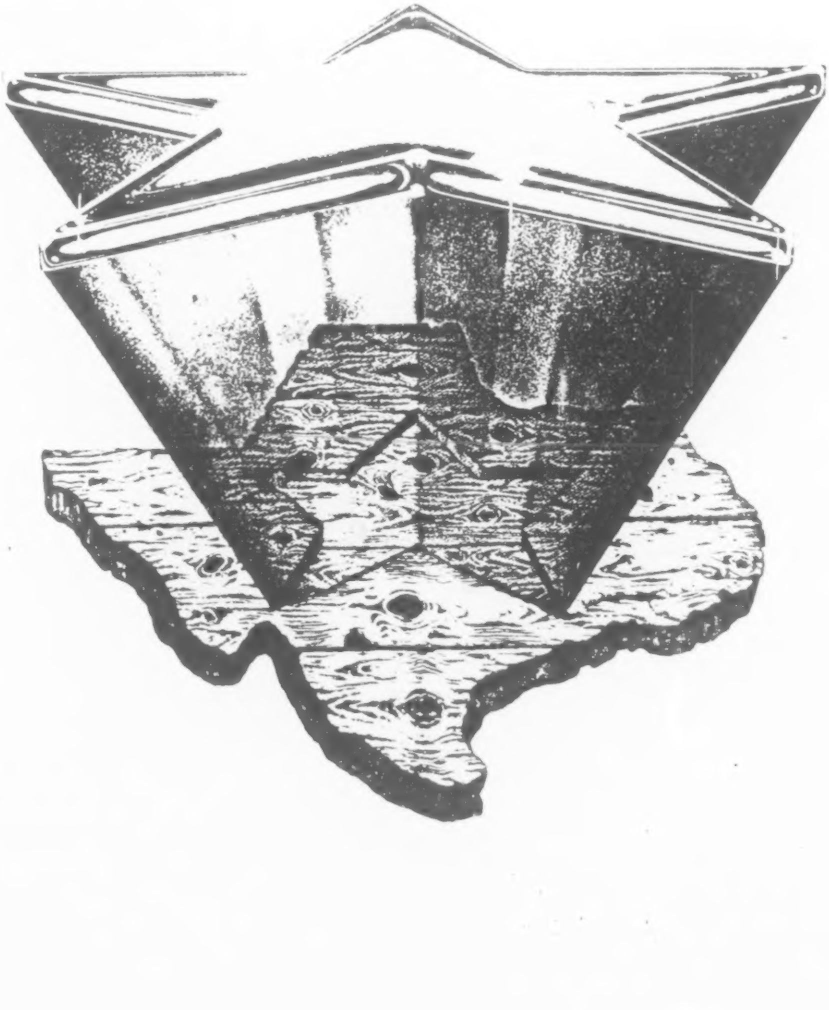
YORKTOWN

Yorktown Public Library
P.O. Box 308 78164
103 W. Main
512/564-3232
Luellen Smiley
M 1:30-5:30, 7-9; TWT 1:30-5:30; F 8-12
DeWitt County STLS

ZAPATA

Zapata County Public Library
Box 2806 78076
901 Kennedy Street
512/765-5351
Jose Adan Gutierrez
TWF 9:30-5:30; Th 9:30-7:30; S 9:30-3:30
Zapata County STLS

Summary Statistics



	Members	Non-members	Totals
Libraries reporting	442	32	474
Population served (1989)	15,243,879	282,420	15,526,299
Population unserved (1989)	.	.	1,155,701
Number of branches	224	4	228
Number of bookmobiles	24	0	24
Number of public service outlets	282	1	283
Expenditures ($)			
Salaries and wages	74,615,228	458,831	75,074,059
Employee benefits	13,626,818	68,432	13,695,250
Subtotal: wages and benefits	88,242,046	527,263	88,769,309
Print materials	17,139,262	105,817	17,245,079
Serial subscriptions	3,816,177	11,941	3,828,118
Microforms	244,314	300	244,614
Audiovisual materials	1,253,741	4,752	1,258,493
Other materials	168,763	1,059	169,822
Subtotal: library materials	22,622,257	123,869	22,746,126
Funiture and equipment	1,256,342	18,195	1,274,537
Other operating expenses	24,742,812	133,224	24,876,036
Subtotal: miscellaneous	25,999,154	151,419	26,150,573
Total direct expenditures	136,863,457	802,551	137,666,008
Indirect costs	2,658,586	4,238	2,662,824
Total operating expenditures	139,522,043	806,789	140,328,832
Total operating expend. per capita	9.15	2.86	9.04
Capital Outlay	12,392,477	233,526	12,626,003
% of Total Operating Expenses			
- Wages & benefits	63%	65%	63%
- Library materials	16%	15%	16%
- Miscellaneous other	19%	19%	19%
- Indirect costs	2%	1%	2%
Income by source ($)			
City	109,337,721	206,626	109,544,347
County	26,173,815	429,207	26,603,022
School district	558,050	0	558,050
Subtotal: local gov't income	136,069,586	635,833	136,705,419
Foundation and corporate grants	1,089,897	500	1,090,397
Federal LSCA funds	2,460,992	0	2,460,992
Other federal funds	637,357	0	637,357
State funds	53,000	0	53,000
Other local income	4,975,956	120,920	5,096,876
Subtotal: all other income	9,217,202	121,420	9,338,622
Total income	145,286,788	757,253	146,044,041
Local gov't income per capita	8.93	2.25	8.80
Total income per capita	9.53	2.68	9.41

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Library Collection			
Books & serials - titles	15,076,137	399,873	15,476,010
Books & serials - items	28,340,905	432,949	28,773,854
Books & serials - items per capita	1.86	1.53	1.85
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,076,309	79,914	2,156,223
Government documents - items	3,463,154	360	3,463,514
Microforms - items	6,204,399	1,597	6,205,996
Audio materials - items	763,902	4,278	768,180
Films - items	61,234	227	61,461
Video materials - items	136,686	1,063	137,749
Machine readable materials - items	9,309	320	9,629
Other library materials - items	3,857,064	191	3,857,255
Total collection - titles	18,776,511	484,655	19,261,166
Total collection - items	44,912,962	520,899	45,433,861
Total collection - items per capita	2.95	1.84	2.93
Current subscriptions	68,726	544	69,270
Local Library Service			
Total library circulation	63,477,330	482,486	63,959,816
Circulations per capita	4.16	1.71	4.12
Circulations per paid staff member	13,791	11,955	13,775
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	43	10	42
Circulations per library visit	1.97	4.58	1.98
Collection turnover rate	1.41	0.93	1.41
Reference transactions	12,664,768	14,411	12,679,179
Reference transactions per capita	0.83	0.05	0.82
Library program attendance	3,964,412	20,632	3,985,044
Program attendance per capita	0.26	0.07	0.26
Number of library visits	32,152,906	105,239	32,258,145
Library visits per capita	2.11	0.37	2.08
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	181,924	2,429	184,353
ILL requests filled by other means	10,937	145	11,082
ILL loans provided to others	159,611	273	159,884
Staffing (FTEs)			
Librarians with ALA/MLS	1,024.10	1.75	1,025.85
Other librarians	562.70	11.26	573.96
Other paid staff	3,016.02	27.35	3,043.37
Total paid staff	4,602.82	40.36	4,643.18
Facilities			
Main library square footage	4,920,422	66,585	4,987,007
Main + branches - square footage	6,473,334	70,787	6,544,121
Square footage per capita	0.42	0.25	0.42

Summary Characteristics of Texas Library Systems - 1989 (part 1)

Library System	Number of Public Libraries	Square Miles	Number of Counties	Number of Counties with a System Member Public Library	Counties with only Non-System Member public Libraries	Number of Unserved Counties
BCLS	39	34,054	32	27	2	3
% of total	8%	13%	13%	12%	18%	23%
CTLS	63	25,696	30	28	0	2
% of total	13%	10%	12%	12%	0%	15%
HALS	65	24,468	28	28	0	0
% of total	14%	9%	11%	12%	0%	0%
NETLS	83	23,882	33	32	1	0
% of total	18%	9%	13%	14%	9%	0%
NTLS	63	16,416	20	20	0	0
% of total	13%	6%	8%	9%	0%	0%
SAALS	37	25,682	21	19	1	1
% of total	8%	10%	8%	8%	9%	8%
STLS	48	27,403	26	22	2	2
% of total	10%	10%	10%	10%	18%	15%
TPLS	30	25,712	26	22	4	0
% of total	6%	10%	10%	10%	36%	0%
TTPLS	13	31,439	9	8	0	1
% of total	3%	12%	4%	4%	0%	8%
WTLS	33	27,267	29	24	1	4
% of total	7%	10%	11%	10%	9%	31%
STATE TOTALS	474	262,019	254	230	11	13

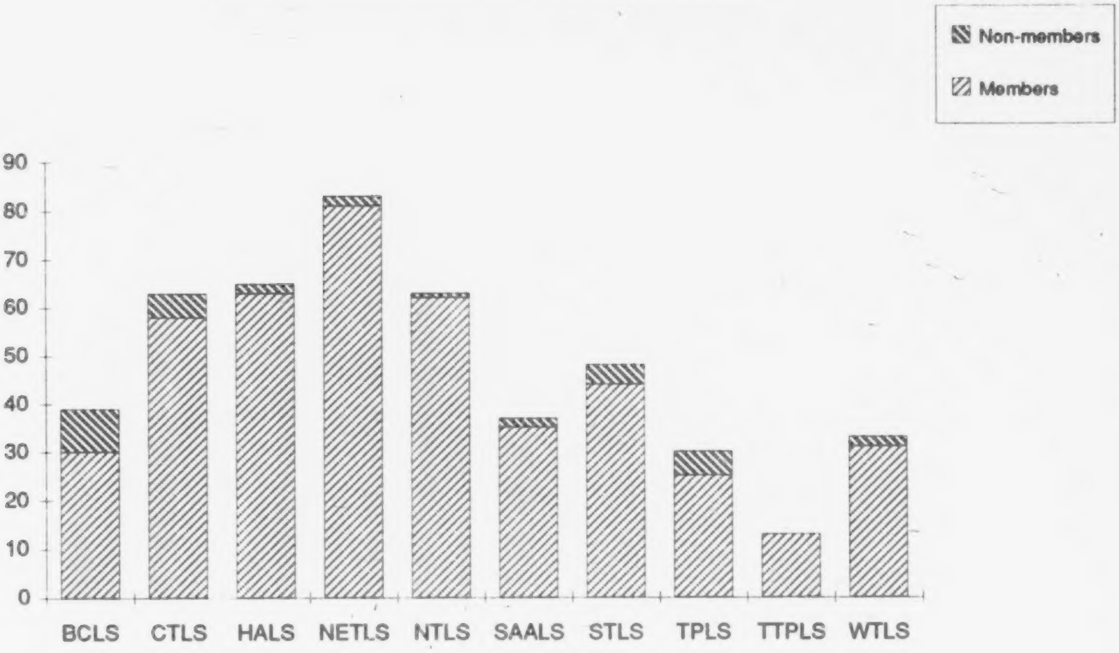
		--- Population Served by Public Libraries ---				---- % of Population ----	
Library System	Total 1989 Population Estimate *	System Members	Non-System Members	Total	Population NOT Served by Public Libraries	Served by Public Libs.	NOT Served by Public Libs.
BCLS	476,800	406,453	40,297	446,750	30,050	93.7%	6.3%
% of total	3%	3%	14%	3%			
CTLS	1,665,600	1,304,560	38,550	1,343,110	322,490	80.6%	19.4%
% of total	10%	9%	14%	9%			
HALS	4,514,000	4,318,246	30,794	4,349,040	164,960	96.3%	3.7%
% of total	27%	28%	11%	28%			
NETLS	3,363,400	3,086,022	46,932	3,132,954	230,446	93.1%	6.9%
% of total	20%	20%	17%	20%			
NTLS	1,798,600	1,572,752	8,228	1,580,980	217,620	87.9%	12.1%
% of total	11%	10%	3%	10%			
SAALS	1,592,300	1,531,043	42,187	1,573,230	19,070	98.8%	1.2%
% of total	10%	10%	15%	10%			
STLS	1,511,000	1,372,456	33,033	1,405,489	105,511	93.0%	7.0%
% of total	9%	9%	12%	9%			
TPLS	395,100	336,804	33,186	369,990	25,110	93.6%	6.4%
% of total	2%	2%	12%	2%			
TTPLS	617,600	585,516	0	585,516	32,084	94.8%	5.2%
% of total	4%	4%	0%	4%			
WTLS	747,600	730,027	9,213	739,240	8,360	98.9%	1.1%
% of total	5%	5%	3%	5%			
STATE TOTALS	16,682,000	15,243,879	282,420	15,526,299	1,155,701	93.1%	6.9%

* Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census Estimate of Population, July 1, 1986 (Issued March 1988).

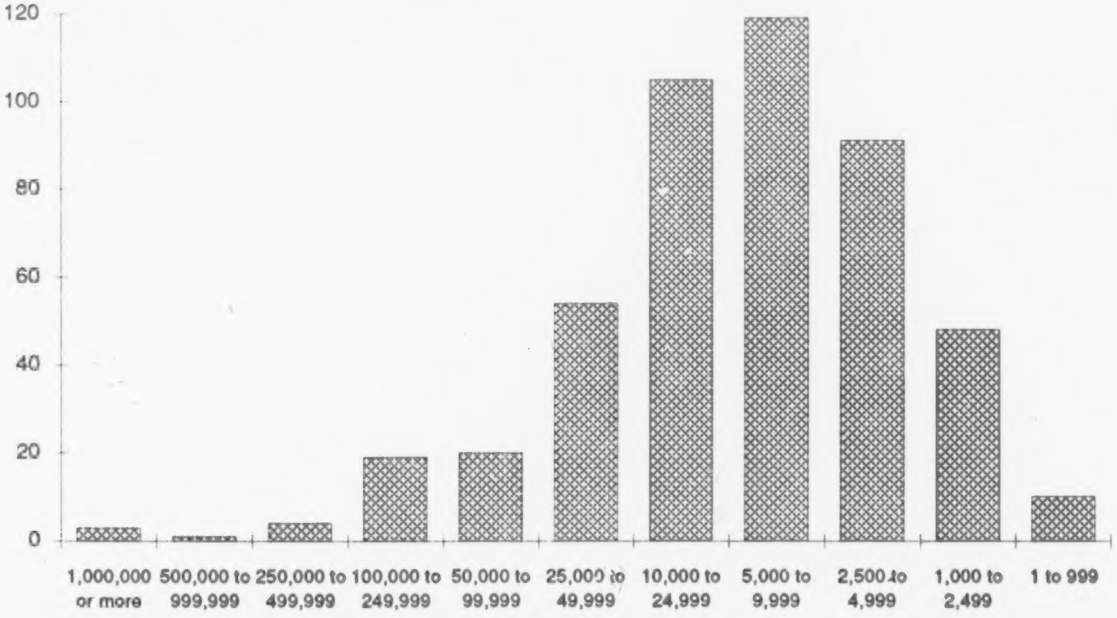
Number of Libraries by Population Served - 1989

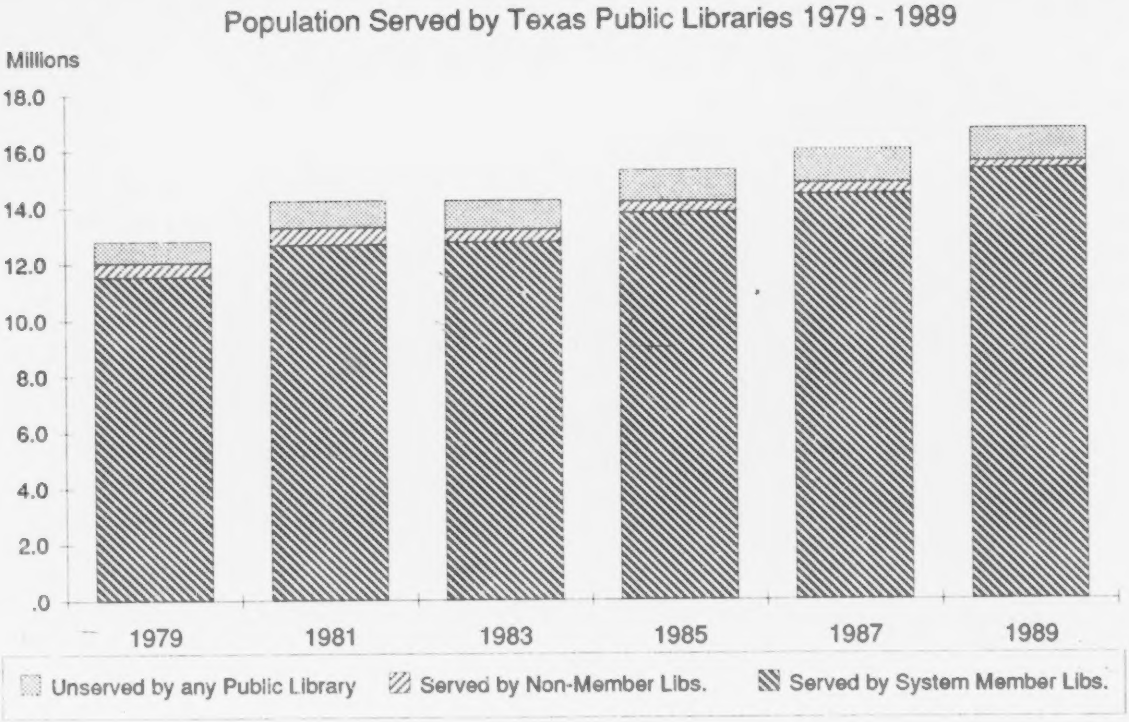
Population Served	Number of Public Libraries	BCLS	CTLS	HALS	NETLS	NTLS	SAALS	STLS	TPLS	TTPLS	WTLS
1,000,000 or more	3	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
500,000 to 999,999	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
250,000 to 499,999	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
100,000 to 249,999	19	1	2	5	3	1	0	3	1	0	3
50,000 to 99,999	20	1	1	5	7	3	0	2	0	1	0
25,000 to 49,999	54	1	3	8	18	8	5	8	1	0	2
10,000 to 24,999	105	3	15	17	19	14	9	12	7	1	8
5,000 to 9,999	119	15	22	16	14	18	9	14	3	1	7
2,500 to 4,999	91	12	9	8	14	12	9	4	10	3	10
1,000 to 2,499	48	5	8	2	7	6	3	3	7	5	2
1 to 999	10	1	2	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
TOTALS	474	39	63	65	83	63	37	48	30	13	33

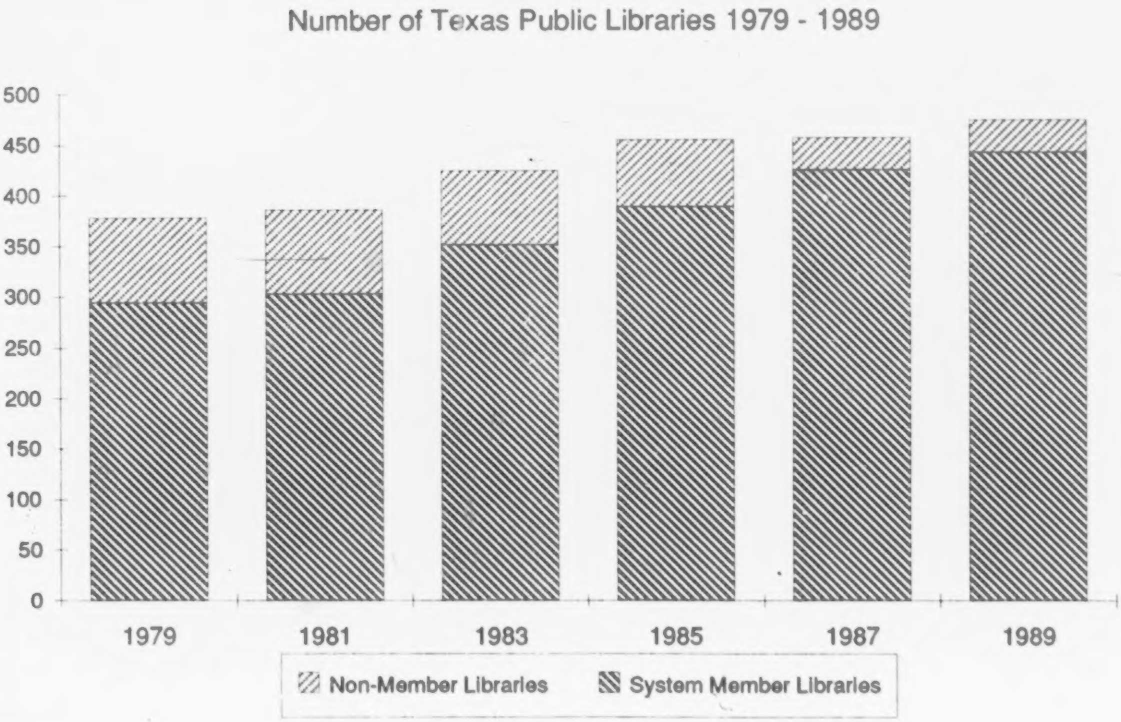
Number of Libraries by System - 1989



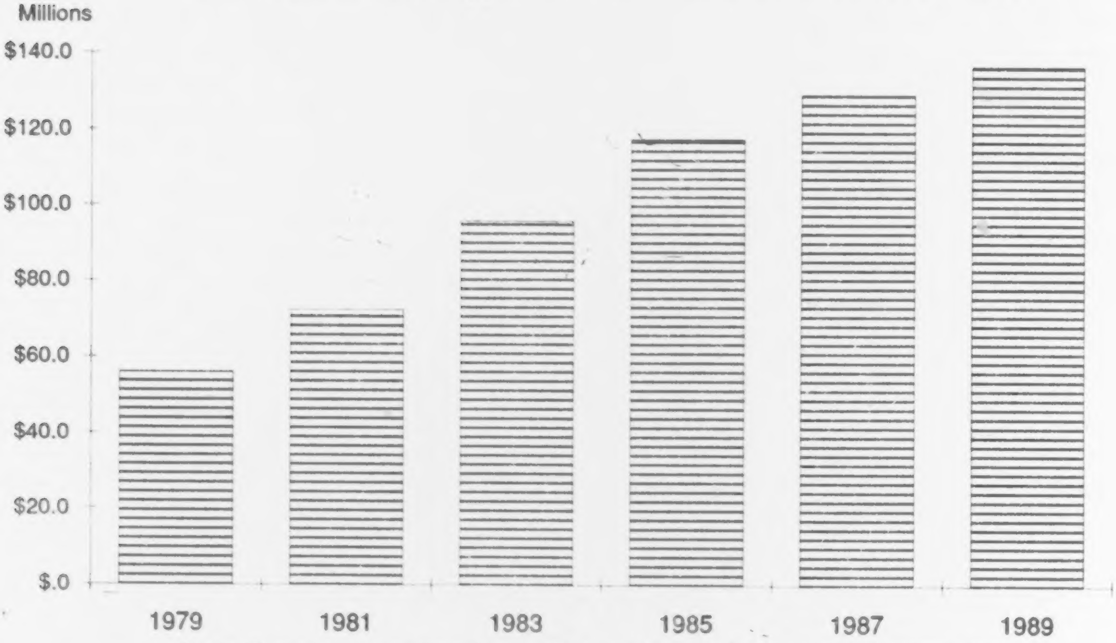
Number of Libraries by Population Served - 1989




Population Served by Texas Public Libraries 1979 - 1989
Millions
18.0
16.0
14.0
12.0
10.0
8.0
6.0
4.0
2.0
.0
1979
1981
1983
1985
1987
1989
Unserved by any Public Library
Served by Non-Member Libs.
Served by System Member Libs.

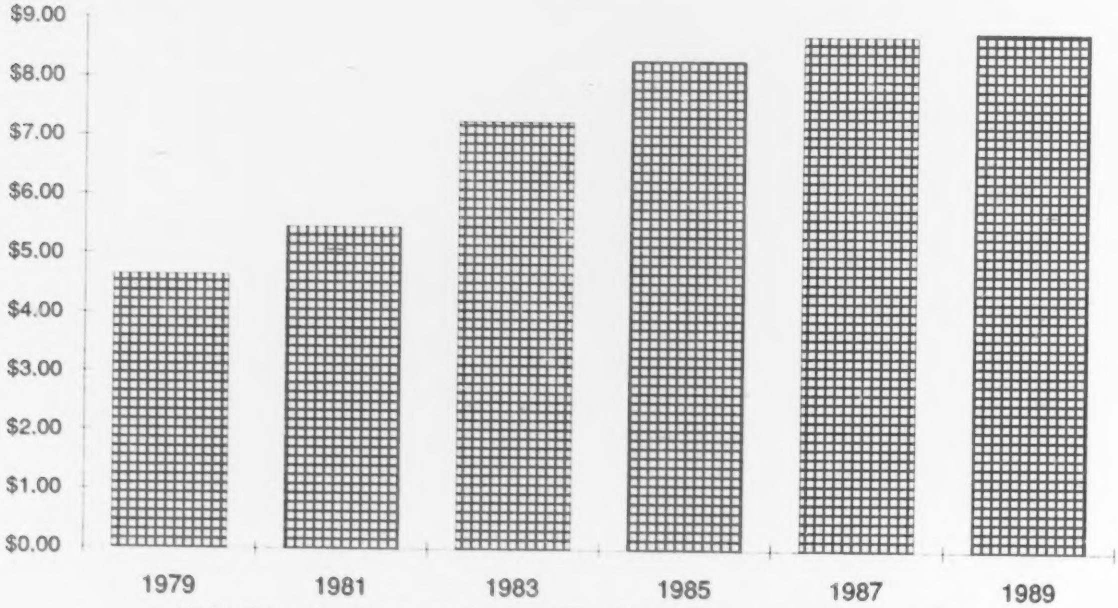

Number of Texas Public Libraries 1979 - 1989
500
450
400
350
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
1979
1981
1983
1985
1987
1989
Non-Member Libraries
System Member Libraries

Local Government Support of Texas Public Libraries 1979 - 1989



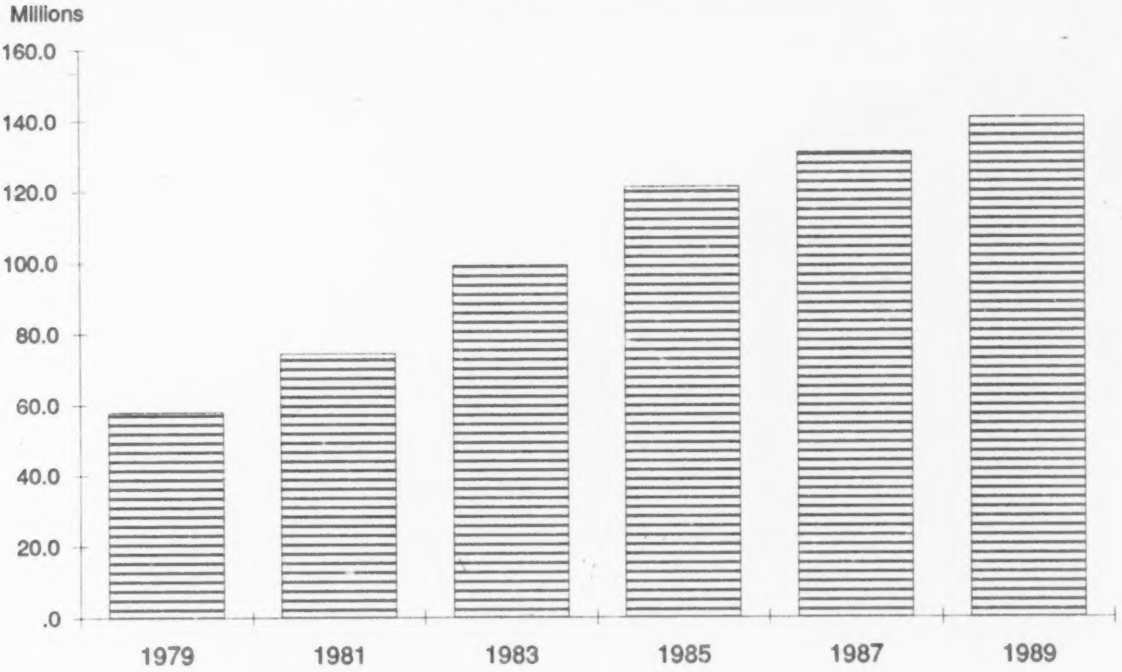
Note: Expenditures are reported for 1979 - 1985. Income is reported for 1987 - 1989.

Per Capita Local Government Support 1979 - 1989

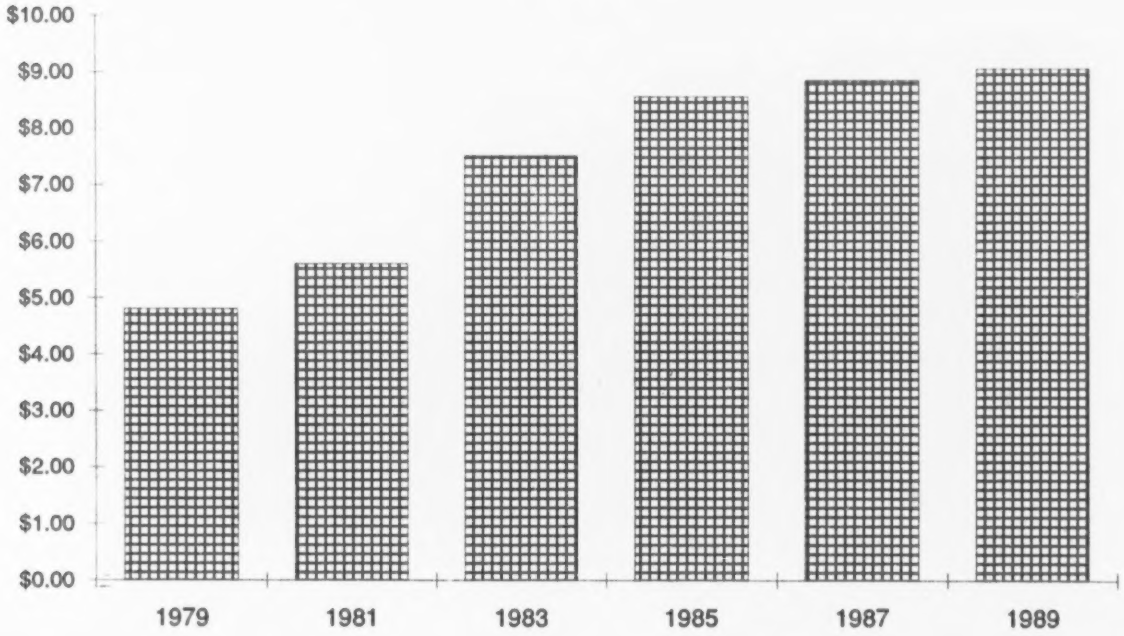


Note: Expenditures are reported for 1979 - 1985. Income is reported for 1987 - 1989.

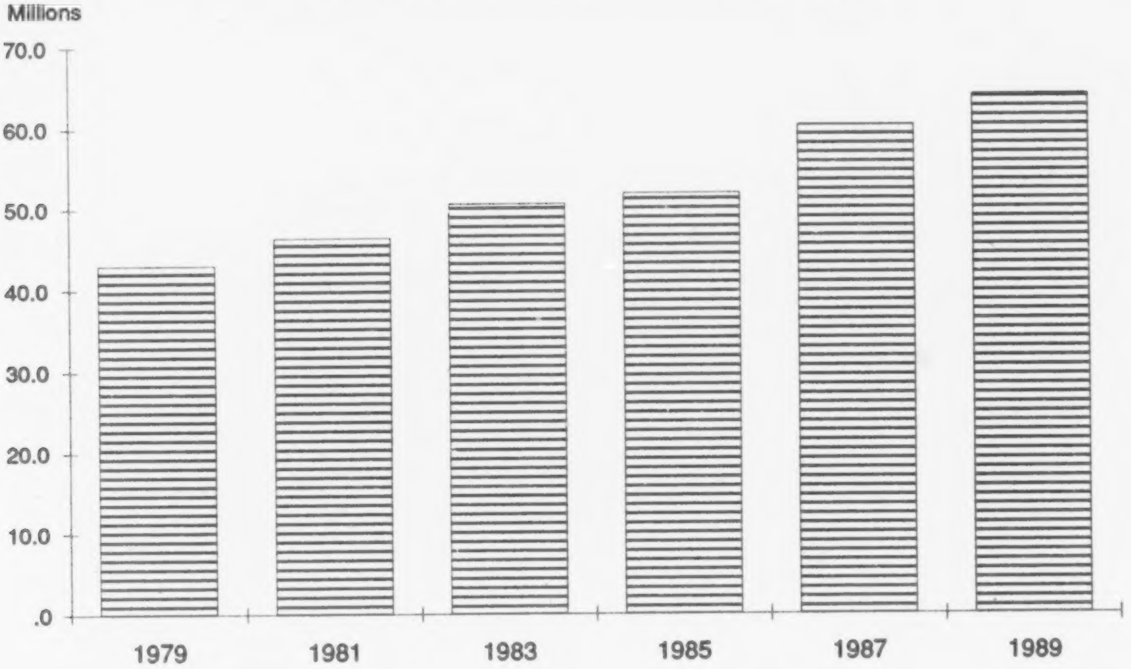
Total Operating Expenditures 1979 - 1989



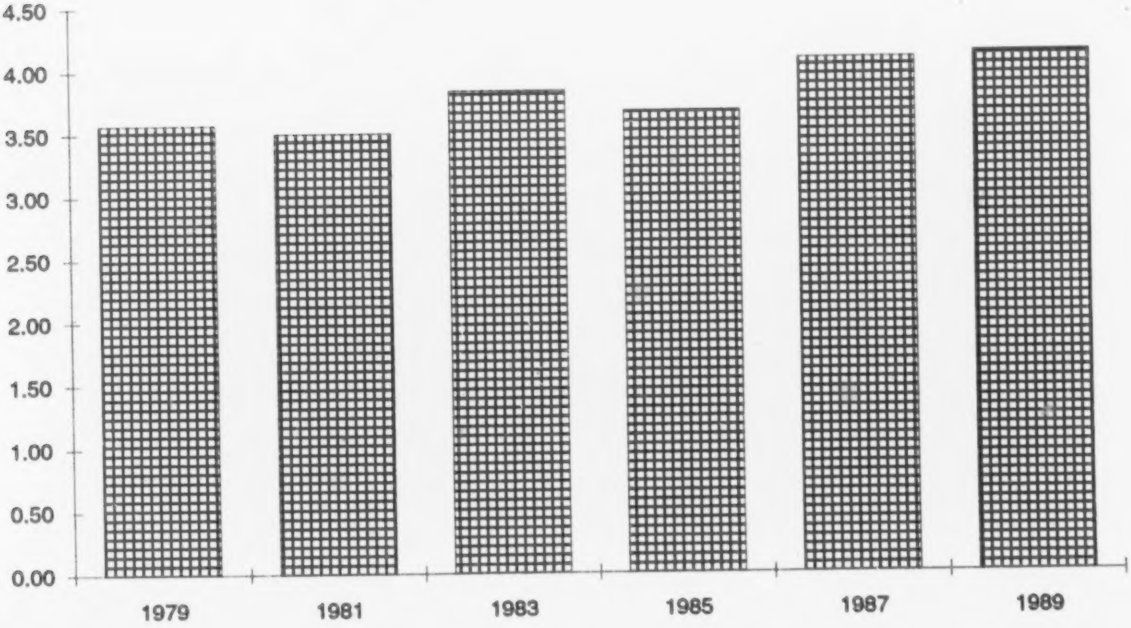
Total Operating Expenditures per capita 1979 - 1989



Circulations of Library Materials 1979 - 1989



Circulations per capita 1979 - 1989



Population Served (1989)	City	Membership Status (SFY1991)
1,000,000 or more	3 libraries	
1,728,910	Houston	Member
1,144,530	San Antonio	Member
1,003,520	Dallas	Member
500,000 to 999,999	1 library	
850,572	Houston/HCPL	Member
250,000 to 499,999	4 libraries	
491,800	El Paso	Member
466,550	Austin	Member
429,550	Fort Worth	Member
263,900	Corpus Christi	Member
100,000 to 249,999	19 libraries	
249,770	Arlington	Member
210,447	Lubbock	Member
188,700	Angleton	Member
176,510	Garland	Member
171,460	Waco	Member
165,850	Amarillo	Member
164,010	Richmond	Member
155,186	Conroe	Member
144,712	Plano	Member
133,100	Odessa	Member
128,530	Irving	Member
128,004	McAllen/FLS	Member
120,800	Bryan	Member
119,900	Beaumont	Member
118,050	Pasadena	Member
117,060	Laredo	Member
112,440	Abilene	Member
111,300	Midland	Member
102,110	Brownsville	Member
50,000 to 99,999	20 libraries	
99,940	Wichita Falls	Member
98,000	San Angelo	Member
95,886	Grand Prairie	Member
95,142	Longview	Member
88,700	Mesquite	Member
82,344	Baytown	Member
78,040	Richardson	Member
76,000	Victoria	Member
75,440	Tyler	Member
72,124	Galveston/FLS	Member
69,336	Harlingen	Member
67,790	Carrollton	Member
66,888	Denton	Member

Population Served (1989)	City	Membership Status (SFY1991)
64,230	Lufkin	Member
62,360	Port Arthur	Member
59,560	Killeen	Member
56,430	Marshall	Member
53,516	Fabens	Member
50,600	Nacogdoches	Member
50,492	Weatherford	Member
25,000 to 49,999	54 libraries	
49,472	Dallas/DCPL	Member
48,488	Edinburg/FLS	Member
47,979	Mission/FLS	Member
47,376	Greenville	Member
46,580	Temple	Member
44,652	Athens	Non-member
44,246	Palestine	Member
43,960	North Richland Hills	Member
43,102	Sherman	Member
42,250	Texas City	Member
41,300	Wharton	Member
40,919	Seguin	Member
40,300	Alice	Member
40,210	Henderson	Member
40,070	Denison	Member
40,028	New Braunfels	Member
40,000	Del Rio	Member
39,820	Pharr/FLS	Member
39,600	Corsicana	Member
39,328	San Marcos	Member
37,732	Terrell	Member
37,505	Weslaco/FLS	Member
36,200	Big Spring	Member
36,100	Rio Grande City	Member
35,900	Kerrville	Member
35,150	Hurst	Member
35,080	Duncanville	Member
34,800	Brownwood	Member
34,100	Kingsville	Member
33,857	Eagle Pass	Non-member
33,440	Haltom City	Member
33,390	Bedford	Member
33,321	The Colony	Member
33,130	Texarkana	Member
33,072	Canton	Member
30,054	League City/FLS	Member
29,964	Bay City	Member
29,410	Farmers Branch	Member
29,400	Sulphur Springs	Member
29,290	Gilmer	Member
29,170	Euless	Member
28,000	Granbury	Member
27,964	Plainview	Member
27,736	Gainesville	Member

Population Served (1989)	City	Membership Status (SFY1991)
27,630	Lewisville	Member
27,200	Borger	Non-member
26,800	Beeville	Member
26,557	Huntsville	Member
26,378	Friendswood/FLS	Member
26,210	Paris	Member
26,152	Silsbee	Non-member
25,600	Brenham	Member
25,440	DeSoto	Member
25,380	Deer Park	Member
10,000 to 24,999	105 libraries	
24,900	Levelland	Member
24,600	Uvalde	Member
24,519	Pampa	Member
24,200	Orange	Member
23,900	Burnet	Member
23,600	Hempstead	Member
23,485	Livingston	Member
23,000	Crockett	Member
22,990	Cleburne	Member
22,200	Carthage	Member
21,940	Round Rock	Member
21,670	San Benito	Member
21,400	Port Lavaca	Member
21,371	Mercedes/FLS	Member
20,990	Grapevine	Member
20,960	Copperas Cove	Member
20,930	Rockwall	Member
20,570	McKinney	Member
20,520	Stephenville	Member
20,430	Lancaster	Member
20,380	Beaumont/JCL	Member
20,210	Watauga	Member
19,800	Snyder	Member
19,794	Anahuac	Member
19,700	Hereford	Member
19,500	Floresville	Member
19,440	Balch Springs	Member
19,100	Raymondville	Member
19,024	Donna/FLS	Member
18,700	Woodville	Member
18,687	La Marque/FLS	Member
18,230	Waxahachie	Member
18,060	Gonzales/FLS	Non-member
17,890	White Settlement	Member
17,600	Dumas	Member
17,600	Sweetwater	Member
17,546	Portland	Member
17,030	Burleson	Member
17,000	Vernon	Member
16,936	Los Fresnos	Member
16,780	Rockport	Member

Population Served (1989)	City	Membership Status (SFY1991)
16,730	Nederland	Member
16,700	Andrews	Member
16,500	Littlefield	Member
16,440	Groves	Member
16,181	Schertz	Member
16,100	Lamesa	Member
15,800	Fredericksburg	Member
15,510	Mineral Wells	Member
15,400	Clarksville	Member
15,400	Monahans	Member
15,340	Allen	Member
15,230	Georgetown	Member
15,100	Brownfield	Member
15,041	Kilgore	Member
14,900	Alamo/FLS	Member
14,865	Winnsboro	Member
14,800	Seminole	Member
14,720	Forest Hill	Member
14,550	Kaufman	Member
14,500	Bellaire	Member
14,400	Pearsall	Member
14,110	Commerce	Member
14,102	Fort Stockton	Member
13,990	Port Neches	Member
13,800	Flatonia	Non-member
13,714	Mexia	Member
13,460	Ennis	Member
13,400	Edna	Non-member
13,344	Decatur	Member
13,300	Newton	Member
12,890	Jacksonville	Member
12,860	Belton	Member
12,806	Cedar Hill	Member
12,660	Universal City	Member
12,650	Mansfield	Member
12,500	Llano	Member
12,250	Vidor	Member
12,100	Rowlett	Member
12,000	Madisonville	Member
11,910	Leon Valley	Member
11,910	Pleasanton	Member
11,890	Rockdale	Member
11,820	Mt. Pleasant	Member
11,810	Cameron	Member
11,700	Carrizo Springs	Member
11,640	Taylor	Member
11,250	Canyon	Member
11,091	Aransas Pass	Member
11,036	Palacios	Member
10,900	Burkburnett	Member
10,635	Lake Dallas	Member
10,630	Centerville	Non-member
10,585	Sealy	Member
10,580	Perryton	Member

Population Served (1989)	City	Membership Status (SFY1991)
10,500	Breckenridge	Non-member
10,480	Franklin	Non-member
10,400	Pittsburg	Member
10,300	Dimmitt	Member
10,291	Bridgeport	Member
10,266	Dickinson/FLS	Member
10,200	Kermit	Member
10,100	Lockhart	Member
10,093	Coppell	Member
10,000	Dalhart	Member
5,000 to 9,999	119 libraries	
9,990	Richland Hills	Member
9,970	Quitman	Member
9,848	Malakoff	Member
9,800	Henrietta	Member
9,709	Midlothian	Member
9,510	Graham	Member
9,500	George West	Member
9,451	Seagoville	Member
9,432	Kountze	Member
9,430	Highland Park	Member
9,423	Flower Mound	Member
9,400	Bandera	Member
9,319	Buna	Member
9,287	Gladewater	Member
9,162	Fairfield	Member
9,100	Colorado City	Member
9,100	Falfurrias	Member
9,000	Azle	Member
9,000	Brady	Member
9,000	Tulia	Member
8,900	Floydada	Member
8,881	Trinity	Member
8,830	Coleman	Member
8,809	Elsa/FLS	Member
8,800	San Augustine	Member
8,750	Hewitt	Member
8,715	Boerne/FLS	Member
8,625	Sinton	Member
8,600	Refugio	Member
8,600	Zapata	Member
8,498	Ingleside	Member
8,480	River Oaks	Member
8,458	Santa Fe/FLS	Member
8,440	Harker Heights	Member
8,410	Liberty	Member
8,364	Wimberley	Member
8,330	Crystal City	Non-member
8,244	Mathis	Member
8,228	Springtown	Non-member
8,200	Crosbyton	Member
8,117	Slaton	Member

Population Served (1989)	City	Membership Status (SFY1991)
8,000	Alpine	Member
7,985	Comanche	Member
7,938	Teague	Member
7,900	Archer City	Member
7,800	Hamilton	Member
7,760	Crowley	Member
7,610	Saginaw	Member
7,600	Tahoka	Member
7,510	Keller	Member
7,500	Jacksboro	Member
7,488	Hitchcock/FLS	Member
7,486	Groesbeck	Member
7,460	Navasota	Member
7,440	Dayton	Member
7,300	Cuero	Member
7,280	Jasper	Member
7,250	Ballinger	Member
7,210	Hillsboro	Member
7,160	Haskell	Member
7,070	Bonham	Member
7,020	Cedar Park	Member
7,016	Sour Lake	Member
6,896	Cisco	Non-member
6,830	Lampasas	Member
6,815	Corrigan	Member
6,800	Panhandle	Member
6,770	Yoakum	Member
6,754	Eastland	Member
6,700	Cleveland	Member
6,560	Iowa Park	Member
6,490	Atlanta	Member
6,400	Childress	Member
6,359	Wylie	Member
6,307	Eagle Lake	Member
6,280	Hondo	Member
6,280	Kenedy/FLS	Member
6,230	Marlin	Member
6,200	Quanah	Member
6,182	Canyon Lake	Member
6,100	Emory	Member
6,059	Gatesville	Member
6,041	Columbus	Member
6,020	Alvarado	Member
5,870	Hawkins	Member
5,859	Jourdanton	Member
5,859	Poteet	Member
5,790	Everman	Member
5,780	Bowie	Member
5,770	Center	Member
5,740	Elgin	Member
5,700	Goliad	Member
5,668	Clyde	Member
5,637	La Feria	Member
5,620	Lake Travis	Member

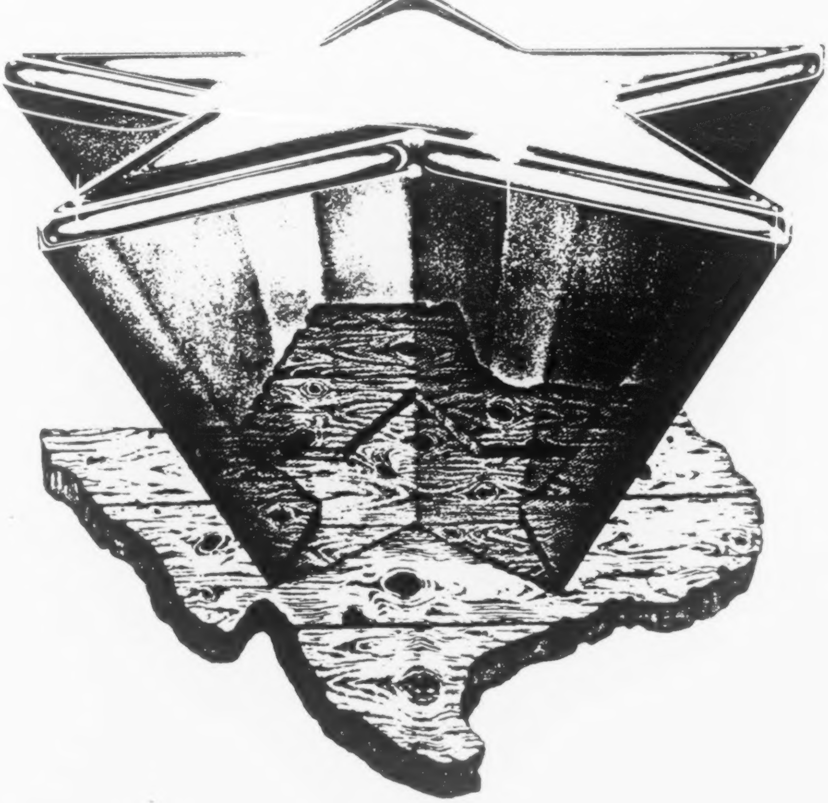
Population Served (1989)	City	Membership Status (SFY1991)
5,601	Port Isabel	Member
5,600	Cotulla	Member
5,600	San Saba	Member
5,565	Dripping Springs	Member
5,560	Bastrop	Member
5,528	Grand Saline	Member
5,500	Hebbronville	Member
5,500	Rotan	Member
5,485	Kyle	Member
5,430	Lake Worth	Member
5,420	Hearne	Member
5,400	Post	Member
5,395	Mt. Vernon	Member
5,340	Luling	Member
5,314	Denver City	Member
5,300	Munday	Member
5,300	Stanton	Non-member
5,260	Austin/Westbank	Member
5,170	Diboll	Member
5,150	Winters	Non-member
5,100	Big Lake	Member
5,100	Sonora	Member
5,015	DeLeon	Non-member
5,000	Howe	Member
2,500 to 4,999	91 libraries	
4,980	New Boston	Member
4,940	Muleshoe	Member
4,900	Canadian	Member
4,900	Glen Rose	Member
4,899	Sanger	Member
4,883	Comfort/FLS	Member
4,849	Taft	Member
4,810	Giddings	Member
4,810	McGregor	Member
4,800	Crane	Member
4,780	Spearman	Member
4,700	Cooper	Member
4,686	Plains	Member
4,657	Olney	Member
4,650	Smithville	Member
4,642	Sheridan	Non-member
4,600	Morton	Member
4,600	Ozona	Member
4,600	Seymour	Member
4,564	Whitesboro	Member
4,457	Karnes City/FLS	Member
4,420	La Grange	Member
4,400	Whitehouse	Member
4,380	Dublin	Member
4,360	Rusk	Member
4,300	Junction	Member
4,274	Willis	Member

Population Served (1989)	City	Membership Status (SFY1991)
4,230	Stamford	Member
4,180	Devine	Member
4,145	Cross Plains	Member
4,117	New Waverly	Member
4,110	Leander	Member
4,102	Shamrock	Member
4,100	Clarendon	Member
4,000	Wellington	Member
3,974	Odem	Member
3,946	Hutchins	Member
3,914	Memphis	Member
3,913	Petersburg	Non-member
3,900	Albany	Non-member
3,847	Farmersville	Member
3,790	Friona	Member
3,670	Caldwell	Member
3,600	Mason	Member
3,576	Sachse	Member
3,553	Roanoke	Member
3,543	Quemado	Member
3,490	Bellville	Member
3,470	Electra	Member
3,425	Gorman	Non-member
3,425	Ranger	Non-member
3,404	Blanco	Member
3,400	Robert Lee	Member
3,399	Lytle	Member
3,390	Kirbyville	Member
3,300	Van Horn	Member
3,270	Wilmer	Member
3,254	Frankston	Member
3,205	Boyd	Member
3,200	Presidio	Member
3,192	Wolfe City	Member
3,183	Abernathy	Member
3,179	Chico/FLS	Member
3,158	Rankin	Member
3,140	Nocona	Member
3,110	Weimar	Member
3,100	Stratford	Member
3,090	Bulverde	Member
3,089	Van Alstyne	Member
3,067	Pilot Point	Member
3,027	Wallis	Member
3,019	Groveton	Member
3,000	Eldorado	Member
2,920	Anson	Member
2,887	Baird	Member
2,840	Daingerfield	Member
2,721	Idalou	Member
2,698	Wheeler	Member
2,675	Wolfforth	Member
2,659	Rio Hondo	Member
2,610	Castroville	Member

Population Served (1989)	City	Membership Status (SFY1991)
2,600	Hallettsville	Member
2,600	Paducah	Member
2,596	Johnson City	Member
2,580	West	Member
2,580	Hale Center	Member
2,540	Ferris	Member
2,503	Charlotte	Member
2,500	Vega	Member
2,500	Brackettville	Member
2,500	Marfa	Member
1,000 to 2,499	48 libraries	
2,486	Booker	Member
2,484	Whitewright	Member
2,479	Alvord/FLS	Member
2,450	Yorktown	Member
2,422	West Tawakoni	Member
2,380	Schulenburg	Non-member
2,342	McCamey	Member
2,300	Menard	Member
2,300	Aspermont	Member
2,284	Eden	Member
2,280	Jefferson	Non-member
2,234	Salado	Member
2,200	Silverton	Non-member
2,170	Buffalo	Member
2,160	Whitney	Member
2,120	Port Aransas	Member
2,099	Justin	Member
2,036	Sunnyvale	Member
2,015	Buda	Member
2,000	Shepherd	Member
2,000	Barksdale	Member
1,900	Claude	Non-member
1,864	Muenster	Member
1,813	Fort Hancock	Member
1,800	Fort Davis	Member
1,800	Crowell	Member
1,794	Runge/FLS	Member
1,781	Krum	Member
1,770	Honey Grove	Member
1,714	Iraan	Member
1,700	Matador	Member
1,697	Aubrey	Member
1,681	McLean	Member
1,620	Gruver	Member
1,602	Newark/FLS	Member
1,590	Bartlett	Member
1,500	Sanderson	Member
1,470	Santa Anna	Non-member
1,430	Leonard	Member
1,384	Imperial	Member
1,260	Morgan's Point	Non-member

Population Served (1989)	City	Membership Status (SFY1991)
1,190	Pflugerville	Member
1,170	Pineland	Member
1,134	Higgins	Member
1,102	Kendalia/FLS	Member
1,100	Miami	Non-member
1,100	Jayton	Member
1,033	Laguna Vista	Non-member
1 to 999	10 libraries	
990	Florence	Member
887	Dell City	Member
790	Coldspring	Member
786	Turkey	Non-member
769	Falls City/FLS	Member
720	Splendora	Member
540	Smiley/FLS	Non-member
516	Paint Rock	Non-member
400	Guthrie	Member
400	Mount Calm	Member

Public Library Statistics by System



Big County Library System (BCLS)

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Libraries reporting	30	9	39
Population served (1989)	406,453	40,297	446,750
Population unserved (1989)	.	.	30,050
Number of branches	3	0	3
Number of bookmobiles	3	0	3
Number of public service outlets	35	1	36
Expenditures ($)			
Salaries and wages	1,490,752	31,102	1,521,854
Employee benefits	324,896	1,894	326,790
Subtotal: wages and benefits	1,815,648	32,996	1,848,644
Print materials	428,841	14,009	442,850
Serial subscriptions	65,296	1,206	66,502
Microforms	17,819	0	17,819
Audiovisual materials	36,579	0	36,579
Other materials	2,169	273	2,442
Subtotal: library materials	550,704	15,488	566,192
Funiture and equipment	38,560	3,811	42,371
Other operating expenses	420,800	16,957	437,757
Subtotal: miscellaneous	459,360	20,768	480,128
Total direct expenditures	2,825,712	69,252	2,894,964
Indirect costs	62,681	0	62,681
Total operating expenditures	2,888,393	69,252	2,957,645
Total operating expend. per capita	7.11	1.72	6.62
Capital Outlay	27,781	4,996	32,777
% of Total Operating Expenses			
- Wages & benefits	63%	48%	63%
- Library materials	19%	22%	19%
- Miscellaneous other	16%	30%	16%
- Indirect costs	2%	0%	2%
Income by source ($)			
City	1,283,746	24,356	1,308,102
County	1,425,686	21,775	1,447,461
School district	700	0	700
Subtotal: local gov't income	2,710,132	46,131	2,756,263
Foundation and corporate grants	17,700	0	17,700
Federal LSCA funds	100,960	0	100,960
Other federal funds	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0
Other local income	158,394	32,617	191,011
Subtotal: all other income	277,054	32,617	309,671
Total income	2,987,186	78,748	3,065,934
Local gov't income per capita	6.67	1.14	6.17
Total income per capita	7.35	1.95	6.86

Big County Library System (BCLS)

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Library Collection			
Books & serials - titles	800,443	63,465	863,908
Books & serials - items	1,042,899	64,829	1,107,728
Books & serials - items per capita	2.57	1.61	2.48
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	100,683	11,014	111,697
Government documents - items	14,481	332	14,813
Microforms - items	66,554	89	66,643
Audio materials - items	19,515	102	19,617
Films - items	872	0	872
Video materials - items	3,684	14	3,698
Machine readable materials - items	275	0	275
Other library materials - items	5,558	11	5,569
Total collection - titles	907,228	74,462	981,690
Total collection - items	1,254,521	76,391	1,330,912
Total collection - items per capita	3.09	1.90	2.98
Current subscriptions	1,647	51	1,698
Local Library Service			
Total library circulation	1,625,473	44,093	1,669,566
Circulations per capita	4.00	1.09	3.74
Circulations per paid staff member	15,174	9,322	14,927
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	27	4	23
Circulations per library visit	1.65	1.90	1.66
Collection turnover rate	1.30	0.58	1.25
Reference transactions	264,791	4,770	269,561
Reference transactions per capita	0.65	0.12	0.60
Library program attendance	52,470	563	53,033
Program attendance per capita	0.13	0.01	0.12
Number of library visits	984,357	23,227	1,007,584
Library visits per capita	2.42	0.58	2.26
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	6,768	195	6,963
ILL requests filled by other means	197	76	273
ILL loans provided to others	4,802	48	4,850
Staffing (FTEs)			
Librarians with ALA/MLS	17.50	0.75	18.25
Other librarians	27.55	3.23	30.78
Other paid staff	62.07	0.75	62.82
Total paid staff	107.12	4.73	111.85
Facilities			
Main library square footage	220,280	14,479	234,759
Main + branches - square footage	226,476	14,479	240,955
Square footage per capita	0.56	0.36	0.54

Central Texas Library System (CTLS)

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Libraries reporting	58	5	63
Population served (1989)	1,304,560	38,550	1,343,110
Population unserved (1989)	.	.	322,490
Number of branches	29	0	29
Number of bookmobiles	3	0	3
Number of public service outlets	19	0	19
Expenditures ($)			
Salaries and wages	6,814,120	4,656	6,818,776
Employee benefits	1,280,352	0	1,280,352
Subtotal: wages and benefits	8,094,472	4,656	8,099,128
Print materials	1,567,630	5,827	1,573,457
Serial subscriptions	284,126	490	284,616
Microforms	4,238	0	4,238
Audiovisual materials	104,174	0	104,174
Other materials	5,272	154	5,426
Subtotal: library materials	1,965,440	6,471	1,971,911
Funiture and equipment	83,970	105	84,075
Other operating expenses	2,473,362	1,342	2,474,704
Subtotal: miscellaneous	2,557,332	1,447	2,558,779
Total direct expenditures	12,617,244	12,574	12,629,818
Indirect costs	57,967	0	57,967
Total operating expenditures	12,675,211	12,574	12,687,785
Total operating expend. per capita	9.72	0.33	9.45
Capital Outlay	1,423,818	0	1,423,818
% of Total Operating Expenses			
- Wages & benefits	64%	37%	64%
- Library materials	16%	51%	16%
- Miscellaneous other	20%	12%	20%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)			
City	10,971,460	1,200	10,972,660
County	602,610	3,900	606,510
School district	82,937	0	82,937
Subtotal: local gov't income	11,657,007	5,100	11,662,107
Foundation and corporate grants	107,344	0	107,344
Federal LSCA funds	367,291	0	367,291
Other federal funds	31,783	0	31,783
State funds	4,570	0	4,570
Other local income	535,159	3,870	539,029
Subtotal: all other income	1,046,147	3,870	1,050,017
Total income	12,703,154	8,970	12,712,124
Local gov't income per capita	8.94	0.13	8.68
Total income per capita	9.74	0.23	9.46

Central Texas Library System (CTLS)

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Library Collection			
Books & serials - titles	1,607,482	41,223	1,648,705
Books & serials - items	2,563,039	41,223	2,604,262
Books & serials - items per capita	1.96	1.07	1.94
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	207,499	10,715	218,214
Government documents - items	97	0	97
Microforms - items	250,155	0	250,155
Audio materials - items	66,805	34	66,839
Films - items	1,031	0	1,031
Video materials - items	5,109	1	5,110
Machine readable materials - items	493	0	493
Other library materials - items	49,463	0	49,463
Total collection - titles	1,879,566	51,788	1,931,354
Total collection - items	3,143,691	51,973	3,195,664
Total collection - items per capita	2.41	1.35	2.38
Current subscriptions	5,996	3	5,999
Local Library Service			
Total library circulation	5,697,336	29,340	5,726,676
Circulations per capita	4.37	0.76	4.26
Circulations per paid staff member	11,873	127,565	11,929
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	33	5	32
Circulations per library visit	1.58	64.91	1.58
Collection turnover rate	1.81	0.56	1.79
Reference transactions	655,961	1,035	656,996
Reference transactions per capita	0.50	0.03	0.49
Library program attendance	373,580	50	373,630
Program attendance per capita	0.29	0.00	0.28
Number of library visits	3,613,412	452	3,613,864
Library visits per capita	2.77	0.01	2.69
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	18,143	9	18,152
ILL requests filled by other means	926	0	926
ILL loans provided to others	14,231	0	14,231
Staffing (FTEs)			
Librarians with ALA/MLS	81.03	0.00	81.03
Other librarians	57.26	0.23	57.49
Other paid staff	341.56	0.00	341.56
Total paid staff	479.85	0.23	480.08
Facilities			
Main library square footage	391,495	8,540	400,035
Main + branches - square footage	555,437	8,540	563,977
Square footage per capita	0.43	0.22	0.42

Houston Area Library System (HALS)

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Libraries reporting	63	2	65
Population served (1989)	4,318,246	30,794	4,349,040
Population unserved (1989)	.	.	164,960
Number of branches	86	0	86
Number of bookmobiles	9	0	9
Number of public service outlets	60	0	60
Expenditures ($)			
Salaries and wages	19,297,645	33,926	19,331,571
Employee benefits	2,758,142	10,322	2,768,464
Subtotal: wages and benefits	22,055,787	44,248	22,100,035
Print materials	5,196,670	10,112	5,206,782
Serial subscriptions	1,035,875	1,117	1,036,992
Microforms	52,528	0	52,528
Audiovisual materials	186,875	300	187,175
Other materials	34,145	0	34,145
Subtotal: library materials	6,506,093	11,529	6,517,622
Funiture and equipment	523,394	7,206	530,600
Other operating expenses	8,447,430	17,559	8,464,989
Subtotal: miscellaneous	8,970,824	24,765	8,995,589
Total direct expenditures	37,532,704	80,542	37,613,246
Indirect costs	2,410,355	0	2,410,355
Total operating expenditures	39,943,059	80,542	40,023,601
Total operating expend. per capita	9.25	2.62	9.20
Capital Outlay	1,157,384	0	1,157,384
% of Total Operating Expenses			
- Wages & benefits	55%	55%	55%
- Library materials	16%	14%	16%
- Miscellaneous other	22%	31%	22%
- Indirect costs	6%	0%	6%
Income by source ($)			
City	26,356,749	72,163	26,428,912
County	13,390,426	8,105	13,398,531
School district	24,393	0	24,393
Subtotal: local gov't income	39,771,568	80,268	39,851,836
Foundation and corporate grants	185,100	500	185,600
Federal LSCA funds	253,671	0	253,671
Other federal funds	483,990	0	483,990
State funds	0	0	0
Other local income	1,680,603	252	1,680,855
Subtotal: all other income	2,603,364	752	2,604,116
Total income	42,374,932	81,020	42,455,952
Local gov't income per capita	9.21	2.61	9.16
Total income per capita	9.81	2.63	9.76

Houston Area Library System (HALS)

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Library Collection			
Books & serials - titles	2,966,250	54,911	3,021,161
Books & serials - items	7,937,671	56,959	7,994,630
Books & serials - items per capita	1.84	1.85	1.84
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	901,426	32,167	933,593
Government documents - items	896,442	0	896,442
Microforms - items	2,237,810	0	2,237,810
Audio materials - items	212,791	527	213,318
Films - items	18,224	0	18,224
Video materials - items	22,211	0	22,211
Machine readable materials - items	2,108	0	2,108
Other library materials - items	2,482,703	0	2,482,703
Total collection - titles	3,610,133	85,223	3,695,356
Total collection - items	14,711,386	89,653	14,801,039
Total collection - items per capita	3.41	2.91	3.40
Current subscriptions	19,170	47	19,217
Local Library Service			
Total library circulation	17,958,131	66,371	18,024,502
Circulations per capita	4.16	2.16	4.14
Circulations per paid staff member	13,817	22,124	13,836
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	50	23	50
Circulations per library visit	2.10	1.98	2.10
Collection turnover rate	1.22	0.74	1.22
Reference transactions	4,512,200	4,354	4,516,554
Reference transactions per capita	1.04	0.14	1.04
Library program attendance	1,715,728	1,601	1,717,329
Program attendance per capita	0.40	0.05	0.39
Number of library visits	8,569,633	33,459	8,603,092
Library visits per capita	1.98	1.09	1.98
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	36,639	67	36,706
ILL requests filled by other means	1,231	0	1,231
ILL loans provided to others	22,480	0	22,480
Staffing (FTEs)			
Librarians with ALA/MLS	288.89	0.00	288.89
Other librarians	185.54	1.00	186.54
Other paid staff	825.26	2.00	827.26
Total paid staff	1,299.69	3.00	1,302.69
Facilities			
Main library square footage	984,187	320	984,507
Main + branches - square footage	1,659,848	320	1,660,168
Square footage per capita	0.38	0.01	0.38

Northeast Texas Library System (NETLS)

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Libraries reporting	81	2	83
Population served (1989)	3,086,022	46,932	3,132,954
Population unserved (1989)	.	.	230,446
Number of branches	30	2	32
Number of bookmobiles	3	0	3
Number of public service outlets	54	0	54
Expenditures ($)			
Salaries and wages	21,264,262	58,052	21,322,314
Employee benefits	3,516,618	10,812	3,527,430
Subtotal: wages and benefits	24,780,880	68,864	24,849,744
Print materials	3,067,373	14,509	3,081,882
Serial subscriptions	1,395,939	583	1,396,522
Microforms	103,527	0	103,527
Audiovisual materials	409,330	506	409,836
Other materials	53,702	0	53,702
Subtotal: library materials	5,029,871	15,598	5,045,469
Funiture and equipment	161,499	2,890	164,389
Other operating expenses	6,207,458	20,083	6,227,541
Subtotal: miscellaneous	6,368,957	22,973	6,391,930
Total direct expenditures	36,179,708	107,435	36,287,143
Indirect costs	32,232	0	32,232
Total operating expenditures	36,211,940	107,435	36,319,375
Total operating expend. per capita	11.73	2.29	11.59
Capital Outlay	7,608,997	0	7,608,997
% of Total Operating Expenses			
- Wages & benefits	68%	64%	68%
- Library materials	14%	15%	14%
- Miscellaneous other	18%	21%	18%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)			
City	32,591,301	7,300	32,598,601
County	1,984,956	65,553	2,050,509
School district	61,142	0	61,142
Subtotal: local gov't income	34,637,399	72,853	34,710,252
Foundation and corporate grants	488,212	0	488,212
Federal LSCA funds	762,437	0	762,437
Other federal funds	12,538	0	12,538
State funds	42,530	0	42,530
Other local income	1,558,585	32,267	1,590,852
Subtotal: all other income	2,864,302	32,267	2,896,569
Total income	37,501,701	105,120	37,606,821
Local gov't income per capita	11.22	1.55	11.08
Total income per capita	12.15	2.24	12.00

Northeast Texas Library System (NETLS)

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Library Collection			
Books & serials - titles	3,334,318	44,012	3,378,330
Books & serials - items	5,942,658	44,012	5,986,670
Books & serials - items per capita	1.93	0.94	1.91
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	285,290	1,000	286,290
Government documents - items	602,061	0	602,061
Microforms - items	2,088,157	1,161	2,089,318
Audio materials - items	170,608	892	171,500
Films - items	5,984	0	5,984
Video materials - items	34,595	179	34,774
Machine readable materials - items	1,497	0	1,497
Other library materials - items	1,053,656	0	1,053,656
Total collection - titles	4,931,261	47,244	4,978,505
Total collection - items	10,184,506	47,244	10,231,750
Total collection - items per capita	3.30	1.01	3.27
Current subscriptions	17,834	59	17,893
Local Library Service			
Total library circulation	13,555,776	104,199	13,659,975
Circulations per capita	4.39	2.22	4.36
Circulations per paid staff member	12,095	13,710	12,106
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	52	17	51
Circulations per library visit	1.78		1.79
Collection turnover rate	1.33	2.21	1.34
Reference transactions	2,826,980	0	2,826,980
Reference transactions per capita	0.92	0.00	0.90
Library program attendance	505,250	5,000	510,250
Program attendance per capita	0.16	0.11	0.16
Number of library visits	7,610,548	0	7,610,548
Library visits per capita	2.47	0.00	2.43
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	35,856	61	35,917
ILL requests filled by other means	1,959	0	1,959
ILL loans provided to others	43,306	0	43,306
Staffing (FTEs)			
Librarians with ALA/MLS	293.90	0.00	293.90
Other librarians	67.81	1.00	68.81
Other paid staff	759.06	6.60	765.66
Total paid staff	1,120.77	7.60	1,128.37
Facilities			
Main library square footage	1,483,899	9,492	1,493,391
Main + branches - square footage	1,791,621	11,344	1,802,965
Square footage per capita	0.58	0.24	0.58

North Texas Library System (NTLS)

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Libraries reporting	62	1	63
Population served (1989)	1,572,752	8,228	1,580,980
Population unserved (1989)	.	.	217,620
Number of branches	14	0	14
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	72	0	72
Expenditures ($)			
Salaries and wages	9,213,314	6,042	9,219,356
Employee benefits	1,936,697	0	1,936,697
Subtotal: wages and benefits	11,150,011	6,042	11,156,053
Print materials	1,878,983	29	1,879,012
Serial subscriptions	275,982	204	276,186
Microforms	37,532	0	37,532
Audiovisual materials	345,685	0	345,685
Other materials	17,464	0	17,464
Subtotal: library materials	2,555,646	233	2,555,879
Funiture and equipment	133,817	1,340	135,157
Other operating expenses	1,829,906	1,937	1,831,843
Subtotal: miscellaneous	1,963,723	3,277	1,967,000
Total direct expenditures	15,669,380	9,552	15,678,932
Indirect costs	12,875	0	12,875
Total operating expenditures	15,682,255	9,552	15,691,807
Total operating expend. per capita	9.97	1.16	9.93
Capital Outlay	273,564	0	273,564
% of Total Operating Expenses			
- Wages & benefits	71%	63%	71%
- Library materials	16%	2%	16%
- Miscellaneous other	13%	34%	13%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)			
City	14,827,820	2,700	14,830,520
County	554,985	7,500	562,485
School district	129,043	0	129,043
Subtotal: local gov't income	15,511,848	10,200	15,522,048
Foundation and corporate grants	41,148	0	41,148
Federal LSCA funds	98,291	0	98,291
Other federal funds	85,252	0	85,252
State funds	2,400	0	2,400
Other local income	324,812	1,686	326,498
Subtotal: all other income	551,903	1,686	553,589
Total income	16,063,751	11,886	16,075,637
Local gov't income per capita	9.86	1.24	9.82
Total income per capita	10.21	1.44	10.17

North Texas Library System (NTLS)

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Library Collection			
Books & serials - titles	1,676,987	8,373	1,685,360
Books & serials - items	2,988,031	9,332	2,997,363
Books & serials - items per capita	1.90	1.13	1.90
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	129,849	3,947	133,796
Government documents - items	1,098,753	0	1,098,753
Microforms - items	185,521	0	185,521
Audio materials - items	113,024	39	113,063
Films - items	21,977	0	21,977
Video materials - items	34,479	0	34,479
Machine readable materials - items	1,514	0	1,514
Other library materials - items	86,844	5	86,849
Total collection - titles	1,933,239	12,363	1,945,602
Total collection - items	4,659,992	13,323	4,673,315
Total collection - items per capita	2.96	1.62	2.96
Current subscriptions	6,522	7	6,529
Local Library Service			
Total library circulation	9,175,011	5,359	9,180,370
Circulations per capita	5.83	0.65	5.81
Circulations per paid staff member	18,347	8,120	18,334
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	55	4	55
Circulations per library visit	3.45	0.74	3.44
Collection turnover rate	1.97	0.40	1.96
Reference transactions	2,332,638	0	2,332,638
Reference transactions per capita	1.48	0.00	1.48
Library program attendance	344,817	985	345,802
Program attendance per capita	0.22	0.12	0.22
Number of library visits	2,662,278	7,210	2,669,488
Library visits per capita	1.69	0.88	1.69
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	13,865	15	13,880
ILL requests filled by other means	745	0	745
ILL loans provided to others	17,675	0	17,675
Staffing (FTEs)			
Librarians with ALA/MLS	133.30	0.00	133.30
Other librarians	58.96	0.66	59.62
Other paid staff	307.82	0.00	307.82
Total paid staff	500.08	0.66	500.74
Facilities			
Main library square footage	525,850	1,950	527,800
Main + branches - square footage	620,462	1,950	622,412
Square footage per capita	0.39	0.24	0.39

San Antonio Area Library System (SAALS)

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Libraries reporting	35	2	37
Population served (1989)	1,531,043	42,187	1,573,230
Population unserved (1989)	.	.	19,070
Number of branches	22	0	22
Number of bookmobiles	3	0	3
Number of public service outlets	7	0	7
Expenditures ($)			
Salaries and wages	5,502,201	74,220	5,576,421
Employee benefits	1,478,881	18,710	1,497,591
Subtotal: wages and benefits	6,981,082	92,930	7,074,012
Print materials	2,016,009	5,544	2,021,553
Serial subscriptions	281,932	1,539	283,471
Microforms	2,906	0	2,906
Audiovisual materials	15,823	9	15,832
Other materials	3,561	320	3,881
Subtotal: library materials	2,320,231	7,412	2,327,643
Funiture and equipment	104,937	0	104,937
Other operating expenses	1,753,773	32,681	1,786,454
Subtotal: miscellaneous	1,858,710	32,681	1,891,391
Total direct expenditures	11,160,023	133,023	11,293,046
Indirect costs	8,740	0	8,740
Total operating expenditures	11,168,763	133,023	11,301,786
Total operating expend. per capita	7.29	3.15	7.18
Capital Outlay	83,448	0	83,448
% of Total Operating Expenses			
- Wages & benefits	63%	70%	63%
- Library materials	21%	6%	21%
- Miscellaneous other	17%	25%	17%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)			
City	9,267,740	93,717	9,361,457
County	1,775,175	15,000	1,790,175
School district	665	0	665
Subtotal: local gov't income	11,043,580	108,717	11,152,297
Foundation and corporate grants	13,460	0	13,460
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0
Other local income	183,318	23,302	206,620
Subtotal: all other income	196,778	23,302	220,080
Total income	11,240,358	132,019	11,372,377
Local gov't income per capita	7.21	2.58	7.09
Total income per capita	7.34	3.13	7.23

San Antonio Area Library System (SAALS)

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Library Collection			
Books & serials - titles	1,038,592	54,911	1,093,503
Books & serials - items	2,670,790	56,411	2,727,201
Books & serials - items per capita	1.74	1.34	1.73
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	109,540	5,492	115,032
Government documents - items	504,240	0	504,240
Microforms - items	367,643	0	367,643
Audio materials - items	73,836	766	74,602
Films - items	3,675	3	3,678
Video materials - items	12,408	275	12,683
Machine readable materials - items	1,960	26	1,986
Other library materials - items	17,855	154	18,009
Total collection - titles	1,190,248	61,625	1,251,873
Total collection - items	3,761,947	63,127	3,825,074
Total collection - items per capita	2.46	1.50	2.43
Current subscriptions	3,177	75	3,252
Local Library Service			
Total library circulation	5,110,407	53,925	5,164,332
Circulations per capita	3.34	1.28	3.28
Circulations per paid staff member	14,575	7,704	14,440
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	36	12	35
Circulations per library visit	1.56	7.25	1.57
Collection turnover rate	1.36	0.85	1.35
Reference transactions	117,546	122	117,668
Reference transactions per capita	0.08	0.00	0.07
Library program attendance	191,845	6,641	198,486
Program attendance per capita	0.13	0.16	0.13
Number of library visits	3,271,513	7,436	3,278,949
Library visits per capita	2.14	0.18	2.08
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	24,846	585	25,431
ILL requests filled by other means	242	0	242
ILL loans provided to others	20,711	0	20,711
Staffing (FTEs)			
Librarians with ALA/MLS	76.00	1.00	77.00
Other librarians	56.70	1.00	57.70
Other paid staff	217.93	5.00	222.93
Total paid staff	350.63	7.00	357.63
Facilities			
Main library square footage	254,095	14,126	268,221
Main + branches - square footage	423,636	14,126	437,762
Square footage per capita	0.28	0.33	0.28

South Texas Library System (STLS)

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Libraries reporting	44	4	48
Population served (1989)	1,372,456	33,033	1,405,489
Population unserved (1989)	.	.	105,511
Number of branches	11	0	11
Number of bookmobiles	1	0	1
Number of public service outlets	9	0	9
Expenditures ($)			
Salaries and wages	4,594,309	74,409	4,668,718
Employee benefits	879,728	19,404	899,132
Subtotal: wages and benefits	5,474,037	93,813	5,567,850
Print materials	1,272,563	24,701	1,297,264
Serial subscriptions	174,901	2,248	177,149
Microforms	16,323	300	16,623
Audiovisual materials	48,367	3,650	52,017
Other materials	40,678	41	40,719
Subtotal: library materials	1,552,832	30,940	1,583,772
Funiture and equipment	120,260	1,335	121,595
Other operating expenses	1,442,775	2,985	1,445,760
Subtotal: miscellaneous	1,563,035	4,320	1,567,355
Total direct expenditures	8,589,904	129,073	8,718,977
Indirect costs	41,779	0	41,779
Total operating expenditures	8,631,683	129,073	8,760,756
Total operating expend. per capita	6.29	3.91	6.23
Capital Outlay	1,460,621	0	1,460,621
% of Total Operating Expenses			
- Wages & benefits	63%	73%	64%
- Library materials	18%	24%	18%
- Miscellaneous other	18%	3%	18%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)			
City	6,924,700	3,850	6,928,550
County	1,286,856	48,659	1,335,515
School district	38,636	0	38,636
Subtotal: local gov't income	8,250,192	52,509	8,302,701
Foundation and corporate grants	151,092	0	151,092
Federal LSCA funds	365,544	0	365,544
Other federal funds	20,000	0	20,000
State funds	0	0	0
Other local income	367,406	24,930	392,336
Subtotal: all other income	904,042	24,930	928,972
Total income	9,154,234	77,439	9,231,673
Local gov't income per capita	6.01	1.59	5.91
Total income per capita	6.67	2.34	6.57

South Texas Library System (STLS)

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Library Collection			
Books & serials - titles	1,530,580	52,548	1,583,128
Books & serials - items	1,951,987	61,506	2,013,493
Books & serials - items per capita	1.42	1.86	1.43
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	119,194	7,584	126,778
Government documents - items	5,556	28	5,584
Microforms - items	641,448	347	641,795
Audio materials - items	33,979	1,057	35,036
Films - items	3,312	0	3,312
Video materials - items	12,485	543	13,028
Machine readable materials - items	724	0	724
Other library materials - items	16,677	21	16,698
Total collection - titles	1,690,002	62,105	1,752,107
Total collection - items	2,785,362	71,086	2,856,448
Total collection - items per capita	2.03	2.15	2.03
Current subscriptions	6,119	120	6,239
Local Library Service			
Total library circulation	4,140,731	54,082	4,194,813
Circulations per capita	3.02	1.64	2.98
Circulations per paid staff member	12,172	8,544	12,106
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	34	9	33
Circulations per library visit	1.67	1.66	1.67
Collection turnover rate	1.49	0.76	1.47
Reference transactions	1,073,643	800	1,074,443
Reference transactions per capita	0.78	0.02	0.76
Library program attendance	411,838	3,090	414,928
Program attendance per capita	0.30	0.09	0.30
Number of library visits	2,478,505	32,646	2,511,151
Library visits per capita	1.81	0.99	1.79
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	11,175	826	12,001
ILL requests filled by other means	4,497	69	4,566
ILL loans provided to others	14,287	2	14,289
Staffing (FTEs)			
Librarians with ALA/MLS	59.00	0.00	59.00
Other librarians	47.91	1.33	49.24
Other paid staff	233.28	5.00	238.28
Total paid staff	340.19	6.33	346.52
Facilities			
Main library square footage	385,051	10,152	395,203
Main + branches - square footage	419,473	10,152	429,625
Square footage per capita	0.31	0.31	0.31

Texas Panhandle Library System (TPLS)

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Libraries reporting	25	5	30
Population served (1989)	336,804	33,186	369,990
Population unserved (1989)	.	.	25,110
Number of branches	7	2	9
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	15	0	15
Expenditures ($)			
Salaries and wages	1,669,749	166,124	1,835,873
Employee benefits	368,933	7,290	376,223
Subtotal: wages and benefits	2,038,682	173,414	2,212,096
Print materials	374,575	26,158	400,733
Serial subscriptions	75,203	4,554	79,757
Microforms	6,294	0	6,294
Audiovisual materials	36,418	287	36,705
Other materials	5,728	271	5,999
Subtotal: library materials	498,218	31,270	529,488
Funiture and equipment	24,049	1,508	25,557
Other operating expenses	689,208	36,897	726,105
Subtotal: miscellaneous	713,257	38,405	751,662
Total direct expenditures	3,250,157	243,089	3,493,246
Indirect costs	7,439	4,238	11,677
Total operating expenditures	3,257,596	247,327	3,504,923
Total operating expend. per capita	9.67	7.45	9.47
Capital Outlay	38,031	228,530	266,561
% of Total Operating Expenses			
- Wages & benefits	63%	70%	63%
- Library materials	15%	13%	15%
- Miscellaneous other	22%	16%	21%
- Indirect costs	0%	2%	0%
Income by source ($)			
City	2,220,925	1,340	2,222,265
County	760,781	242,027	1,002,808
School district	80,598	0	80,598
Subtotal: local gov't income	3,062,304	243,367	3,305,671
Foundation and corporate grants	30,074	0	30,074
Federal LSCA funds	164,497	0	164,497
Other federal funds	294	0	294
State funds	3,500	0	3,500
Other local income	100,758	450	101,208
Subtotal: all other income	299,123	450	299,573
Total income	3,361,427	243,817	3,605,244
Local gov't income per capita	9.09	7.33	8.93
Total income per capita	9.98	7.35	9.74

Texas Panhandle Library System (TPLS)

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Library Collection			
Books & serials - titles	661,202	71,449	732,651
Books & serials - items	1,091,294	79,063	1,170,357
Books & serials - items per capita	3.24	2.38	3.16
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	52,860	5,495	58,355
Government documents - items	1,047	0	1,047
Microforms - items	33,293	0	33,293
Audio materials - items	32,922	861	33,783
Films - items	1,890	224	2,114
Video materials - items	3,058	51	3,109
Machine readable materials - items	40	294	334
Other library materials - items	114,493	0	114,493
Total collection - titles	826,562	78,364	904,926
Total collection - items	1,330,897	85,988	1,416,885
Total collection - items per capita	3.95	2.59	3.83
Current subscriptions	2,553	181	2,734
Local Library Service			
Total library circulation	2,043,270	110,279	2,153,549
Circulations per capita	6.07	3.32	5.82
Circulations per paid staff member	18,169	11,106	17,596
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	32	12	29
Circulations per library visit	2.25	136.32	2.37
Collection turnover rate	1.54	1.28	1.52
Reference transactions	554,959	3,295	558,254
Reference transactions per capita	1.65	0.10	1.51
Library program attendance	125,654	2,556	128,210
Program attendance per capita	0.37	0.08	0.35
Number of library visits	907,980	809	908,789
Library visits per capita	2.70	0.02	2.46
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	11,139	538	11,677
ILL requests filled by other means	434	0	434
ILL loans provided to others	13,748	223	13,971
Staffing (FTEs)			
Librarians with ALA/MLS	16.98	0.00	16.98
Other librarians	21.74	1.93	23.67
Other paid staff	73.74	8.00	81.74
Total paid staff	112.46	9.93	122.39
Facilities			
Main library square footage	275,806	7,526	283,332
Main + branches - square footage	311,770	9,876	321,646
Square footage per capita	0.93	0.30	0.87

Texas Trans-Pecos Library System (TTPLS)

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Libraries reporting	13	0	13
Population served (1989)	585,516	.	585,516
Population unserved (1989)	.	.	32,084
Number of branches	10	.	10
Number of bookmobiles	2	.	2
Number of public service outlets	0	.	0
Expenditures ($)			
Salaries and wages	1,915,756	.	1,915,756
Employee benefits	439,332	.	439,332
Subtotal: wages and benefits	2,355,088	.	2,355,088
Print materials	792,379	.	792,379
Serial subscriptions	106,680	.	106,680
Microforms	1,000	.	1,000
Audiovisual materials	30,634	.	30,634
Other materials	2,371	.	2,371
Subtotal: library materials	933,064	.	933,064
Funiture and equipment	18,104	.	18,104
Other operating expenses	662,387	.	662,387
Subtotal: miscellaneous	680,491	.	680,491
Total direct expenditures	3,968,643	.	3,968,643
Indirect costs	18,753	.	18,753
Total operating expenditures	3,987,396	.	3,987,396
Total operating expend. per capita	6.81	.	6.81
Capital Outlay	268,099	.	268,099
% of Total Operating Expenses			
- Wages & benefits	59%	.	59%
- Library materials	23%	.	23%
- Miscellaneous other	17%	.	17%
- Indirect costs	0%	.	0%
Income by source ($)			
City	3,776,868	.	3,776,868
County	486,733	.	486,733
School district	139,936	.	139,936
Subtotal: local gov't income	4,403,537	.	4,403,537
Foundation and corporate grants	0	.	0
Federal LSCA funds	210,920	.	210,920
Other federal funds	3,500	.	3,500
State funds	0	.	0
Other local income	21,148	.	21,148
Subtotal: all other income	235,568	.	235,568
Total income	4,639,105	.	4,639,105
Local gov't income per capita	7.52	.	7.52
Total income per capita	7.92	.	7.92

Texas Trans-Pecos Library System (TTPLS)

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Library Collection			
Books & serials - titles	366,122	.	366,122
Books & serials - items	782,925	.	782,925
Books & serials - items per capita	1.34	.	1.34
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	78,040	.	78,040
Government documents - items	325,373	.	325,373
Microforms - items	273,653	.	273,653
Audio materials - items	13,175	.	13,175
Films - items	2,194	.	2,194
Video materials - items	3,290	.	3,290
Machine readable materials - items	161	.	161
Other library materials - items	6,965	.	6,965
Total collection - titles	582,442	.	582,442
Total collection - items	1,485,776	.	1,485,776
Total collection - items per capita	2.54	.	2.54
Current subscriptions	2,691	.	2,691
Local Library Service			
Total library circulation	1,590,709	.	1,590,709
Circulations per capita	2.72	.	2.72
Circulations per paid staff member	12,932	.	12,932
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	31	.	31
Circulations per library visit	1.41	.	1.41
Collection turnover rate	1.07	.	1.07
Reference transactions	131,984	.	131,984
Reference transactions per capita	0.23	.	0.23
Library program attendance	80,788	.	80,788
Program attendance per capita	0.14	.	0.14
Number of library visits	1,124,992	.	1,124,992
Library visits per capita	1.92	.	1.92
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	6,365	.	6,365
ILL requests filled by other means	50	.	50
ILL loans provided to others	4,591	.	4,591
Staffing (FTEs)			
Librarians with ALA/MLS	29.50	.	29.50
Other librarians	10.33	.	10.33
Other paid staff	83.18	.	83.18
Total paid staff	123.01	.	123.01
Facilities			
Main library square footage	102,298	.	102,298
Main + branches - square footage	144,715	.	144,715
Square footage per capita	0.25	.	0.25

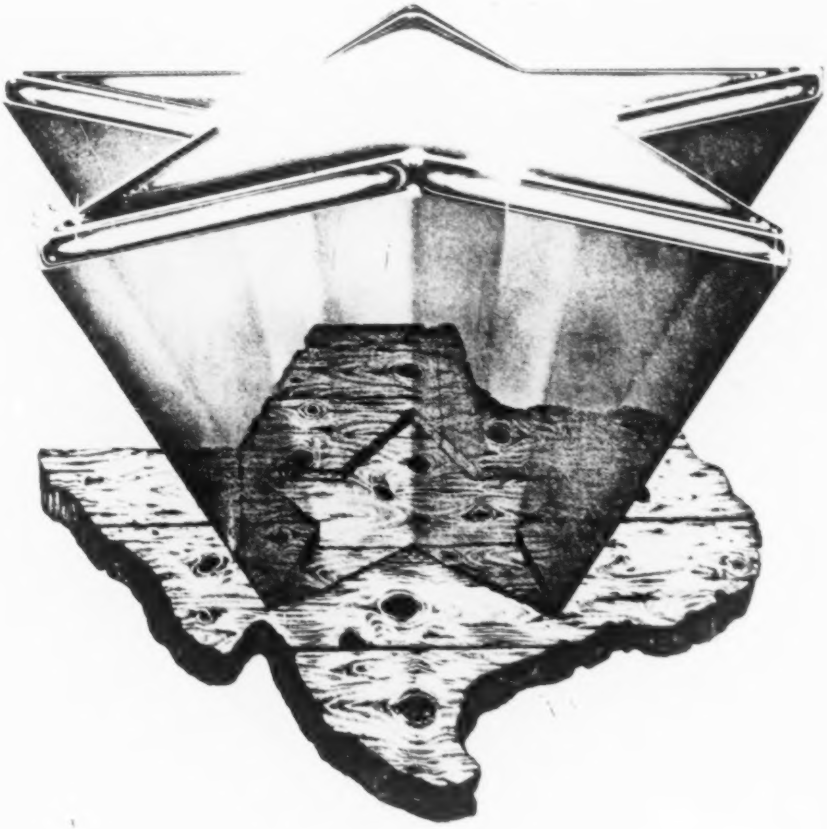
West Texas Library System (WTLS)

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Libraries reporting	31	2	33
Population served (1989)	730,027	9,213	739,240
Population unserved (1989)	.	.	8,360
Number of branches	12	0	12
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	11	0	11
Expenditures ($)			
Salaries and wages	2,853,120	10,300	2,863,420
Employee benefits	643,239	0	643,239
Subtotal: wages and benefits	3,496,359	10,300	3,506,659
Print materials	544,239	4,928	549,167
Serial subscriptions	120,243	0	120,243
Microforms	2,147	0	2,147
Audiovisual materials	39,856	0	39,856
Other materials	3,673	0	3,673
Subtotal: library materials	710,158	4,928	715,086
Funiture and equipment	47,752	0	47,752
Other operating expenses	815,713	2,783	818,496
Subtotal: miscellaneous	863,465	2,783	866,248
Total direct expenditures	5,069,982	18,011	5,087,993
Indirect costs	5,765	0	5,765
Total operating expenditures	5,075,747	18,011	5,093,758
Total operating expend. per capita	6.95	1.95	6.89
Capital Outlay	50,734	0	50,734
% of Total Operating Expenses			
- Wages & benefits	69%	57%	69%
- Library materials	14%	27%	14%
- Miscellaneous other	17%	15%	17%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)			
City	1,116,412	0	1,116,412
County	3,905,607	16,688	3,922,295
School district	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	5,022,019	16,688	5,038,707
Foundation and corporate grants	55,767	0	55,767
Federal LSCA funds	137,381	0	137,381
Other federal funds	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0
Other local income	45,773	1,546	47,319
Subtotal: all other income	238,921	1,546	240,467
Total income	5,260,940	18,234	5,279,174
Local gov't income per capita	6.88	1.81	6.82
Total income per capita	7.21	1.98	7.14

West Texas Library System (WTLS)

	Members	Non-members	Totals
Library Collection			
Books & serials - titles	1,094,161	8,981	1,103,142
Books & serials - items	1,369,611	19,614	1,389,225
Books & serials - items per capita	1.88	2.13	1.88
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	91,928	2,500	94,428
Government documents - items	15,104	0	15,104
Microforms - items	60,165	0	60,165
Audio materials - items	27,247	0	27,247
Films - items	2,075	0	2,075
Video materials - items	5,367	0	5,367
Machine readable materials - items	537	0	537
Other library materials - items	22,850	0	22,850
Total collection - titles	1,225,830	11,481	1,237,311
Total collection - items	1,594,884	22,114	1,616,998
Total collection - items per capita	2.18	2.40	2.19
Current subscriptions	3,017	1	3,018
Local Library Service			
Total library circulation	2,580,486	14,838	2,595,324
Circulations per capita	3.53	1.61	3.51
Circulations per paid staff member	15,267	16,861	15,276
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	33	10	32
Circulations per library visit	2.78	.	2.79
Collection turnover rate	1.62	0.67	1.61
Reference transactions	194,066	35	194,101
Reference transactions per capita	0.27	0.00	0.26
Library program attendance	162,442	146	162,588
Program attendance per capita	0.22	0.02	0.22
Number of library visits	929,688	0	929,688
Library visits per capita	1.27	0.00	1.26
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	17,128	133	17,261
ILL requests filled by other means	656	0	656
ILL loans provided to others	3,780	0	3,780
Staffing (FTEs)			
Librarians with ALA/MLS	28.00	0.00	28.00
Other librarians	28.90	0.88	29.78
Other paid staff	112.12	0.00	112.12
Total paid staff	169.02	0.88	169.90
Facilities			
Main library square footage	297,461	0	297,461
Main + branches - square footage	319,896	0	319,896
Square footage per capita	0.44	0.00	0.43

Statistics by Library



City	Abernathy	Abilene	Alamo/FLS	Albany	Alice
System	WTLS	BCLS	STLS	BCLS	STLS
County	Hale	Taylor	Hidalgo	Shackelford	Jim Wells
Legal establishment	City	City	FLS	Unknown	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Non-member	Member
Population served (1989)	3,183	112,440	14,900	3,900	40,300
Number of branches	0	1	0	0	2
Number of bookmobiles	0	1	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	17	0	0	4
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	4,800	540,108	25,684	.	114,020
Employee benefits	0	106,995	5,793	.	22,973
Subtotal: wages and benefits	4,800	647,103	31,477	.	136,993
Print materials	2,713	144,737	1,756	.	37,900
Serial subscriptions	164	38,013	969	.	3,500
Microforms	0	9,660	0	.	450
Audiovisual materials	624	25,387	331	.	0
Other materials	195	0	0	.	0
Subtotal: library materials	3,696	217,797	3,056	.	41,850
Funiture and equipment	1,045	21,174	3,185	.	0
Other operating expenses	2,725	152,175	6,650	.	51,542
Subtotal: miscellaneous	3,770	173,349	9,835	.	51,542
Total direct expenditures	12,266	1,038,249	44,368	.	230,385
Indirect costs	0	9,093	0	.	0
Total operating expenditures	12,266	1,047,342	44,368	.	230,385
Total operating expend. per capita	3.85	9.31	2.98	.	5.72
Capital Outlay	0	8,135	0	.	1,960
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	39%	62%	71%	.	59%
- Library materials	30%	21%	7%	.	18%
- Miscellaneous other	31%	17%	22%	.	22%
- Indirect costs	0%	1%	0%	.	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	7,345	1,007,690	42,612	0	144,105
County	4,045	0	1,756	5,000	50,000
School district	0	0	0	0	38,336
Subtotal: local gov't income	11,390	1,007,690	44,368	5,000	232,441
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	76,854	0	0	25,000
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	250	4,391	0	0	3,350
Subtotal: all other income	250	81,245	0	0	28,350
Total income	11,640	1,088,935	44,368	5,000	260,791
Local gov't income per capita	3.58	8.96	2.98	1.28	5.77
Total income per capita	3.66	9.68	2.98	1.28	6.47

City	Abernathy	Abilene	Alamo/FLS	Albany	Alice
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	9,901	219,282	18,368	.	65,774
Books & serials - items	10,073	274,103	18,749	.	88,130
Books & serials - items per capita	3.16	2.44	1.26	.	2.19
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	3,809	575	3,143	.	8,651
Government documents - items	0	14,338	0	.	0
Microforms - items	0	31,803	0	.	902
Audio materials - items	22	8,420	289	.	1,328
Films - items	0	639	0	.	0
Video materials - items	62	2,071	270	.	20
Machine readable materials - items	0	6	0	.	0
Other library materials - items	0	242	175	.	0
Total collection - titles	13,794	239,251	22,072	.	75,073
Total collection - items	13,966	332,197	22,626	.	99,031
Total collection - items per capita	4.39	2.95	1.52	.	2.46
Current subscriptions	12	548	21	.	187
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	7,320	397,534	27,888	.	202,472
Circulations per capita	2.30	3.54	1.87	.	5.02
Circulations per paid staff member	9,150	13,034	10,141	.	25,309
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	7	66	12	.	33
Circulations per library visit	2.57	1.02	2.77	.	384.93
Collection turnover rate	0.52	1.20	1.23	.	2.04
Reference transactions	390	198,510	6,383	.	7,072
Reference transactions per capita	0.12	1.77	0.43	.	0.18
Library program attendance	3,361	19,089	6,729	.	29,267
Program attendance per capita	1.06	0.17	0.45	.	0.73
Number of library visits	2,846	391,370	10,080	.	526
Library visits per capita	0.89	3.48	0.68	.	0.01
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	41	1399	4	5	1405
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	37	0	89
ILL loans provided to others	0	4776	73	0	19
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	20	68	45	18	54
Hours per week (overlapping)	20	115	45	18	118
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	11.50	0.00	0.00	1.00
Other librarians	0.50	1.00	0.75	0.45	2.00
Other paid staff	0.30	18.00	2.00	0.00	5.00
Total paid staff	0.80	30.50	2.75	0.45	8.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	2,400	33,000	8,440	4,500	26,150
Head librarian - hours per week	20	40	30	18	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	7,500	42,000	.	2,500	.
Main + branches - square footage	7,500	.	.	2,500	.
Square footage per capita	2.36	.	.	0.64	.

City	Allen	Alpine	Alvarado	Alvord/FLS	Alvord/FLS-WCHQ
System	NETLS	TTPLS	NTLS	NTLS	NTLS
County	Collin	Brewster	Johnson	Wise	Wise
Legal establishment	City	Non-profit	City	FLS	FLS
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	15,340	8,000	6,020	2,479	0
Number of branches	0	1	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	115,770	23,946	1,000	300	2,184
Employee benefits	19,128	1,912	121	0	173
Subtotal: wages and benefits	134,898	25,858	1,121	300	2,357
Print materials	15,010	6,130	1,426	2,619	525
Serial subscriptions	2,550	251	0	141	356
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	300	0	663	386
Other materials	0	0	0	0	1,460
Subtotal: library materials	17,560	6,681	1,426	3,423	2,727
Funiture and equipment	0	0	0	293	5,516
Other operating expenses	44,548	10,787	5,207	554	3,081
Subtotal: miscellaneous	44,548	10,787	5,207	847	8,597
Total direct expenditures	197,006	43,326	7,754	4,570	13,681
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	197,006	43,326	7,754	4,570	13,681
Total operating expend. per capita	12.84	5.42	1.29	1.84	.
Capital Outlay	1,675,658	0	0	165	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	68%	60%	14%	7%	17%
- Library materials	9%	15%	18%	75%	20%
- Miscellaneous other	23%	25%	67%	19%	63%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	189,996	15,000	3,698	300	0
County	6,375	24,000	0	2,000	16,446
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	196,371	39,000	3,698	2,300	16,446
Foundation and corporate grants	28,403	0	0	4,200	0
Federal LSCA funds	25,000	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	92,674	4,326	4,057	952	0
Subtotal: all other income	146,077	4,326	4,057	5,152	0
Total income	342,448	43,326	7,755	7,452	16,446
Local gov't income per capita	12.80	4.88	0.61	0.93	.
Total income per capita	22.32	5.42	1.29	3.01	.

City	Allen	Alpine	Alvarado	Alvord/FLS	Alvord/FLS-WCHQ
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	31,200	31,385	7,700	5,205	300
Books & serials - items	31,600	50,697	7,740	5,286	300
Books & serials - items per capita	2.06	6.34	1.29	2.13	.
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,000	2,792	3,500	2,420	0
Government documents - items	0	0	9	12	11
Microforms - items	372	0	0	0	0
Audio materials - items	750	2,387	0	67	6
Films - items	0	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	200	0	0	297	35
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	69	64	0	0	63
Total collection - titles	34,174	35,667	10,700	7,910	415
Total collection - items	34,991	55,940	11,249	8,082	415
Total collection - items per capita	2.28	6.99	1.87	3.26	.
Current subscriptions	81	11	15	6	9
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	86,701	52,168	8,959	5,074	.
Circulations per capita	5.65	6.52	1.49	2.05	.
Circulations per paid staff member	12,845	14,905	17,918	10,148	.
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	38	17	6	3	.
Circulations per library visit	.	.	4.74	1.53	.
Collection turnover rate	2.48	0.93	0.80	0.63	.
Reference transactions	5,000	2,648	225	402	25
Reference transactions per capita	0.33	0.33	0.04	0.16	.
Library program attendance	8,894	2,100	510	40	33
Program attendance per capita	0.58	0.26	0.08	0.02	.
Number of library visits	.	.	1,890	3,324	.
Library visits per capita	.	.	0.31	1.34	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	188	504	0	35	0
ILL requests filled by other means	0	12	0	0	18
ILL loans provided to others	0	109	0	.	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	44	48	27	32	60
Hours per week (overlapping)	44	58	27	32	132
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.00	1.00	0.50	0.50	0.50
Other paid staff	3.75	2.50	0.00	0.00	0.50
Total paid staff	6.75	3.50	0.50	0.50	1.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	31,200	14,400	.	300	3,792
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	20	20	20
Facilities					
Main library square footage	20,000	4,650	6,500	728	0
Main + branches - square footage	20,000	5,462	6,500	728	0
Square footage per capita	1.30	0.68	1.08	0.29	.

City	Amarillo	Anahuac	Andrews	Angleton	Anson
System	TPLS	HALS	WTLS	HALS	BCLS
County	Potter	Chambers	Andrews	Brazoria	Jones
Legal establishment	City	County	County	County	Non-profit
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	165,850	19,794	16,700	188,700	2,920
Number of branches	3	2	0	10	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	1	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	1	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	1,022,474	131,593	73,837	937,252	3,557
Employee benefits	196,898	32,060	0	234,385	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	1,219,372	163,653	73,837	1,171,637	3,557
Print materials	201,055	35,292	10,225	292,457	4,237
Serial subscriptions	42,798	1,794	2,509	19,748	0
Microforms	5,829	0	45	0	0
Audiovisual materials	29,400	254	0	6,192	345
Other materials	860	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	279,942	37,340	12,779	318,397	4,582
Funiture and equipment	1,169	0	3,103	0	0
Other operating expenses	434,725	5,477	11,530	134,753	2,260
Subtotal: miscellaneous	435,894	5,477	14,633	134,753	2,260
Total direct expenditures	1,935,208	206,470	101,249	1,624,787	10,399
Indirect costs	0	0	0	176,002	0
Total operating expenditures	1,935,208	206,470	101,249	1,800,789	10,399
Total operating expend. per capita	11.67	10.43	6.06	9.54	3.56
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	110,799	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	63%	79%	73%	65%	34%
- Library materials	14%	18%	13%	18%	44%
- Miscellaneous other	23%	3%	14%	7%	22%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	10%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	1,832,561	0	0	169,246	3,046
County	0	203,902	99,680	1,563,431	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	1,832,561	203,902	99,680	1,732,677	3,046
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	4,700
Federal LSCA funds	118,042	0	0	92,020	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	3,500	0	0	0	0
Other local income	8,842	2,568	1,568	73,494	2,652
Subtotal: all other income	130,384	2,568	1,568	165,514	7,352
Total income	1,962,945	206,470	101,248	1,898,191	10,398
Local gov't income per capita	11.05	10.30	5.97	9.18	1.04
Total income per capita	11.84	10.43	6.06	10.06	3.56

City	Amarillo	Anahuac	Andrews	Angleton	Anson
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	193,815	54,418	36,049	132,622	10,124
Books & serials - items	513,770	70,952	38,249	283,757	12,868
Books & serials - items per capita	3.10	3.58	2.29	1.50	4.41
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	7,721	3,000	34,502	379
Government documents - items	.	0	0	.	0
Microforms - items	28,524	635	50	11,381	0
Audio materials - items	19,817	919	847	9,216	0
Films - items	1,433	82	6	17	0
Video materials - items	1,866	113	0	523	109
Machine readable materials - items		10	0	227	0
Other library materials - items	106,032	10	127	1,881	0
Total collection - titles	288,628	63,702	39,916	143,227	10,508
Total collection - items	671,442	80,442	42,279	341,504	13,356
Total collection - items per capita	4.05	4.06	2.53	1.81	4.57
Current subscriptions	1,472	100	76	694	4
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	1,209,154	114,074	47,868	1,028,516	4,169
Circulations per capita	7.29	5.76	2.87	5.45	1.43
Circulations per paid staff member	21,213	14,259	13,677	16,589	8,338
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	98	17	19	40	4
Circulations per library visit	2.33	2.58	20.79	1.74	0.84
Collection turnover rate	1.80	1.42	1.13	3.01	0.31
Reference transactions	512,378	6,894	3,384	39,018	263
Reference transactions per capita	3.09	0.35	0.20	0.21	0.09
Library program attendance	53,574	3,906	42,864	65,018	87
Program attendance per capita	0.32	0.20	2.57	0.34	0.03
Number of library visits	519,477	44,224	2,302	591,101	4,973
Library visits per capita	3.13	2.23	0.14	3.13	1.70
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	3881	67	323	3378	47
ILL requests filled by other means	0	3	25	.	0
ILL loans provided to others	9378	0	0	.	9
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	70	51	49	63	20
Hours per week (overlapping)	238	127	49	492.5	20
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	15.00	0.00	0.00	7.00	0.00
Other librarians	1.00	1.00	1.00	8.00	0.50
Other paid staff	41.00	7.00	2.50	47.00	0.00
Total paid staff	57.00	8.00	3.50	62.00	0.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	41,628	25,299	25,896	36,216	3,557
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	40	20
Facilities					
Main library square footage	60,000	2,400	4,922	22,272	972
Main + branches - square footage	91,314	8,015	4,922	70,734	972
Square footage per capita	0.55	0.40	0.29	0.37	0.33

City	Aransas Pass	Archer City	Arlington	Aspermont	Athens
System	STLS	NTLS	NTLS	BCLS	NETLS
County	San Patricio	Archer	Tarrant	Stonewall	Henderson
Legal establishment	City	County	City	County	County
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Non-member
Population served (1989)	11,091	7,900	249,770	2,300	44,652
Number of branches	0	0	4	0	2
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	7	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	23,021	6,496	1,238,552	17,430	53,828
Employee benefits	7,747	0	264,154	3,973	10,812
Subtotal: wages and benefits	30,768	6,496	1,502,706	21,403	64,640
Print materials	4,426	1,200	155,604	1,467	14,509
Serial subscriptions	317	0	27,020	0	583
Microforms	0	0	10,000	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	15,500	0	506
Other materials	0	0	0	0	.0
Subtotal: library materials	4,743	1,200	208,124	1,467	15,598
Funiture and equipment	0	0	10,400	0	2,890
Other operating expenses	0	2,987	334,219	1,084	13,418
Subtotal: miscellaneous	0	2,987	344,619	1,084	16,308
Total direct expenditures	35,511	10,683	2,055,449	23,954	96,546
Indirect costs	3,783	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	39,294	10,683	2,055,449	23,954	96,546
Total operating expend. per capita	3.54	1.35	8.23	10.41	2.16
Capital Outlay	0	20,000	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	78%	61%	73%	89%	67%
- Library materials	12%	11%	10%	6%	16%
- Miscellaneous other	0%	28%	17%	5%	17%
- Indirect costs	10%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	38,065	4,084	2,024,875	0	7,000
County	600	6,599	0	23,699	65,553
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	38,665	10,683	2,024,875	23,699	72,553
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	16,734	0	0
State funds	0	0	2,400	0	0
Other local income	630	20,000	11,440	255	23,534
Subtotal: all other income	630	20,000	30,574	255	23,534
Total income	39,295	30,683	2,055,449	23,954	96,087
Local gov't income per capita	3.49	1.35	8.11	10.30	1.62
Total income per capita	3.54	3.88	8.23	10.41	2.15

City	Aransas Pass	Archer City	Arlington	Aspermont	Athens
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	22,041	10,464	212,939	7,750	44,012
Books & serials - items	23,378	10,464	254,615	8,150	44,012
Books & serials - items per capita	2.11	1.32	1.02	3.54	0.99
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,300	400	9,952	5,000	1,000
Government documents - items	0	0	37,752	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	15,743	16	1,161
Audio materials - items	0	0	23,239	36	892
Films - items	61	0	434	0	0
Video materials - items	10	0	2,441	2	179
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	28,227	0	0
Total collection - titles	23,260	10,864	272,030	11,238	47,244
Total collection - items	24,749	10,864	372,403	13,204	47,244
Total collection - items per capita	2.23	1.38	1.49	5.74	1.06
Current subscriptions	20	3	520	0	57
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	32,934	11,560	1,238,631	15,476	104,199
Circulations per capita	2.97	1.46	4.96	6.73	2.33
Circulations per paid staff member	12,667	19,267	20,817	5,159	14,886
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	13	9	78	7	21
Circulations per library visit	1.80	9.45	1.54	1.96	.
Collection turnover rate	1.33	1.06	3.33	1.17	2.21
Reference transactions	5,385	550	953,802	507	.
Reference transactions per capita	0.49	0.07	3.82	0.22	.
Library program attendance	1,772	1,500	58,046	1,500	5,000
Program attendance per capita	0.16	0.19	0.23	0.65	0.11
Number of library visits	18,294	1,223	802,188	7,884	.
Library visits per capita	1.65	0.15	3.21	3.43	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	327	70	825	355	61
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	66	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	30	0	28	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	48.5	24	66	40	45
Hours per week (overlapping)	48.5	24	306	40	94
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	15.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	1.00	0.60	11.50	2.00	1.00
Other paid staff	1.60	0.00	33.00	1.00	6.00
Total paid staff	2.60	0.60	59.50	3.00	7.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	12,194	6,496	57,528	11,712	17,782
Head librarian - hours per week	40	24	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	2,873	900	63,575	8,000	9,492
Main + branches - square footage	2,873	900	86,075	8,000	11,344
Square footage per capita	0.26	0.11	0.34	3.48	0.25

City	Atlanta	Aubrey	Austin	Austin/Westbank	Azle
System	NETLS	NTLS	CTLS	CTLS	NTLS
County	Cass	Denton	Travis	Travis	Tarrant
Legal establishment	City	City	City	Non-profit	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	6,490	1,697	466,550	5,260	9,000
Number of branches	0	0	19	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	1
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	20,280	5,640	3,789,544	27,377	47,839
Employee benefits	4,081	0	735,761	2,056	8,571
Subtotal: wages and benefits	24,361	5,640	4,525,305	29,433	56,410
Print materials	1,228	2,288	886,523	6,317	7,990
Serial subscriptions	0	142	183,687	997	1,330
Microforms	.	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	.	42	75,648	0	0
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	1,228	2,472	1,145,858	7,314	9,320
Funiture and equipment	1,590	2,934	32,351	8,851	0
Other operating expenses	9,680	434	1,567,210	7,002	18,815
Subtotal: miscellaneous	11,270	3,368	1,599,561	15,853	18,815
Total direct expenditures	36,859	11,480	7,270,724	52,600	84,545
Indirect costs	0	0	43,380	0	0
Total operating expenditures	36,859	11,480	7,314,104	52,600	84,545
Total operating expend. per capita	5.68	6.76	15.68	10.00	9.39
Capital Outlay	0	0	14,317	240,913	19,000
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	66%	49%	62%	56%	67%
- Library materials	3%	22%	16%	14%	11%
- Miscellaneous other	31%	29%	22%	30%	22%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	1%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	36,859	0	6,262,561	80,001	81,555
County	0	7,570	0	0	0
School district	0	0	17,652	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	36,859	7,570	6,280,213	80,001	81,555
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	7,466	3,200	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	98,080	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	21,434	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	5,176	7,698	90,768	2,990
Subtotal: all other income	0	5,176	134,678	93,968	2,990
Total income	36,859	12,746	6,414,891	173,969	84,545
Local gov't income per capita	5.68	4.46	13.46	15.21	9.06
Total income per capita	5.68	7.51	13.75	33.07	9.39

City	Atlanta	Aubrey	Austin	Austin/Westbank	Azle
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	15,645	8,897	256,176	15,065	20,038
Books & serials - items	16,490	11,896	924,189	17,957	20,859
Books & serials - items per capita	2.54	7.01	1.98	3.41	2.32
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	3,697	7,120	0	0	1,000
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	47	0	210,813	0	0
Audio materials - items	10	0	47,842	155	383
Films - items	0	0	613	0	0
Video materials - items	0	29	466	7	323
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	30	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	3,911	0	0
Total collection - titles	19,399	15,926	280,263	15,227	21,735
Total collection - items	20,244	19,045	1,187,864	18,119	22,565
Total collection - items per capita	3.12	11.22	2.55	3.44	2.51
Current subscriptions	12	15	2,375	46	53
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	20,223	6,203	2,393,572	35,836	67,067
Circulations per capita	3.12	3.66	5.13	6.81	7.45
Circulations per paid staff member	10,112	8,861	8,998	35,836	19,162
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	9	4	53	17	29
Circulations per library visit	0.91	0.46	1.43	2.06	.
Collection turnover rate	1.00	0.33	2.02	1.98	2.97
Reference transactions	1,200	1,440	321,705	1,350	2,528
Reference transactions per capita	0.18	0.85	0.69	0.26	0.28
Library program attendance	615	760	215,282	1,348	2,493
Program attendance per capita	0.09	0.45	0.46	0.26	0.28
Number of library visits	22,260	13,628	1,671,374	17,392	.
Library visits per capita	3.43	8.03	3.58	3.31	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	82	56	2868	101	771
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	10	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	14109	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	42.5	28	72	41	44
Hours per week (overlapping)	42.5	28	876	41	44
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	47.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	1.00	0.70	3.00	1.00	1.00
Other paid staff	1.00	0.00	216.00	0.00	2.50
Total paid staff	2.00	0.70	266.00	1.00	3.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	10,400	5,640	56,368	32,200	19,570
Head librarian - hours per week	40	28	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	9,000	1,700	117,000	3,000	8,000
Main + branches - square footage	9,000	1,700	256,167	3,000	8,000
Square footage per capita	1.39	1.00	0.55	0.57	0.89

City	Baird	Balch Springs	Ballinger	Bandera	Barksdale
System	BCLS	NETLS	BCLS	SAALS	SAALS
County	Callahan	Dallas	Runnels	Bandera	Edwards
Legal establishment	County	City	Non-profit	County	Non-profit
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	2,887	19,440	7,250	9,400	2,000
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	.	51,547	7,873	21,605	6,487
Employee benefits	.	0	591	3,135	487
Subtotal: wages and benefits	.	51,547	8,464	24,740	6,974
Print materials	9	13,528	5,160	9,738	207
Serial subscriptions	95	168	1,032	254	21
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	514	0	283	0
Other materials	20	221	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	124	14,431	6,192	10,275	228
Funiture and equipment	31	482	0	0	150
Other operating expenses	0	2,634	6,409	10,268	456
Subtotal: miscellaneous	31	3,116	6,409	10,268	606
Total direct expenditures	155	69,094	21,065	45,283	7,808
Indirect costs	8,122	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	8,277	69,094	21,065	45,283	7,808
Total operating expend. per capita	2.87	3.55	2.91	4.82	3.90
Capital Outlay	0	1,897	0	6,069	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	.	75%	40%	55%	89%
- Library materials	1%	21%	29%	23%	3%
- Miscellaneous other	0%	5%	30%	23%	8%
- Indirect costs	98%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	442	69,095	8,000	1,000	0
County	7,680	0	3,300	35,415	1,935
School district	0	0	0	0	665
Subtotal: local gov't income	8,122	69,095	11,300	36,415	2,600
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	9,260	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	549	2,630	12,564	7,878	4,109
Subtotal: all other income	549	2,630	12,564	17,138	4,109
Total income	8,671	71,725	23,864	53,553	6,709
Local gov't income per capita	2.81	3.55	1.56	3.87	1.30
Total income per capita	3.00	3.69	3.29	5.70	3.35

City	Baird	Balch Springs	Ballinger	Bandera	Barksdale
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	17,900	21,030	10,440	29,000	8,421
Books & serials - items	17,951	21,789	11,253	29,710	8,501
Books & serials - items per capita	6.22	1.12	1.55	3.16	4.25
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	14,202	2,972	1,397	2,525	1,904
Government documents - items	0	100	0	0	0
Microforms - items	44	0	88	64	0
Audio materials - items	191	241	0	130	54
Films - items	0	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	2	200	221	15	75
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	17	0	0	0	0
Total collection - titles	32,258	24,543	12,060	31,661	10,382
Total collection - items	32,407	25,302	12,959	32,444	10,534
Total collection - items per capita	11.23	1.30	1.79	3.45	5.27
Current subscriptions	15	16	31	43	8
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	3,578	45,597	20,249	23,724	8,818
Circulations per capita	1.24	2.35	2.79	2.52	4.41
Circulations per paid staff member	7,156	13,028	28,927	11,862	12,597
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	3	17	12	10	5
Circulations per library visit	1.65	1.84	1.77	.	4.68
Collection turnover rate	0.11	1.80	1.56	0.73	0.84
Reference transactions	100	306	273	552	49
Reference transactions per capita	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.02
Library program attendance	0	928	800	1,105	42
Program attendance per capita	0.00	0.05	0.11	0.12	0.02
Number of library visits	2,170	24,821	11,456	.	1,883
Library visits per capita	0.75	1.28	1.58	.	0.94
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	56	150	150	667	91
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	1	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	20	53	32	48	35
Hours per week (overlapping)	20	53	32	48	35
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.50	2.00	0.70	2.00	0.70
Other paid staff	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total paid staff	0.50	3.50	0.70	2.00	0.70
Head librarian's salary ($)	4,097	20,812	7,873	12,645	6,487
Head librarian - hours per week	20	40	28	40	28
Facilities					
Main library square footage	1,345	2,339	3,000	3,500	2,940
Main + branches - square footage	1,345	2,339	3,000	3,500	2,940
Square footage per capita	0.47	0.12	0.41	0.37	1.47

City	Bartlett	Bastrop	Bay City	Baytown	Beaumont
System	CTLS	CTLS	HALS	HALS	HALS
County	Bell	Bastrop	Matagorda	Harris	Jefferson
Legal establishment	City	City	Non-profit	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	1,590	5,560	29,964	82,344	119,900
Number of branches	0	0	1	0	3
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	2	1
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	6	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	7,359	32,216	81,975	551,172	538,295
Employee benefits	1,791	7,183	7,363	126,193	187,114
Subtotal: wages and benefits	9,150	39,399	89,338	677,365	725,409
Print materials	4,037	13,108	18,258	83,511	.
Serial subscriptions	682	0	1,738	9,858	.
Microforms	0	1,000	1,400	0	.
Audiovisual materials	0	1,000	102	4,200	.
Other materials	0	0	0	0	.
Subtotal: library materials	4,719	15,108	21,498	97,569	155,775
Funiture and equipment	600	0	3,374	12,168	25,089
Other operating expenses	6,365	13,241	28,133	166,825	206,581
Subtotal: miscellaneous	6,965	13,241	31,507	178,993	231,670
Total direct expenditures	20,834	67,748	142,343	953,927	1,112,854
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	20,834	67,748	142,343	953,927	1,112,854
Total operating expend. per capita	13.10	12.18	4.75	11.58	9.28
Capital Outlay	0	493,570	0	0	52,000
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	44%	58%	63%	71%	65%
- Library materials	23%	22%	15%	10%	14%
- Miscellaneous other	33%	20%	22%	19%	21%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
~~City~~	21,100	66,748	25,000	893,339	1,112,854
County	0	0	75,720	27,291	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	21,100	66,748	100,720	920,630	1,112,854
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	4,412	9,654
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	1,217	1,000	43,398	30,676	0
Subtotal: all other income	1,217	1,000	43,398	35,088	9,654
Total income	22,317	67,748	144,118	955,718	1,122,508
Local gov't income per capita	13.27	12.01	3.36	11.18	9.28
Total income per capita	14.04	12.18	4.81	11.61	9.36

City	Bartlett	Bastrop	Bay City	Baytown	Beaumont
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	11,497	20,252	.	114,120	.
Books & serials - items	13,885	21,161	33,553	152,161	233,032
Books & serials - items per capita	8.73	3.81	1.12	1.85	1.94
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	500	5,037	875	55,987	35,000
Government documents - items	0	0	0	.	0
Microforms - items	0	75	3,890	15,536	11,989
Audio materials - items	45	0	352	7,048	8,782
Films - items	0	0	.	1,087	1,408
Video materials - items	0	45	65	762	2,015
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	.	159	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	.	4,345	0
Total collection - titles	12,042	25,372	.	175,801	.
Total collection - items	14,430	26,318	38,735	237,085	292,226
Total collection - items per capita	9.08	4.73	1.29	2.88	2.44
Current subscriptions	25	44	91	284	511
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	9,668	56,208	76,818	656,580	350,127
Circulations per capita	6.08	10.11	2.56	7.97	2.92
Circulations per paid staff member	9,668	22,483	17,071	23,135	9,877
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	9	36	18	119	37
Circulations per library visit	3.33	1.54	.	2.23	.
Collection turnover rate	0.67	2.14	1.98	2.77	1.20
Reference transactions	1,525	2,001	5,200	22,163	63,868
Reference transactions per capita	0.96	0.36	0.17	0.27	0.53
Library program attendance	360	1,639	6,810	54,540	492
Program attendance per capita	0.23	0.29	0.23	0.66	0.00
Number of library visits	2,900	36,448	.	294,565	.
Library visits per capita	1.82	6.56	.	3.58	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	135	542	310	1015	2422
ILL requests filled by other means	0	116	50	135	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	32	.	18	27
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	20	30	60	60	58.5
Hours per week (overlapping)	20	30	80	106	183
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	1.00	4.50	9.00
Other librarians	0.50	1.00	0.00	4.38	2.00
Other paid staff	0.50	1.50	3.50	19.50	24.45
Total paid staff	1.00	2.50	4.50	28.38	35.45
Head librarian's salary ($)	4,935	16,890	.	41,476	50,710
Head librarian - hours per week	20	40	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	2,295	2,400	4,000	32,000	30,464
Main + branches - square footage	2,295	2,400	4,000	32,000	55,464
Square footage per capita	1.44	0.43	0.13	0.39	0.46

City	Beaumont/JCL	Bedford	Beeville	Bellaire	Bellville
System	HALS	NTLS	STLS	HALS	HALS
County	Jefferson	Tarrant	Bee	Harris	Austin
Legal establishment	County	City	Non-profit	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	20,380	33,390	26,800	14,500	3,490
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	1	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	91,431	296,932	30,812	167,213	28,326
Employee benefits	25,860	57,551	2,882	22,862	6,508
Subtotal: wages and benefits	117,291	354,483	33,694	190,075	34,834
Print materials	27,200	43,257	6,204	30,846	6,957
Serial subscriptions	1,800	4,424	692	3,122	1,197
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	22,000	5,313	0	1,000	0
Other materials	600	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	51,600	52,994	6,896	34,968	8,154
Funiture and equipment	250	16,074	1,958	0	0
Other operating expenses	3,748	26,837	13,569	59,367	10,946
Subtotal: miscellaneous	3,998	42,911	15,527	59,367	10,946
Total direct expenditures	172,889	450,388	56,117	284,410	53,934
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	172,889	450,388	56,117	284,410	53,934
Total operating expend. per capita	8.48	13.49	2.09	19.61	15.45
Capital Outlay	29,000	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	68%	79%	60%	67%	65%
- Library materials	30%	12%	12%	12%	15%
- Miscellaneous other	2%	10%	28%	21%	20%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	450,388	18,600	275,666	56,521
County	172,889	0	16,500	0	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	172,889	450,388	35,100	275,666	56,521
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	2,500	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	0	15,182	21,878	4,620
Subtotal: all other income	0	0	17,682	21,878	4,620
Total income	172,889	450,388	52,782	297,544	61,141
Local gov't income per capita	8.48	13.49	1.31	19.01	16.20
Total income per capita	8.48	13.49	1.97	20.52	17.52

City	Beaumont/JCL	Bedford	Beeville	Bellaire	Bellville
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	43,078	54,360	.	55,408	18,404
Books & serials - items	46,589	58,106	32,753	58,327	20,838
Books & serials - items per capita	2.29	1.74	1.22	4.02	5.97
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	3,987	1,700	6,714	4,500
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	70	0	432	0
Audio materials - items	680	1,921	0	2,236	0
Films - items	27	34	0	0	0
Video materials - items	372	2,606	0	99	130
Machine readable materials - items	0	30	110	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	359	0	1,296	250
Total collection - titles	44,157	62,796	.	65,693	23,284
Total collection - items	47,668	67,113	34,563	69,104	25,718
Total collection - items per capita	2.34	2.01	1.29	4.77	7.37
Current subscriptions	93	232	24	176	37
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	78,910	411,267	51,940	146,517	49,364
Circulations per capita	3.87	12.32	1.94	10.10	14.14
Circulations per paid staff member	19,728	25,309	10,388	20,931	17,321
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	38	144	20	54	23
Circulations per library visit	5.17	.	48.68	1.36	1.58
Collection turnover rate	1.66	6.13	1.50	2.12	1.92
Reference transactions	2,098	29,598	120	7,484	1,460
Reference transactions per capita	0.10	0.89	0.00	0.52	0.42
Library program attendance	0	18,271	2	5,759	700
Program attendance per capita	0.00	0.55	0.00	0.40	0.20
Number of library visits	15,271	.	1,067	107,523	31,200
Library visits per capita	0.75	.	0.04	7.42	8.94
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	49	448	91	406	29
ILL requests filled by other means	11	0	0	5	0
ILL loans provided to others	7	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	40	55	51	52	41.5
Hours per week (overlapping)	40	55	51	52	41.5
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	3.00	0.00	3.00	0.00
Other librarians	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.90
Other paid staff	3.00	12.25	4.00	4.00	0.95
Total paid staff	4.00	16.25	5.00	7.00	2.85
Head librarian's salary ($)	28,560	51,216	12,480	34,788	14,000
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	40	38
Facilities					
Main library square footage	2,296	17,000	4,860	10,868	4,500
Main + branches - square footage	2,296	17,000	4,860	10,868	4,500
Square footage per capita	0.11	0.51	0.18	0.75	1.29

Statistics by Library - 1989 (part 1)

City	Belton	Big Lake	Big Spring	Blanco	Boerne/FLS
System	CTLS	BCLS	WTLS	CTLS	SAALS
County	Bell	Reagan	Howard	Blanco	Kendall
Legal establishment	City	County	County	Non-profit	FLS
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	12,860	5,100	36,200	3,404	8,715
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	2	0	1
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	42,708	25,848	154,053	1	44,026
Employee benefits	9,101	7,535	35,066	0	4,761
Subtotal: wages and benefits	51,809	33,383	189,119	1	48,787
Print materials	6,596	6,718	28,919	990	5,168
Serial subscriptions	886	975	3,600	0	1,032
Microforms	0	0	750	0	30
Audiovisual materials	0	113	1,480	0	336
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	7,482	7,806	34,749	990	6,566
Funiture and equipment	466	2,100	0	354	0
Other operating expenses	13,232	4,859	26,978	5,200	8,436
Subtotal: miscellaneous	13,698	6,959	26,978	5,554	8,436
Total direct expenditures	72,989	48,148	250,846	6,545	63,789
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	425
Total operating expenditures	72,989	48,148	250,846	6,545	64,214
Total operating expend. per capita	5.68	9.44	6.93	1.92	7.37
Capital Outlay	0	0	5,065	2,970	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	71%	69%	75%	0%	76%
- Library materials	10%	16%	14%	15%	10%
- Miscellaneous other	19%	14%	11%	85%	13%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	1%
Income by source ($)					
City	68,658	0	0	2,013	20,277
County	0	44,813	306,103	3,500	37,200
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	68,658	44,813	306,103	5,513	57,477
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	54,100	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	4,130	0	0	0	0
Other local income	4,331	3,335	0	1,388	5,369
Subtotal: all other income	8,461	3,335	54,100	1,388	5,369
Total income	77,119	48,148	360,203	6,901	62,846
Local gov't income per capita	5.34	8.79	8.46	1.62	6.60
Total income per capita	6.00	9.44	9.95	2.03	7.21

City	Belton	Big Lake	Big Spring	Blanco	Boerne/FLS
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	35,137	17,578	55,033	7,557	18,532
Books & serials - items	35,137	18,219	60,056	7,826	19,053
Books & serials - items per capita	2.73	3.57	1.66	2.30	2.19
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,675	4,890	3,123	2,179	5,559
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	65	1	0	0	0
Audio materials - items	575	263	2,217	0	161
Films - items	0	0	39	0	0
Video materials - items	0	6	365	0	90
Machine readable materials - items	0	34	0	0	18
Other library materials - items	1,526	106	1,301	0	88
Total collection - titles	39,978	22,874	60,763	9,736	24,420
Total collection - items	39,978	23,519	67,101	10,005	24,969
Total collection - items per capita	3.11	4.61	1.85	2.94	2.87
Current subscriptions	34	57	122	6	68
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	44,334	22,061	121,881	6,888	62,195
Circulations per capita	3.45	4.33	3.37	2.02	7.14
Circulations per paid staff member	13,195	11,031	17,412	13,776	24,878
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	28	11	46	7	27
Circulations per library visit	3.63	2.60	2.39	1.92	1.96
Collection turnover rate	1.11	0.94	1.82	0.69	2.49
Reference transactions	2,684	1,000	11,000	125	3,298
Reference transactions per capita	0.21	0.20	0.30	0.04	0.38
Library program attendance	522	1,862	7,157	119	1,900
Program attendance per capita	0.04	0.37	0.20	0.03	0.22
Number of library visits	12,230	8,500	50,942	3,596	31,738
Library visits per capita	0.95	1.67	1.41	1.06	3.64
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	83	116	272	181	266
ILL requests filled by other means	45	2	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	3	0	4	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	30	35	51.5	20	43.5
Hours per week (overlapping)	30	37	51.5	20	43.5
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.75	1.00	0.00	0.50	1.00
Other paid staff	2.61	1.00	6.00	0.00	1.50
Total paid staff	3.36	2.00	7.00	0.50	2.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	13,252	14,832	29,154	1	23,423
Head librarian - hours per week	30	40	40	20	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	5,659	5,000	14,000	1,416	2,072
Main + branches - square footage	5,659	5,000	14,000	1,416	2,072
Square footage per capita	0.44	0.98	0.39	0.42	0.24

City	Boerne/FLS-KCHQ	Bonham	Booker	Borger	Bowie
System	SAALS	NETLS	TPLS	TPLS	NTLS
County	Kendall	Fannin	Lipscomb	Hutchinson	Montague
Legal establishment	FLS	City	City	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Non-member	Member
Population served (1989)	0	7,070	2,486	27,200	5,780
Number of branches	0	0	0	2	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	0	34,176	21,059	158,399	37,033
Employee benefits	0	7,856	0	3,900	8,364
Subtotal: wages and benefits	0	42,032	21,059	162,299	45,397
Print materials	0	5,124	1,637	25,888	12,600
Serial subscriptions	0	880	0	4,554	1,841
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	2,125	0	287	0
Other materials	0	0	100	271	0
Subtotal: library materials	0	8,129	1,737	31,000	14,441
Funiture and equipment	0	0	0	1,508	0
Other operating expenses	600	16,985	1,290	33,723	19,981
Subtotal: miscellaneous	600	16,985	1,290	35,231	19,981
Total direct expenditures	600	67,146	24,086	228,530	79,819
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	600	67,146	24,086	228,530	79,819
Total operating expend. per capita	.	9.50	9.69	8.40	13.81
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	228,530	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	0%	63%	87%	71%	57%
- Library materials	0%	12%	7%	14%	18%
- Miscellaneous other	100%	25%	5%	15%	25%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	58,055	1,000	0	79,819
County	600	0	4,000	228,530	0
School district	0	0	12,702	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	600	58,055	17,702	228,530	79,819
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	1,700	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	11,915	2,450	0	3,833
Subtotal: all other income	0	11,915	4,150	0	3,833
Total income	600	69,970	21,852	228,530	83,652
Local gov't income per capita	.	8.21	7.12	8.40	13.81
Total income per capita	.	9.90	8.79	8.40	14.47

City	Boerne/FLS-KCHQ	Bonham	Booker	Borger	Bowie
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	27,688	15,402	46,793	17,512
Books & serials - items	0	34,083	15,402	54,219	17,512
Books & serials - items per capita	.	4.82	6.20	1.99	3.03
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	2,070	33	1,431	1,690
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	286	43	0	195
Audio materials - items	0	1,094	30	851	628
Films - items	0	111	0	224	0
Video materials - items	0	360	200	51	407
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	25	294	9
Other library materials - items	0	0	458	0	5
Total collection - titles	0	31,068	15,759	49,644	19,890
Total collection - items	0	38,004	16,191	57,070	20,446
Total collection - items per capita	.	5.38	6.51	2.10	3.54
Current subscriptions	0	92	40	181	46
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	0	59,971	10,521	104,796	66,085
Circulations per capita	.	8.48	4.23	3.85	11.43
Circulations per paid staff member	.	24,679	6,576	11,644	22,028
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	.	30	5	16	28
Circulations per library visit	.	1.62	12.38	.	.
Collection turnover rate	.	1.58	0.65	1.84	3.23
Reference transactions	0	15,000	5	3,266	.
Reference transactions per capita	.	2.12	0.00	0.12	.
Library program attendance	0	2,508	0	2,531	1,609
Program attendance per capita	.	0.35	0.00	0.09	0.28
Number of library visits	0	37,084	850	.	.
Library visits per capita	.	5.25	0.34	.	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	0	64	176	360	375
ILL requests filled by other means	0	20	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	223	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	0	39	40	56	45
Hours per week (overlapping)	0	39	40	126	45
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00
Other librarians	0.00	0.75	1.00	1.00	0.00
Other paid staff	0.00	1.68	0.60	8.00	2.00
Total paid staff	0.00	2.43	1.60	9.00	3.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	0	13,432	12,702	19,860	19,000
Head librarian - hours per week	0	30	20	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	0	5,200	2,700	6,966	5,760
Main + branches - square footage	0	5,200	2,700	9,316	5,760
Square footage per capita	.	0.74	1.09	0.34	1.00

City	Boyd	Brackettville	Brady	Breckenridge	Brenham
System	NTLS	SAALS	BCLS	BCLS	CTLS
County	Wise	Kinney	McCulloch	Stephens	Washington
Legal establishment	City	County	County	Non-profit	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Non-member	Member
Population served (1989)	3,205	2,500	9,000	10,500	25,600
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	3,484	12,207	19,291	21,850	63,294
Employee benefits	0	5,569	5,478	1,778	12,682
Subtotal: wages and benefits	3,484	17,776	24,769	23,628	75,976
Print materials	1,901	2,287	8,971	4,884	14,517
Serial subscriptions	32	272	117	1,028	2,359
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	1,007	0	0	0	281
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	2,940	2,559	9,088	5,912	17,157
Funiture and equipment	330	0	0	88	1,115
Other operating expenses	1,334	6,260	13,306	7,712	17,326
Subtotal: miscellaneous	1,664	6,260	13,306	7,800	18,441
Total direct expenditures	8,088	26,595	47,163	37,340	111,574
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	8,088	26,595	47,163	37,340	111,574
Total operating expend. per capita	2.52	10.64	5.24	3.56	4.36
Capital Outlay	0	0	9,511	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	43%	67%	53%	63%	68%
- Library materials	36%	10%	19%	16%	15%
- Miscellaneous other	21%	24%	28%	21%	17%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	3,484	0	22,783	13,017	83,357
County	2,000	25,000	22,783	6,200	12,500
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	5,484	25,000	45,566	19,217	95,857
Foundation and corporate grants	4,200	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	1,114	2,910	2,671	21,680	15,717
Subtotal: all other income	5,314	2,910	2,671	21,680	15,717
Total income	10,798	27,910	48,237	40,897	111,574
Local gov't income per capita	1.71	10.00	5.06	1.83	3.74
Total income per capita	3.37	11.16	5.36	3.89	4.36

City	Boyd	Brackettville	Brady	Breckenridge	Brenham
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	7,541	9,120	16,645	11,980	36,500
Books & serials - items	7,551	9,325	18,642	12,196	39,000
Books & serials - items per capita	2.36	3.73	2.07	1.16	1.52
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	900	2,002	1,864	400	1,500
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	15	0	107	89	180
Audio materials - items	74	347	17	85	125
Films - items	0	3	0	0	0
Video materials - items	176	7	45	0	50
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	5	22	462	0	0
Total collection - titles	8,660	11,481	19,140	12,435	38,077
Total collection - items	8,721	11,706	21,137	12,770	40,855
Total collection - items per capita	2.72	4.68	2.35	1.22	1.60
Current subscriptions	2	10	119	35	109
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	3,845	22,430	43,452	14,360	87,500
Circulations per capita	1.20	8.97	4.83	1.37	3.42
Circulations per paid staff member	7,690	11,215	24,689	9,573	14,583
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	3	11	19	8	29
Circulations per library visit	1.45	1.95	1.94	1.26	2.19
Collection turnover rate	0.44	1.92	2.06	1.12	2.14
Reference transactions	64	68	1,230	3,524	2,400
Reference transactions per capita	0.02	0.03	0.14	0.34	0.09
Library program attendance	0	601	2,206	273	5,000
Program attendance per capita	0.00	0.24	0.25	0.03	0.20
Number of library visits	2,644	11,504	22,386	11,357	40,000
Library visits per capita	0.82	4.60	2.49	1.08	1.56
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	67	431	228	32	150
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	1	6
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	33	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	29	40	45	35	58.5
Hours per week (overlapping)	29	40	45	35	58.5
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.75	1.00
Other librarians	0.50	1.00	0.88	0.00	0.00
Other paid staff	0.00	1.00	0.88	0.75	5.00
Total paid staff	0.50	2.00	1.76	1.50	6.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	3,484	9,320	10,511	12,150	25,277
Head librarian - hours per week	20	40	35	30	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	435	3,500	4,723	3,462	6,200
Main + branches - square footage	435	3,500	4,723	3,462	6,200
Square footage per capita	0.14	1.40	0.52	0.33	0.24

City	Bridgeport	Brownfield	Brownsville	Brownwood	Bryan
System	NTLS	WTLS	STLS	BCLS	CTLS
County	Wise	Terry	Cameron	Brown	Brazos
Legal establishment	City-county	County	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	10,291	15,100	102,110	34,800	120,800
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	1
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	1
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	1
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	34,298	69,316	385,919	77,602	388,205
Employee benefits	8,684	19,638	53,030	17,617	71,942
Subtotal: wages and benefits	42,982	88,954	438,949	95,219	460,147
Print materials	8,006	13,677	56,875	16,263	112,095
Serial subscriptions	1,839	1,400	23,891	2,505	11,454
Microforms	295	0	7,790	248	0
Audiovisual materials	1,548	546	260	0	1,705
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	11,688	15,623	88,816	19,016	125,254
Funiture and equipment	0	0	45,233	6,607	0
Other operating expenses	11,390	10,964	14,952	23,951	53,203
Subtotal: miscellaneous	11,390	10,964	60,185	30,558	53,203
Total direct expenditures	66,060	115,541	587,950	144,793	638,604
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	66,060	115,541	587,950	144,793	638,604
Total operating expend. per capita	6.42	7.65	5.76	4.16	5.29
Capital Outlay	119	1,317	696,023	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	65%	77%	75%	66%	72%
- Library materials	18%	14%	15%	13%	20%
- Miscellaneous other	17%	9%	10%	21%	8%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	59,846	7,500	251,124	109,670	615,896
County	5,000	106,940	0	24,000	17,075
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	64,846	114,440	251,124	133,670	632,971
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	7,628	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	1,213	1,101	29,307	19,161	5,633
Subtotal: all other income	1,213	1,101	36,935	19,161	5,633
Total income	66,059	115,541	288,059	152,831	638,604
Local gov't income per capita	6.30	7.58	2.46	3.84	5.24
Total income per capita	6.42	7.65	2.82	4.39	5.29

City	Bridgeport	Brownfield	Brownsville	Brownwood	Bryan
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	23,600	24,709	107,761	.	112,607
Books & serials - items	24,489	30,199	133,512	74,068	138,920
Books & serials - items per capita	2.38	2.00	1.31	2.13	1.15
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,267	2,450	0	4,200	20,521
Government documents - items	0	24	3,607	0	0
Microforms - items	4,292	24	528,567	66	1,726
Audio materials - items	442	1,274	1,113	200	2,638
Films - items	0	72	0	99	0
Video materials - items	248	13	167	0	571
Machine readable materials - items	37	37	0	16	43
Other library materials - items	2	36	0	0	1,109
Total collection - titles	25,597	27,833	113,273	.	134,306
Total collection - items	30,777	34,129	666,966	78,649	165,528
Total collection - items per capita	2.99	2.26	6.53	2.26	1.37
Current subscriptions	73	71	1,292	104	429
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	59,363	68,790	68,814	93,443	386,802
Circulations per capita	5.77	4.56	0.67	2.69	3.20
Circulations per paid staff member	21,587	13,758	4,048	14,376	17,191
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	23	27	17	35	69
Circulations per library visit	.	30.00	0.20	.	1.69
Collection turnover rate	1.93	2.02	0.10	1.19	2.34
Reference transactions	5,950	3,214	10,199	.	29,308
Reference transactions per capita	0.58	0.21	0.10	.	0.24
Library program attendance	671	2,221	190	.	17,772
Program attendance per capita	0.07	0.15	0.00	.	0.15
Number of library visits	.	2,293	345,322	.	228,800
Library visits per capita	.	0.15	3.38	.	1.89
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	230	816	0	347	563
ILL requests filled by other means	10	0	362	20	6
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	439	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	50	49	80	51	62
Hours per week (overlapping)	50	49	80	51	108
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.75	0.00	6.00	1.00	7.00
Other librarians	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	2.00
Other paid staff	2.00	4.00	11.00	4.50	13.50
Total paid staff	2.75	5.00	17.00	6.50	22.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	16,500	17,086	36,459	20,983	39,576
Head librarian - hours per week	30	40	37.5	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	2,000	7,056	48,292	9,347	24,500
Main + branches - square footage	2,000	7,056	48,292	9,347	28,500
Square footage per capita	0.19	0.47	0.47	0.27	0.24

City	Buda	Buffalo	Bulverde	Buna	Burkburnett
System	CTLS	CTLS	SAALS	HALS	NTLS
County	Hays	Leon	Comal	Jasper	Wichita
Legal establishment	City	City	Non-profit	Non-profit	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	2,015	2,170	3,090	9,319	10,900
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	9,405	6,608	3,350	4,800	40,562
Employee benefits	2,014	0	0	0	8,920
Subtotal: wages and benefits	11,419	6,608	3,350	4,800	49,482
Print materials	3,344	800	260	4,109	10,439
Serial subscriptions	20	10	0	60	441
Microforms	0	0	0	0	146
Audiovisual materials	0	20	0	1,622	0
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	3,364	830	260	5,791	11,026
Funiture and equipment	398	150	0	140	0
Other operating expenses	4,044	1,082	4,636	4,640	12,264
Subtotal: miscellaneous	4,442	1,232	4,636	4,780	12,264
Total direct expenditures	19,225	8,670	8,246	15,371	72,772
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	19,225	8,670	8,246	15,371	72,772
Total operating expend. per capita	9.54	4.00	2.67	1.65	6.68
Capital Outlay	0	0	5,666	89,317	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	59%	76%	41%	31%	68%
- Library materials	17%	10%	3%	38%	15%
- Miscellaneous other	23%	14%	56%	31%	17%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	3,000	8,520	0	0	72,771
County	6,288	0	6,000	3,000	0
School district	0	0	0	3,000	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	9,288	8,520	6,000	6,000	72,771
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	150	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	8,020	1,082	5,889	9,942	0
Subtotal: all other income	8,020	1,082	5,889	10,092	0
Total income	17,308	9,602	11,889	16,092	72,771
Local gov't income per capita	4.61	3.93	1.94	0.64	6.68
Total income per capita	8.59	4.42	3.85	1.73	6.68

City	Buda	Buffalo	Bulverde	Buna	Burkburnett
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	.	7,325	8,453	16,125	21,198
Books & serials - items	9,232	7,455	8,453	16,880	21,348
Books & serials - items per capita	4.58	3.44	2.74	1.81	1.96
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,034	1,650	0	3,259	328
Government documents - items	0	25	0	0	0
Microforms - items	1	0	0	0	44
Audio materials - items	23	5	0	23	0
Films - items	0	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	1	0	26	271	93
Machine readable materials - items	8	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	0	1,871	0
Total collection - titles	.	9,005	8,479	20,874	21,640
Total collection - items	11,299	9,135	8,479	22,304	21,813
Total collection - items per capita	5.61	4.21	2.74	2.39	2.00
Current subscriptions	9	3	0	7	26
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	12,543	3,000	4,905	26,092	36,592
Circulations per capita	6.22	1.38	1.59	2.80	3.36
Circulations per paid staff member	17,919	6,000	9,810	41,416	14,637
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	10	3	3	13	20
Circulations per library visit	2.08	7.06	0.93	1.57	1.72
Collection turnover rate	1.11	0.33	0.58	1.17	1.68
Reference transactions	950	5	1,074	83	4,943
Reference transactions per capita	0.47	0.00	0.35	0.01	0.45
Library program attendance	1,470	175	1,586	200	612
Program attendance per capita	0.73	0.08	0.51	0.02	0.06
Number of library visits	6,027	425	5,248	16,650	21,279
Library visits per capita	2.99	0.20	1.70	1.79	1.95
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	109	25	293	57	192
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	25	20	32	39	36
Hours per week (overlapping)	25	20	32	39	36
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00
Other librarians	0.70	0.50	0.50	0.63	0.00
Other paid staff	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.50
Total paid staff	0.70	0.50	0.50	0.63	2.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	9,405	6,608	3,350	4,800	17,895
Head librarian - hours per week	28	20	20	25	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	1,200	924	1,440	3,300	6,000
Main + branches - square footage	1,200	924	1,440	3,300	6,000
Square footage per capita	0.60	0.43	0.47	0.35	0.55

City	Burleson	Burnet	Caldwell	Cameron	Canadian
System	NTLS	CTLS	CTLS	CTLS	TPLS
County	Johnson	Burnet	Burleson	Milam	Hemphill
Legal establishment	City	County	City	Non-profit	County
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	17,030	23,900	3,670	11,810	4,900
Number of branches	0	4	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	80,796	151,804	13,227	19,934	46,151
Employee benefits	10,889	0	3,960	4,896	11,443
Subtotal: wages and benefits	91,685	151,804	17,187	24,830	57,594
Print materials	16,081	28,063	4,111	5,607	12,391
Serial subscriptions	3,343	2,741	0	1,072	1,242
Microforms	0	0	0	0	63
Audiovisual materials	1,368	4,664	0	0	1,343
Other materials	0	997	0	0	424
Subtotal: library materials	20,792	36,465	4,111	6,679	15,463
Funiture and equipment	0	1,568	2,268	475	1,043
Other operating expenses	11,036	51,667	7,922	6,128	14,865
Subtotal: miscellaneous	11,036	53,235	10,190	6,603	15,908
Total direct expenditures	123,513	241,504	31,488	38,112	88,965
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	123,513	241,504	31,488	38,112	88,965
Total operating expend. per capita	7.25	10.10	8.58	3.23	18.16
Capital Outlay	0	26,385	4,116	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	74%	63%	55%	65%	65%
- Library materials	17%	15%	13%	18%	17%
- Miscellaneous other	9%	22%	32%	17%	18%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	123,513	46,404	30,001	33,302	4,000
County	0	184,101	0	2,700	72,330
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	123,513	230,505	30,001	36,002	76,330
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	40,425	7,424	6,171	12,635
Subtotal: all other income	0	40,425	7,424	6,171	12,635
Total income	123,513	270,930	37,425	42,173	88,965
Local gov't income per capita	7.25	9.64	8.17	3.05	15.58
Total income per capita	7.25	11.34	10.20	3.57	18.16

City	Burleson	Burnet	Caldwell	Cameron	Canadian
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	22,000	51,524	11,596	31,490	28,091
Books & serials - items	24,793	68,699	12,056	32,426	30,466
Books & serials - items per capita	1.46	2.87	3.29	2.75	6.22
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,000	6,824	1,612	1,700	.
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	32	171	0	0	127
Audio materials - items	400	713	0	0	1,828
Films - items	0	1	0	0	9
Video materials - items	1,000	443	0	0	80
Machine readable materials - items	0	232	0	0	.
Other library materials - items	0	655	0	0	324
Total collection - titles	25,395	59,548	13,208	33,190	30,163
Total collection - items	28,225	77,738	13,668	34,126	32,834
Total collection - items per capita	1.66	3.25	3.72	2.89	6.70
Current subscriptions	82	103	16	72	61
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	115,157	169,772	18,411	21,678	51,513
Circulations per capita	6.76	7.10	5.02	1.84	10.51
Circulations per paid staff member	23,031	15,024	12,113	10,839	14,718
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	49	27	9	10	21
Circulations per library visit	1.70	1.63	.	12.02	4.68
Collection turnover rate	4.08	2.18	1.35	0.64	1.57
Reference transactions	12,500	27,625	416	231	1,991
Reference transactions per capita	0.73	1.16	0.11	0.02	0.41
Library program attendance	13,354	15,249	54	.	2,625
Program attendance per capita	0.78	0.64	0.01	.	0.54
Number of library visits	67,600	104,394	.	1,804	11,000
Library visits per capita	3.97	4.37	.	0.15	2.24
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	998	708	137	206	208
ILL requests filled by other means	0	56	0	0	77
ILL loans provided to others	1	3	0	0	45
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	45	43	39	42	47
Hours per week (overlapping)	45	122	39	42	47
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.00	3.90	0.65	1.00	1.00
Other paid staff	4.00	7.40	0.87	1.00	2.50
Total paid staff	5.00	11.30	1.52	2.00	3.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	23,879	22,327	6,760	12,192	16,003
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	26	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	5,000	10,231	1,672	4,128	5,862
Main + branches - square footage	5,000	16,001	1,672	4,128	5,862
Square footage per capita	0.29	0.67	0.46	0.35	1.20

City	Canton	Canyon	Canyon Lake	Carrizo Springs	Carrollton
System	NETLS	TPLS	SAALS	SAALS	NETLS
County	Van Zandt	Randall	Comal	Dimmit	Dallas
Legal establishment	County	City	Non-profit	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	33,072	11,250	6,182	11,700	67,790
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	1	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	46,700	15,759	14,530	32,102	515,329
Employee benefits	10,993	1,619	1,248	4,411	119,269
Subtotal: wages and benefits	57,693	17,378	15,778	36,513	634,598
Print materials	11,171	4,326	5,049	4,296	115,473
Serial subscriptions	1,102	667	531	499	9,000
Microforms	0	0	0	56	17,100
Audiovisual materials	0	457	0	0	18,057
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	12,273	5,450	5,580	4,851	159,630
Funiture and equipment	3,038	200	0	730	0
Other operating expenses	4,224	4,329	5,406	7,586	142,854
Subtotal: miscellaneous	7,262	4,529	5,406	8,316	142,854
Total direct expenditures	77,228	27,357	26,764	49,680	937,082
Indirect costs	0	6183	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	77,228	33,540	26,764	49,680	937,082
Total operating expend. per capita	2.34	2.98	4.33	4.25	13.82
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	27,807
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	75%	52%	59%	73%	68%
- Library materials	16%	16%	21%	10%	17%
- Miscellaneous other	9%	14%	20%	17%	15%
- Indirect costs	0%	18%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	27,357	0	21,500	964,889
County	73,651	0	12,000	25,500	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	73,651	27,357	12,000	47,000	964,889
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	3,577	275	15,080	2,680	0
Subtotal: all other income	3,577	275	15,080	2,680	0
Total income	77,228	27,632	27,080	49,680	964,889
Local gov't income per capita	2.23	2.43	1.94	4.02	14.23
Total income per capita	2.34	2.46	4.38	4.25	14.23

City	Canton	Canyon	Canyon Lake	Carrizo Springs	Carrollton
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	32,148	27,383	15,560	15,644	71,109
Books & serials - items	36,206	28,508	17,167	16,549	74,760
Books & serials - items per capita	1.09	2.53	2.78	1.41	1.10
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	3,437	785	3,000	7,200	1,667
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	475	0	0	0	1,243
Audio materials - items	410	442	219	54	2,166
Films - items	0	0	57	0	470
Video materials - items	80	0	14	4	1,480
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	6	0
Other library materials - items	205	8	108	0	37
Total collection - titles	35,934	28,566	18,904	22,869	77,076
Total collection - items	40,813	29,743	20,565	23,813	81,823
Total collection - items per capita	1.23	2.64	3.33	2.04	1.21
Current subscriptions	61	31	9	28	265
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	55,130	31,479	21,394	23,582	457,208
Circulations per capita	1.67	2.80	3.46	2.02	6.74
Circulations per paid staff member	18,377	17,685	21,394	7,861	15,903
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	22	15	14	9	137
Circulations per library visit	2.12	1.89	2.08	1.25	0.95
Collection turnover rate	1.35	1.06	1.04	0.99	5.59
Reference transactions	2,000	246	227	1,596	50,200
Reference transactions per capita	0.06	0.02	0.04	0.14	0.74
Library program attendance	500	488	79	1,640	7,335
Program attendance per capita	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.14	0.11
Number of library visits	26,000	16,626	10,280	18,914	478,894
Library visits per capita	0.79	1.48	1.66	1.62	7.06
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	123	20	77	689	1517
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	19	6
ILL loans provided to others	0	196	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	49	40.5	30	51.5	64
Hours per week (overlapping)	49	40.5	30	51.5	64
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.00
Other librarians	0.00	0.89	0.75	1.00	1.00
Other paid staff	2.00	0.89	0.25	2.00	21.75
Total paid staff	3.00	1.78	1.00	3.00	28.75
Head librarian's salary ($)	17,900	9,876	13,000	15,500	48,000
Head librarian - hours per week	40	35.5	30	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	2,900	3,706	3,500	3,000	15,500
Main + branches - square footage	2,900	3,706	3,500	3,000	15,500
Square footage per capita	0.09	0.33	0.57	0.26	0.23

City	Carthage	Castroville	Cedar Hill	Cedar Park	Center
System	NETLS	SAALS	NETLS	CTLS	HALS
County	Panola	Medina	Dallas	Williamson	Shelby
Legal establishment	County	City	City	City	Non-profit
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	22,200	2,610	12,806	7,020	5,770
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	34,140	10,179	78,576	33,623	13,236
Employee benefits	14,420	1,193	17,587	2,841	1,002
Subtotal: wages and benefits	48,560	11,372	96,163	36,464	14,238
Print materials	10,500	959	10,374	5,000	7,234
Serial subscriptions	1,271	564	2,580	0	0
Microforms	0	0	653	0	0
Audiovisual materials	170	582	288	0	0
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	11,941	2,105	13,895	5,000	7,234
Funiture and equipment	0	0	747	1,300	1,552
Other operating expenses	4,284	1,993	28,532	12,185	8,649
Subtotal: miscellaneous	4,284	1,993	29,279	13,485	10,201
Total direct expenditures	64,785	15,470	139,337	54,949	31,673
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	64,785	15,470	139,337	54,949	31,673
Total operating expend. per capita	2.92	5.93	10.88	7.83	5.49
Capital Outlay	0	649	15,460	100,000	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	75%	74%	69%	66%	45%
- Library materials	18%	14%	10%	9%	23%
- Miscellaneous other	7%	13%	21%	25%	32%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	28,112	13,004	142,927	154,949	16,200
County	27,939	0	7,828	0	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	56,051	13,004	150,755	154,949	16,200
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	10,000	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	100,000	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	9,955	2,466	9,778	5,948	10,234
Subtotal: all other income	9,955	2,466	9,778	115,948	10,234
Total income	66,006	15,470	160,533	270,897	26,434
Local gov't income per capita	2.52	4.98	11.77	22.07	2.81
Total income per capita	2.97	5.93	12.54	38.59	4.58

City	Carthage	Castroville	Cedar Hill	Cedar Park	Center
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	40,387	9,161	24,508	13,140	11,371
Books & serials - items	41,787	9,945	27,231	13,315	11,973
Books & serials - items per capita	1.88	3.81	2.13	1.90	2.08
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	560	1,840	2,320	3,036
Government documents - items	159	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	106	1,248	0	0
Audio materials - items	318	45	109	0	0
Films - items	0	0	0	0	.
Video materials - items	31	82	267	0	.
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	192	0	0	0
Total collection - titles	40,895	10,059	26,354	15,440	14,479
Total collection - items	42,295	10,930	30,695	15,635	15,009
Total collection - items per capita	1.91	4.19	2.40	2.23	2.60
Current subscriptions	48	26	53	51	10
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	65,970	22,228	73,779	32,287	20,546
Circulations per capita	2.97	8.52	5.76	4.60	3.56
Circulations per paid staff member	21,990	22,228	14,756	16,144	10,273
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	26	14	30	11	10
Circulations per library visit	2.22	1.75	1.97	1.56	1.16
Collection turnover rate	1.56	2.03	2.40	2.07	1.37
Reference transactions	10,885	2,596	.	750	699
Reference transactions per capita	0.49	0.99	.	0.11	0.12
Library program attendance	725	673	3,892	1,948	88
Program attendance per capita	0.03	0.26	0.30	0.28	0.02
Number of library visits	29,683	12,677	37,437	20,761	17,722
Library visits per capita	1.34	4.86	2.92	2.96	3.07
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	373	623	731	200	161
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	11	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	48	30	48	56	40
Hours per week (overlapping)	48	30	48	56	40
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Other librarians	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Other paid staff	2.00	0.00	3.00	1.00	1.00
Total paid staff	3.00	1.00	5.00	2.00	2.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	19,114	12,500	29,604	25,300	9,600
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	4,200	3,000	10,800	1,500	.
Main + branches - square footage	4,200	3,000	10,800	1,500	.
Square footage per capita	0.19	1.15	0.84	0.21	.

Statistics by Library - 1989 (part 1)

City	Centerville	Charlotte	Chico/FLS	Childress	Cisco
System	CTLS	SAALS	NTLS	TPLS	BCLS
County	Leon	Atascosa	Wise	Childress	Eastland
Legal establishment	Unknown	City	FLS	Non-profit	Non-profit
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Non-member	Member	Member	Member	Non-member
Population served (1989)	10,630	2,503	3,179	6,400	6,896
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	1,543	5,068	900	6,340	1,500
Employee benefits	0	1,084	0	1,046	116
Subtotal: wages and benefits	1,543	6,152	900	7,386	1,616
Print materials	0	1,566	1,507	381	1,234
Serial subscriptions	0	0	63	268	49
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	303	280	0	0
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	0	1,869	1,850	649	1,283
Funiture and equipment	0	215	0	836	0
Other operating expenses	785	1,916	561	6,830	2,273
Subtotal: miscellaneous	785	2,131	561	7,666	2,273
Total direct expenditures	2,328	10,152	3,311	15,701	5,172
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	2,328	10,152	3,311	15,701	5,172
Total operating expend. per capita	0.22	4.06	1.04	2.45	0.75
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	66%	61%	27%	47%	31%
- Library materials	0%	18%	56%	4%	25%
- Miscellaneous other	34%	21%	17%	49%	44%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	6,151	1,200	3,250	1,900
County	900	4,000	2,000	3,275	300
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	900	10,151	3,200	6,525	2,200
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	1,435	72	236	9,177	4,270
Subtotal: all other income	1,435	72	236	9,177	4,270
Total income	2,335	10,223	3,436	15,702	6,470
Local gov't income per capita	0.08	4.06	1.01	1.02	0.32
Total income per capita	0.22	4.08	1.08	2.45	0.94

City	Centerville	Charlotte	Chico/FLS	Childress	Cisco
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	8,500	7,250	6,587	18,860	9,430
Books & serials - items	8,500	7,250	6,655	18,937	9,434
Books & serials - items per capita	0.80	2.90	2.09	2.96	1.37
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,400	6,500	1,229	775	2,200
Government documents - items	0	46	174	0	0
Microforms - items	0	421	300	0	0
Audio materials - items	0	25	14	761	0
Films - items	0	0	0	10	0
Video materials - items	0	68	92	26	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	11	0	15	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	0	0	6
Total collection - titles	10,900	14,321	7,958	20,392	11,636
Total collection - items	10,900	14,321	8,464	20,524	11,640
Total collection - items per capita	1.03	5.72	2.66	3.21	1.69
Current subscriptions	0	0	2	27	2
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	.	4,891	5,031	27,361	4,568
Circulations per capita	.	1.95	1.58	4.28	0.66
Circulations per paid staff member	.	6,521	10,062	21,715	19,861
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	.	3	5	19	10
Circulations per library visit	.	1.45	2.24	1.46	1.34
Collection turnover rate	.	0.34	0.59	1.33	0.39
Reference transactions	.	.	135	2,985	250
Reference transactions per capita	.	.	0.04	0.47	0.04
Library program attendance	0	45	0	2,189	240
Program attendance per capita	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.34	0.03
Number of library visits	.	3,364	2,250	18,790	3,400
Library visits per capita	.	1.34	0.71	2.94	0.49
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	0	39	0	283	25
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	50
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	9	28	20	27	9
Hours per week (overlapping)	9	28	20	27	9
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.23	0.75	0.50	0.63	0.23
Other paid staff	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.63	0.00
Total paid staff	0.23	0.75	0.50	1.26	0.23
Head librarian's salary ($)	1,543	6,151	900	5,100	1,500
Head librarian - hours per week	9	30	20	25	9
Facilities					
Main library square footage	1,500	922	1,432	3,500	2,304
Main + branches - square footage	1,500	922	1,432	3,500	2,304
Square footage per capita	0.14	0.37	0.45	0.55	0.33

City	Clarendon	Clarksville	Claude	Cleburne	Cleveland
System	TPLS	NETLS	TPLS	NTLS	HALS
County	Donley	Red River	Armstrong	Johnson	Liberty
Legal establishment	City-county	County	Unknown	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Non-member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	4,100	15,400	1,900	22,990	6,700
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	1	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	12,755	20,465	1,440	85,178	42,500
Employee benefits	858	1,526	0	23,893	9,469
Subtotal: wages and benefits	13,613	21,991	1,440	109,071	51,969
Print materials	1,629	2,137	150	21,104	13,965
Serial subscriptions	745	480	0	3,865	1,035
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	792	0	1,361	0
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	2,374	3,409	150	26,330	15,000
Funiture and equipment	1,715	2,909	0	800	0
Other operating expenses	7,865	8,267	0	18,166	35,283
Subtotal: miscellaneous	9,580	11,176	0	18,966	35,283
Total direct expenditures	25,567	36,576	1,590	154,367	102,252
Indirect costs	0	0	4238	0	0
Total operating expenditures	25,567	36,576	5,828	154,367	102,252
Total operating expend. per capita	6.24	2.38	3.07	6.71	15.26
Capital Outlay	2,300	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	53%	60%	25%	71%	51%
- Library materials	9%	9%	3%	17%	15%
- Miscellaneous other	37%	31%	0%	12%	35%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	73%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	11,659	3,000	420	154,367	102,252
County	11,826	18,612	1,309	0	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	23,485	21,612	1,729	154,367	102,252
Foundation and corporate grants	458	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	4,557	15,000	290	0	0
Subtotal: all other income	5,015	15,000	290	0	0
Total income	28,500	36,612	2,019	154,367	102,252
Local gov't income per capita	5.73	1.40	0.91	6.71	15.26
Total income per capita	6.95	2.38	1.06	6.71	15.26

City	Clarendon	Clarksville	Claude	Cleburne	Cleveland
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	18,384	31,932	3,487	40,693	36,849
Books & serials - items	19,812	32,042	3,674	42,731	38,337
Books & serials - items per capita	4.83	2.08	1.93	1.86	5.72
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	386	1,200	2,064	2,232	2,000
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	52	0	270	18
Audio materials - items	252	400	10	1,195	300
Films - items	0	125	0	.	50
Video materials - items	96	150	0	348	50
Machine readable materials - items	0	26	0	.	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	0	32	200
Total collection - titles	19,044	33,885	5,551	44,531	39,392
Total collection - items	20,546	33,995	5,748	46,808	40,955
Total collection - items per capita	5.01	2.21	3.03	2.04	6.11
Current subscriptions	46	43	0	127	46
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	20,332	27,558	1,292	195,578	35,220
Circulations per capita	4.96	1.79	0.68	8.51	5.26
Circulations per paid staff member	12,102	11,023	4,307	32,596	10,063
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	10	16	2	78	17
Circulations per library visit	1.62	1.33	4.05	2.60	1.60
Collection turnover rate	0.99	0.81	0.22	4.18	0.86
Reference transactions	.	520	.	37,020	3,120
Reference transactions per capita	.	0.03	.	1.61	0.47
Library program attendance	5,063	400	2	2,948	1,275
Program attendance per capita	1.23	0.03	0.00	0.13	0.19
Number of library visits	12,583	20,650	319	75,293	22,000
Library visits per capita	3.07	1.34	0.17	3.28	3.28
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	214	65	50	310	75
ILL requests filled by other means	0	100	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	304	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	39	32.5	12	48	41
Hours per week (overlapping)	39	32.5	12	48	41
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.75	1.00	0.30	0.00	1.00
Other paid staff	0.93	1.50	0.00	5.00	2.50
Total paid staff	1.68	2.50	0.30	6.00	3.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	7,570	12,016	1,440	25,664	18,166
Head librarian - hours per week	30	40	12	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	5,400	5,600	.	7,752	6,000
Main + branches - square footage	5,400	5,600	.	7,752	6,000
Square footage per capita	1.32	0.36	.	0.34	0.90

City	Clyde	Coldspring	Coleman	Colorado City	Columbus
System	BCLS	HALS	BCLS	BCLS	HALS
County	Callahan	San Jacinto	Coleman	Mitchell	Colorado
Legal establishment	City	Non-profit	City	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	5,668	790	8,830	9,100	6,041
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	3,832	3,701	11,663	35,586	30,468
Employee benefits	480	499	0	8,166	5,723
Subtotal: wages and benefits	4,312	4,200	11,663	43,752	36,191
Print materials	796	452	4,240	8,579	9,981
Serial subscriptions	177	68	460	908	1,223
Microforms	0	0	0	217	40
Audiovisual materials	0	0	1,000	0	951
Other materials	137	0	0	0	630
Subtotal: library materials	1,110	520	5,700	9,704	12,825
Funiture and equipment	0	101	764	140	531
Other operating expenses	2,593	3,798	10,119	17,507	24,049
Subtotal: miscellaneous	2,593	3,899	10,883	17,647	24,580
Total direct expenditures	8,015	8,619	28,246	71,103	73,596
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	8,015	8,619	28,246	71,103	73,596
Total operating expend. per capita	1.41	10.91	3.20	7.81	12.18
Capital Outlay	0	0	3,116	0	1,290
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	54%	49%	41%	62%	49%
- Library materials	14%	6%	20%	14%	17%
- Miscellaneous other	32%	- 45%	39%	25%	33%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	4,800	2,500	26,298	0	77,806
County	1,100	0	4,000	79,611	4,575
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	5,900	2,500	30,298	79,611	82,381
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	3,000	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	2,416	6,581	2,971	0	24,149
Subtotal: all other income	2,416	6,581	5,971	0	24,149
Total income	8,316	9,081	36,269	79,611	106,530
Local gov't income per capita	1.04	3.16	3.43	8.75	13.64
Total income per capita	1.47	11.49	4.11	8.75	17.63

City	Clyde	Coldspring	Coleman	Colorado City	Columbus
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	8,433	9,540	21,814	39,621	21,674
Books & serials - items	9,080	10,060	22,115	43,363	22,443
Books & serials - items per capita	1.60	12.73	2.50	4.77	3.72
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	5,200	2,695	3,969	.	900
Government documents - items	12	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	82	33	0
Audio materials - items	18	140	0	315	19
Films - items	0	0	0	0	155
Video materials - items	7	8	227	1	0
Machine readable materials - items	7	0	21	10	177
Other library materials - items	6	0	14	20	0
Total collection - titles	13,583	12,378	26,014	40,853	1,315
Total collection - items	14,330	12,903	26,428	43,742	24,240
Total collection - items per capita	2.53	16.33	2.99	4.81	25,009
Current subscriptions	17	7	14	24	40
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	11,140	12,494	19,018	30,988	42,694
Circulations per capita	1.97	15.82	2.15	3.41	7.07
Circulations per paid staff member	22,280	24,988	19,018	10,329	14,231
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	11	8	14	14	17
Circulations per library visit	2.00	2.18	81.27	2.07	1.14
Collection turnover rate	0.78	0.97	0.72	0.71	1.71
Reference transactions	120	.	1,967	1,250	2,720
Reference transactions per capita	0.02	.	0.22	0.14	0.45
Library program attendance	511	615	1,101	702	489
Program attendance per capita	0.09	0.78	0.12	0.08	0.08
Number of library visits	5,561	5,721	234	15,000	37,600
Library visits per capita	0.98	7.24	0.03	1.65	6.22
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	33	15	193	115	223
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	14	.
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	3	4	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	20	32	27	42	49
Hours per week (overlapping)	20	32	27	42	49
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.50	0.50	0.70	1.00	1.00
Other paid staff	0.00	0.00	0.30	2.00	2.00
Total paid staff	0.50	0.50	1.00	3.00	3.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	3,832	4,100	9,048	15,234	16,200
Head librarian - hours per week	20	20	28	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	.	1,954	50,000	6,448	9,420
Main + branches - square footage	.	1,954	50,000	6,448	9,420
Square footage per capita	.	2.47	5.66	0.71	1.56

City	Comanche	Comfort/FLS	Commerce	Conroe	Cooper
System	BCLS	SAALS	NETLS	HALS	NETLS
County	Comanche	Kendall	Hunt	Montgomery	Delta
Legal establishment	County	FLS	Non-profit	County	Non-profit
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	7,985	4,883	14,110	155,186	4,700
Number of branches	0	.	0	4	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	27,095	10,946	31,020	530,085	8,432
Employee benefits	5,640	890	2,330	107,871	1,059
Subtotal: wages and benefits	32,735	11,836	33,350	637,956	9,491
Print materials	7,376	5,166	5,060	147,203	123
Serial subscriptions	1,156	599	184	21,169	844
Microforms	428	0	263	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	405	197	4,963	0
Other materials	0	0	2,404	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	8,960	6,170	8,108	173,335	967
Funiture and equipment	0	192	1,372	20,324	0
Other operating expenses	7,874	7,288	2,749	139,604	1,893
Subtotal: miscellaneous	7,874	7,480	4,121	159,928	1,893
Total direct expenditures	49,569	25,486	45,579	971,219	12,351
Indirect costs	0	0	9041	0	763
Total operating expenditures	49,569	25,486	54,620	971,219	13,114
Total operating expend. per capita	6.21	5.22	3.87	6.26	2.79
Capital Outlay	2,000	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	66%	46%	61%	66%	72%
- Library materials	18%	24%	15%	18%	7%
- Miscellaneous other	16%	29%	8%	16%	14%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	17%	0%	6%
Income by source ($)					
City	24,785	0	35,163	0	1,500
County	24,785	18,600	2,400	982,206	5,000
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	49,570	18,600	37,563	982,206	6,500
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	1,000	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	10,604	17,057	0	4,286
Subtotal: all other income	0	10,604	17,057	1,000	4,286
Total income	49,570	29,204	54,620	983,206	10,786
Local gov't income per capita	6.21	3.81	2.66	6.33	1.38
Total income per capita	6.21	5.98	3.87	6.34	2.29

City	Comanche	Comfort/FLS	Commerce	Conroe	Cooper
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	19,159	14,617	25,565	105,012	14,222
Books & serials - items	20,965	14,829	27,811	177,636	15,524
Books & serials - items per capita	2.63	3.04	1.97	1.14	3.30
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,700	1,200	3,300	10,000	2,992
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	57
Microforms - items	785	36	67	7,762	0
Audio materials - items	0	291	700	2,895	5
Films - items	0	2	0	0	0
Video materials - items	0	41	102	196	157
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	48
Other library materials - items	867	0	0	0	0
Total collection - titles	22,131	16,158	29,668	118,573	17,437
Total collection - items	24,317	16,399	31,980	198,489	18,783
Total collection - items per capita	3.05	3.36	2.27	1.28	4.00
Current subscriptions	50	56	6	747	36
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	21,900	13,863	20,500	503,411	21,485
Circulations per capita	2.74	2.84	1.45	3.24	4.57
Circulations per paid staff member	9,733	15,403	5,125	14,383	19,013
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	12	10	9	42	12
Circulations per library visit	3.40	1.15	2.73	1.26	1.64
Collection turnover rate	0.90	0.85	0.64	2.54	1.14
Reference transactions	4,504	1,350	800	101,467	1,227
Reference transactions per capita	0.56	0.28	0.06	0.65	0.26
Library program attendance	527	1,890	1,060	23,877	18,417
Program attendance per capita	0.07	0.39	0.08	0.15	3.92
Number of library visits	6,435	12,060	7,500	400,000	13,108
Library visits per capita	0.81	2.47	0.53	2.58	2.79
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	93	233	35	2036	4
ILL requests filled by other means	73	0	1	0	8
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	1
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	35	26	43	60	35
Hours per week (overlapping)	35	26	43	228	35
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	1.00	7.00	0.00
Other librarians	1.00	0.65	0.50	3.00	0.63
Other paid staff	1.25	0.25	2.50	25.00	0.50
Total paid staff	2.25	0.90	4.00	35.00	1.13
Head librarian's salary ($)	15,000	9,730	13,800	38,156	5,096
Head librarian - hours per week	40	26	40	40	25
Facilities					
Main library square footage	4,500	4,600	9,320	20,570	3,376
Main + branches - square footage	4,500	4,600	9,320	38,870	3,376
Square footage per capita	0.56	0.94	0.66	0.25	0.72

City	Coppell	Copperas Cove	Corpus Christi	Corrigan	Corsicana
System	NETLS	CTLS	STLS	HALS	NETLS
County	Dallas	Coryell	Nueces	Polk	Navarro
Legal establishment	City	City	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	10,093	20,960	263,900	6,815	39,600
Number of branches	0	0	4	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	2	2
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	135,624	96,260	1,022,003	21,457	100,570
Employee benefits	12,087	19,648	162,210	822	28,668
Subtotal: wages and benefits	147,711	115,908	1,184,213	22,279	129,238
Print materials	27,278	26,735	432,467	10,628	36,752
Serial subscriptions	2,600	4,444	30,502	1,028	4,103
Microforms	1,027	550	.	0	500
Audiovisual materials	2,568	1,100	.	1,262	2,000
Other materials	0	0	21,671	44	7,200
Subtotal: library materials	33,473	32,829	484,640	12,962	50,555
Funiture and equipment	4,700	3,874	9,071	358	2,062
Other operating expenses	7,028	19,130	385,797	12,688	47,001
Subtotal: miscellaneous	11,728	23,004	394,868	13,046	49,063
Total direct expenditures	192,912	171,741	2,063,721	48,287	228,856
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	192,912	171,741	2,063,721	48,287	228,856
Total operating expend. per capita	19.11	8.19	7.82	7.09	5.78
Capital Outlay	0	20,647	148,595	0	35,099
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	77%	67%	57%	46%	56%
- Library materials	17%	19%	23%	27%	22%
- Miscellaneous other	6%	13%	19%	27%	21%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	178,674	165,594	2,174,149	39,967	196,606
County	8,564	0	0	3,780	32,250
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	187,238	165,594	2,174,149	43,747	228,856
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	64,933	9,000	35,099
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	194,446	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	5,674	6,147	19,968	2,573	0
Subtotal: all other income	5,674	6,147	279,347	11,573	35,099
Total income	192,912	171,741	2,453,496	55,320	263,955
Local gov't income per capita	18.55	7.90	8.24	6.42	5.78
Total income per capita	19.11	8.19	9.30	8.12	6.67

City	Coppell	Copperas Cove	Corpus Christi	Corrigan	Corsicana
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	25,991	27,984	134,500	22,242	60,000
Books & serials - items	25,991	29,600	299,500	23,051	63,000
Books & serials - items per capita	2.58	1.41	1.13	3.38	1.59
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,688	4,085	15,000	1,848	5,025
Government documents - items	0	0	1,649	0	0
Microforms - items	751	800	22,400	12	198
Audio materials - items	349	700	2,614	513	997
Films - items	41	0	0	59	57
Video materials - items	685	7	406	557	404
Machine readable materials - items	4	0	260	0	149
Other library materials - items	10	637	1,120	91	94
Total collection - titles	30,349	33,417	143,795	25,232	66,858
Total collection - items	30,519	35,829	342,949	26,131	69,924
Total collection - items per capita	3.02	1.71	1.30	3.83	1.77
Current subscriptions	87	124	610	41	125
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	118,871	117,625	965,024	29,886	159,971
Circulations per capita	11.78	5.61	3.66	4.39	4.04
Circulations per paid staff member	14,675	18,096	13,220	12,557	31,994
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	45	44	68	14	62
Circulations per library visit	4.59	2.05	.	1.65	1.38
Collection turnover rate	3.89	3.28	2.81	1.14	2.29
Reference transactions	5,270	3,748	522,850	5,077	12,049
Reference transactions per capita	0.52	0.18	1.98	0.74	0.30
Library program attendance	7,647	2,836	13,008	4,928	5,236
Program attendance per capita	0.76	0.14	0.05	0.72	0.13
Number of library visits	25,900	57,489	.	18,134	116,340
Library visits per capita	2.57	2.74	.	2.66	2.94
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	644	880	1975	79	495
ILL requests filled by other means	0	14	0	0	4
ILL loans provided to others	10	0	9366	0	12
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	51	51.5	70	40	50
Hours per week (overlapping)	51	51.5	274	40	50
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	2.00	1.00	20.00	0.00	1.00
Other librarians	2.00	1.00	4.00	1.00	0.00
Other paid staff	4.10	4.50	49.00	1.38	4.00
Total paid staff	8.10	6.50	73.00	2.38	5.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	31,179	24,240	46,000	14,229	32,000
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	5,890	6,000	55,000	5,400	15,000
Main + branches - square footage	5,890	6,000	83,900	5,400	15,000
Square footage per capita	0.58	0.29	0.32	0.79	0.38

City	Cotulla	Crane	Crockett	Crosbyton	Cross Plains
System	SAALS	WTLS	HALS	WTLS	BCLS
County	La Salle	Crane	Houston	Crosby	Callahan
Legal establishment	City	County	City	County	Non-profit
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	5,600	4,800	23,000	8,200	4,145
Number of branches	0	0	0	2	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	7,325	52,854	62,030	19,360	3,600
Employee benefits	466	14,242	21,101	1,838	293
Subtotal: wages and benefits	7,791	67,096	83,131	21,198	3,893
Print materials	1,561	8,178	10,963	9,189	1,457
Serial subscriptions	18	2,278	1,562	52	277
Microforms	2,020	0	180	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	734	120	0	0
Other materials	0	0	560	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	3,599	11,190	13,385	9,241	1,734
Funiture and equipment	20	1,022	7,009	0	0
Other operating expenses	6,240	45,675	19,464	3,010	2,293
Subtotal: miscellaneous	6,260	46,697	26,473	3,010	2,293
Total direct expenditures	17,650	124,983	122,989	33,449	7,920
Indirect costs	0	0	0	99	0
Total operating expenditures	17,650	124,983	122,989	33,548	7,920
Total operating expend. per capita	3.15	26.04	5.35	4.09	1.91
Capital Outlay	0	1,667	0	1,400	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	44%	54%	68%	63%	49%
- Library materials	20%	9%	11%	28%	22%
- Miscellaneous other	35%	37%	22%	9%	29%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	7,563	0	112,981	0	700
County	7,800	123,660	7,200	28,104	1,100
School district	0	0	0	0	700
Subtotal: local gov't income	15,363	123,660	120,181	28,104	2,500
Foundation and corporate grants	0	1,667	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	3,380	1,323	28,912	7,243	4,931
Subtotal: all other income	3,380	2,990	28,912	7,243	4,931
Total income	18,743	126,650	149,093	35,347	7,431
Local gov't income per capita	2.74	25.76	5.23	3.43	0.60
Total income per capita	3.35	26.39	6.48	4.31	1.79

City	Cotulla	Crane	Crockett	Crosbyton	Cross Plains
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	12,109	24,321	82,313	24,515	8,221
Books & serials - items	12,618	24,646	89,547	26,000	8,298
Books & serials - items per capita	2.25	5.13	3.89	3.17	2.00
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,163	2,724	29,123	5,000	4,000
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	29	23	326	0	0
Audio materials - items	126	383	91	98	0
Films - items	4	366	60	0	0
Video materials - items	255	53	45	0	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	269	311	27	0
Other library materials - items	463	0	2,300	0	90
Total collection - titles	14,977	26,748	95,517	29,632	12,311
Total collection - items	15,658	28,464	121,803	31,125	12,388
Total collection - items per capita	2.80	5.93	5.30	3.80	2.99
Current subscriptions	12	80	60	10	7
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	10,940	26,000	52,295	31,525	9,734
Circulations per capita	1.95	5.42	2.27	3.84	2.35
Circulations per paid staff member	13,181	11,556	13,074	13,827	19,468
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	8	14	23	13	9
Circulations per library visit	2.34	3.47	.	2.52	2.43
Collection turnover rate	0.70	0.91	0.43	1.01	0.79
Reference transactions	312	2,000	2,406	964	700
Reference transactions per capita	0.06	0.42	0.10	0.12	0.17
Library program attendance	280	1,950	1,477	21,078	1,408
Program attendance per capita	0.05	0.41	0.06	2.57	0.34
Number of library visits	4,680	7,500	.	12,500	4,000
Library visits per capita	0.84	1.56	.	1.52	0.97
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	67	186	104	407	133
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	27	36	43	45	20
Hours per week (overlapping)	27	36	43	45	20
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.60	1.75	0.00	2.28	0.50
Other paid staff	0.23	0.50	3.00	0.00	0.00
Total paid staff	0.83	2.25	4.00	2.28	0.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	5,118	23,124	19,344	7,917	3,900
Head librarian - hours per week	21	35	40	35	20
Facilities					
Main library square footage	2,200	6,608	13,026	6,083	1,800
Main + branches - square footage	2,200	6,608	13,026	7,543	1,800
Square footage per capita	0.39	1.38	0.57	0.92	0.43

City	Crowell	Crowley	Crystal City	Cuero	Daingerfield
System	NTLS	NTLS	SAALS	STLS	NETLS
County	Foard	Tarrant	Zavala	DeWitt	Morris
Legal establishment	County	City	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Non-member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	1,800	7,760	8,330	7,300	2,840
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	3,962	6,239	14,254	18,766	13,805
Employee benefits	301	2,251	3,338	3,555	2,980
Subtotal: wages and benefits	4,263	8,490	17,592	22,321	16,785
Print materials	0	1,466	0	8,773	4,628
Serial subscriptions	0	69	127	567	372
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	9	0	0
Other materials	0	0	320	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	0	1,535	456	9,340	5,000
Funiture and equipment	0	0	0	0	0
Other operating expenses	2,897	2,250	3,669	10,910	7,770
Subtotal: miscellaneous	2,897	2,250	3,669	10,910	7,770
Total direct expenditures	7,160	12,275	21,717	42,571	29,555
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	7,160	12,275	21,717	42,571	29,555
Total operating expend. per capita	3.98	1.58	2.61	5.83	10.41
Capital Outlay	7,350	10,629	0	5,037	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	60%	69%	81%	52%	57%
- Library materials	0%	13%	2%	22%	17%
- Miscellaneous other	40%	18%	17%	26%	26%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	2,040	11,162	21,717	42,571	29,555
County	5,120	0	0	0	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	7,160	11,162	21,717	42,571	29,555
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	20,000	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	4,100	15,171	328	1,043	1,091
Subtotal: all other income	24,100	15,171	328	1,043	1,091
Total income	31,260	26,333	22,045	43,614	30,646
Local gov't income per capita	3.98	1.44	2.61	5.83	10.41
Total income per capita	17.37	3.39	2.65	5.97	10.79

City	Crowell	Crowley	Crystal City	Cuero	Daingerfield
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	7,221	3,990	23,325	.	14,126
Books & serials - items	7,461	4,000	23,325	21,155	14,126
Books & serials - items per capita	4.14	0.52	2.80	2.90	4.97
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	650	760	2,389	2,500	8,146
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	0	0	0
Audio materials - items	19	0	0	193	93
Films - items	0	0	3	0	98
Video materials - items	213	0	15	267	199
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	49	7	44
Total collection - titles	8,103	4,725	25,781	.	22,706
Total collection - items	8,343	4,760	25,781	24,122	22,706
Total collection - items per capita	4.63	0.61	3.09	3.30	8.00
Current subscriptions	27	2	9	12	18
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	16,725	1,177	7,457	19,812	25,745
Circulations per capita	9.29	0.15	0.90	2.71	9.07
Circulations per paid staff member	22,300	2,354	7,457	9,906	25,745
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	16	1	4	8	12
Circulations per library visit	2.64	2.35	1.04	1.02	.
Collection turnover rate	2.00	0.25	0.29	0.82	1.13
Reference transactions	378	200	87	120	290
Reference transactions per capita	0.21	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.10
Library program attendance	350	40	123	73	.
Program attendance per capita	0.19	0.01	0.01	0.01	.
Number of library visits	6,325	500	7,200	19,415	.
Library visits per capita	3.51	0.06	0.86	2.66	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	10	0	57	161	105
ILL requests filled by other means	48	0	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	1	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	20	20	40	48	40
Hours per week (overlapping)	20	20	40	48	40
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.50	0.50	1.00	1.00	1.00
Other paid staff	0.25	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00
Total paid staff	0.75	0.50	1.00	2.00	1.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	3,962	8,320	14,254	12,493	13,805
Head librarian - hours per week	20	20	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	776	.	.	7,500	2,000
Main + branches - square footage	776	.	.	7,500	2,000
Square footage per capita	0.43	.	.	1.03	0.70

Statistics by Library - 1989 (part 1)

City	Dalhart	Dallas	Dallas/DCPL	Dayton	DeLeon
System	TPLS	NETLS	NETLS	HALS	BCLS
County	Dallam	Dallas	Dallas	Liberty	Comanche
Legal establishment	County	City	County	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Non-member
Population served (1989)	10,000	1,003,520	49,472	7,440	5,015
Number of branches	0	19	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	8	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	16,983	9,589,342	265,744	47,236	4,196
Employee benefits	2,607	1,390,011	48,620	8,675	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	19,590	10,979,353	314,364	55,911	4,196
Print materials	8,399	712,745	145,814	19,098	5,407
Serial subscriptions	322	755,062	245,605	1,470	108
Microforms	0	5,000	10,000	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	222,800	3,000	362	0
Other materials	0	25,000	0	0	233
Subtotal: library materials	8,721	1,720,607	404,419	20,930	5,748
Funiture and equipment	2,942	23,662	1,222	1,923	67
Other operating expenses	1,592	3,096,583	75,110	20,250	3,783
Subtotal: miscellaneous	4,534	3,120,245	76,332	22,173	3,850
Total direct expenditures	32,845	15,820,205	795,115	99,014	13,794
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	32,845	15,820,205	795,115	99,014	13,794
Total operating expend. per capita	3.28	15.76	16.07	13.31	2.75
Capital Outlay	0	271,463	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	60%	69%	40%	56%	30%
- Library materials	27%	11%	51%	21%	42%
- Miscellaneous other	14%	20%	10%	22%	28%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	14,544,784	0	78,084	7,310
County	32,846	0	795,115	0	6,000
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	32,846	14,544,784	795,115	78,084	13,310
Foundation and corporate grants	0	24,123	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	517,261	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	780,663	0	26,499	484
Subtotal: all other income	0	1,322,047	0	26,499	484
Total income	32,846	15,866,831	795,115	104,583	13,794
Local gov't income per capita	3.28	14.49	16.07	10.50	2.65
Total income per capita	3.28	15.81	16.07	14.06	2.75

City	Dalhart	Dallas	Dallas/DCPL	Dayton	DeLeon
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	.	610,339	.	15,875	7,652
Books & serials - items	22,000	2,120,460	117,250	15,912	7,800
Books & serials - items per capita	2.20	2.11	2.37	2.14	1.56
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	4,800	0	40,402	4,026	3,000
Government documents - items	0	531,933	0	36	0
Microforms - items	0	1,578,660	90,100	0	0
Audio materials - items	162	94,945	3,986	81	0
Films - items	0	697	0	0	0
Video materials - items	0	5,240	158	84	10
Machine readable materials - items	0	13	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	1,022,422	0	0	0
Total collection - titles	.	1,865,953	.	20,067	10,662
Total collection - items	26,962	5,354,370	251,896	20,139	10,810
Total collection - items per capita	2.70	5.34	5.09	2.71	2.16
Current subscriptions	12	7,085	1,581	45	2
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	20,828	4,364,027	90,144	44,906	6,744
Circulations per capita	2.08	4.35	1.82	6.04	1.34
Circulations per paid staff member	11,198	9,834	9,489	14,969	13,488
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	12	95	41	22	3
Circulations per library visit	1.54	1.66	0.88	.	1.30
Collection turnover rate	0.77	0.82	0.36	2.23	0.62
Reference transactions	1,200	1,725,886	13,655	4,788	600
Reference transactions per capita	0.12	1.72	0.28	0.64	0.12
Library program attendance	25	136,584	205	2,557	.
Program attendance per capita	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.34	.
Number of library visits	13,500	2,627,148	101,873	.	5,189
Library visits per capita	1.35	2.62	2.06	.	1.03
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	140	3613	75	176	60
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	14	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	39728	192	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	34.5	68	42.5	40	40
Hours per week (overlapping)	34.5	881	42.5	40	40
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	132.00	5.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.93	2.00	0.00	1.00	0.50
Other paid staff	0.93	309.76	4.50	2.00	0.00
Total paid staff	1.86	443.76	9.50	3.00	0.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	12,928	75,760	42,800	20,000	4,196
Head librarian - hours per week	37	40	40	40	20
Facilities					
Main library square footage	2,400	646,733	.	5,200	1,200
Main + branches - square footage	2,400	883,984	.	5,200	1,200
Square footage per capita	0.24	0.88	.	0.70	0.24

Statistics by Library - 1989 (part 1)

City	DeSoto	Decatur	Deer Park	Del Rio	Dell City
System	NETLS	NTLS	HALS	SAALS	TTPLS
County	Dallas	Wise	Harris	Val Verde	Hudspeth
Legal establishment	City	City	City	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	25,440	13,344	25,380	40,000	887
Number of branches	0	0	0	1	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	3	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	105,603	28,201	193,083	108,434	9,678
Employee benefits	18,794	2,219	52,935	14,240	106
Subtotal: wages and benefits	124,397	30,420	246,018	122,674	9,784
Print materials	33,796	2,808	41,675	29,642	2,479
Serial subscriptions	1,323	863	3,241	4,383	671
Microforms	0	0	436	0	0
Audiovisual materials	1,000	2,337	231	3,901	400
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	36,119	6,058	45,583	37,926	3,550
Funiture and equipment	1,538	189	1,873	4,629	385
Other operating expenses	6,000	8,099	18,328	21,412	68
Subtotal: miscellaneous	7,538	8,288	20,201	26,041	453
Total direct expenditures	168,054	44,766	311,802	186,641	13,787
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	226
Total operating expenditures	168,054	44,766	311,802	186,641	14,013
Total operating expend. per capita	6.61	3.35	12.29	4.67	15.80
Capital Outlay	0	5,384	3,129	0	540
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	74%	68%	79%	66%	70%
- Library materials	21%	14%	15%	20%	25%
- Miscellaneous other	4%	19%	6%	14%	3%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	2%
Income by source ($)					
City	168,054	20,000	311,802	42,500	1,100
County	0	5,000	0	144,141	0
School district	0	0	0	0	12,686
Subtotal: local gov't income	168,054	25,000	311,802	186,641	13,786
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	19,767	0	0	216
Subtotal: all other income	0	19,767	0	0	216
Total income	168,054	44,767	311,802	186,641	14,003
Local gov't income per capita	6.61	1.87	12.29	4.67	15.54
Total income per capita	6.61	3.35	12.29	4.67	15.79

City	DeSoto	Decatur	Deer Park	Del Rio	Dell City
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	32,850	20,465	44,000	62,623	12,569
Books & serials - items	36,135	20,867	45,870	66,251	12,739
Books & serials - items per capita	1.42	1.56	1.81	1.66	14.36
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	290	1,836	6,442	8,328	2,168
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	64	0	17,414	0	7
Audio materials - items	110	255	676	1,654	24
Films - items	0	15	14	0	0
Video materials - items	184	641	70	112	409
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	1,755	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	8,840	7,318	0
Total collection - titles	33,396	23,203	59,984	79,891	15,177
Total collection - items	36,783	23,614	79,326	85,418	15,347
Total collection - items per capita	1.45	1.77	3.13	2.14	17.30
Current subscriptions	50	37	146	134	40
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	120,285	55,026	166,427	111,032	9,895
Circulations per capita	4.73	4.12	6.56	2.78	11.16
Circulations per paid staff member	21,870	22,010	18,492	10,574	9,895
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	49	21	55	37	5
Circulations per library visit	2.41	.	2.77	1.72	0.76
Collection turnover rate	3.27	2.33	2.10	1.30	0.64
Reference transactions	43,413	.	2,825	7,230	150
Reference transactions per capita	1.71	.	0.11	0.18	0.17
Library program attendance	2,022	1,693	4,154	165	250
Program attendance per capita	0.08	0.13	0.16	0.00	0.28
Number of library visits	49,998	.	60,086	64,669	13,000
Library visits per capita	1.97	.	2.37	1.62	14.66
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	160	133	130	1104	63
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	9	47	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	7	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	47	50	58	58	40
Hours per week (overlapping)	47	50	58	58	40
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Other librarians	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00
Other paid staff	3.50	1.50	8.00	9.50	0.00
Total paid staff	5.50	2.50	9.00	10.50	1.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	32,612	14,300	35,000	23,033	9,678
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	4,000	.	8,400	8,162	1,950
Main + branches - square footage	4,000	.	8,400	8,162	1,950
Square footage per capita	0.16	.	0.33	0.20	2.20

Statistics by Library - 1989 (part 1)

City	Denison	Denton	Denver City	Devine	Diboll
System	NETLS	NTLS	WTLS	SAALS	HALS
County	Grayson	Denton	Yoakum	Medina	Angelina
Legal establishment	City	City	County	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	40,070	66,888	5,314	4,180	5,170
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	1	0	0	1
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	171,588	566,000	58,359	14,467	66,213
Employee benefits	37,620	152,605	1,800	1,395	5,586
Subtotal: wages and benefits	209,208	718,605	60,159	15,862	71,799
Print materials	31,238	107,396	14,872	3,954	8,410
Serial subscriptions	6,678	5,042	2,199	240	1,057
Microforms	2,849	.	.	0	100
Audiovisual materials	7,396	1,742	1,519	186	700
Other materials	0	9,066	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	48,161	123,246	18,590	4,380	10,267
Funiture and equipment	265	0	0	560	0
Other operating expenses	99,863	87,996	8,252	11,047	0
Subtotal: miscellaneous	100,128	87,996	8,252	11,607	0
Total direct expenditures	357,497	929,847	87,001	31,849	82,066
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	357,497	929,847	87,001	31,849	82,066
Total operating expend. per capita	8.92	13.90	16.37	7.62	15.87
Capital Outlay	2,408	0	0	220	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	59%	77%	69%	50%	87%
- Library materials	13%	13%	21%	14%	13%
- Miscellaneous other	28%	9%	9%	36%	0%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	273,486	748,205	0	31,320	45,105
County	16,264	117,726	87,001	0	0
School district	726	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	290,476	865,931	87,001	31,320	45,105
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	50,000
Federal LSCA funds	0	41,048	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	22,868	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	87,002	.	121	784	4,042
Subtotal: all other income	87,002	63,916	121	784	54,042
Total income	377,478	929,847	87,122	32,104	99,147
Local gov't income per capita	7.25	12.95	16.37	7.49	8.72
Total income per capita	9.42	13.90	16.39	7.68	19.18

City	Denison	Denton	Denver City	Devine	Diboll
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	81,642	94,094	24,190	16,921	25,647
Books & serials - items	81,642	103,460	29,462	16,939	31,239
Books & serials - items per capita	2.04	1.55	5.54	4.05	6.04
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	5,000	5,216	5,378	525	1,500
Government documents - items	0	.	0	0	0
Microforms - items	3,009	4,311	0	168	515
Audio materials - items	0	3,160	485	269	550
Films - items	0	0	3	0	0
Video materials - items	2,512	1,731	135	13	5
Machine readable materials - items	0	85	36	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	6,102	35	718	119
Total collection - titles	92,163	108,466	30,262	17,737	28,336
Total collection - items	92,163	124,065	35,534	18,632	33,928
Total collection - items per capita	2.30	1.85	6.69	4.46	6.56
Current subscriptions	319	215	88	17	42
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	164,200	424,297	81,340	15,783	41,702
Circulations per capita	4.10	6.34	15.31	3.78	8.07
Circulations per paid staff member	18,244	13,687	23,240	13,153	8,340
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	49	136	41	11	17
Circulations per library visit	1.21	1.95	2.80	0.88	1.49
Collection turnover rate	1.78	3.42	2.29	0.85	1.23
Reference transactions	24,426	20,936	6,500	2,813	1,820
Reference transactions per capita	0.61	0.31	1.22	0.67	0.35
Library program attendance	1,728	14,251	4,000	1,222	3,588
Program attendance per capita	0.04	0.21	0.75	0.29	0.69
Number of library visits	135,967	217,364	29,064	17,914	28,005
Library visits per capita	3.39	3.25	5.47	4.29	5.42
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	320	250	84	342	273
ILL requests filled by other means	404	301	132	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	350	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	64	60	38	27	48.5
Hours per week (overlapping)	64	60	38	27	48.5
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	1.00	6.00	0.00	0.00	1.00
Other librarians	3.00	0.00	1.90	0.50	0.00
Other paid staff	5.00	25.00	1.60	0.70	4.00
Total paid staff	9.00	31.00	3.50	1.20	5.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	29,448	63,002	22,311	8,569	24,000
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	38	20	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	18,356	25,000	6,837	5,100	.
Main + branches - square footage	18,356	25,000	6,837	5,100	.
Square footage per capita	0.46	0.37	1.29	1.22	.

City	Dickinson/FLS	Dimmitt	Donna/FLS	Dripping Springs	Dublin
System	HALS	TPLS	STLS	CTLS	NTLS
County	Galveston	Castro	Hidalgo	Hays	Erath
Legal establishment	FLS	County	FLS	City	Non-profit
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	10,266	10,300	19,024	5,565	4,380
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	2	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	32,728	18,768	44,235	3,010	4,049
Employee benefits	2,625	2,753	5,382	0	1,331
Subtotal: wages and benefits	35,353	21,521	49,617	3,010	5,380
Print materials	9,569	4,948	5,260	9,605	890
Serial subscriptions	1,361	646	934	242	157
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	173	213	835	0	0
Other materials	0	0	751	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	11,103	5,807	7,780	9,847	1,047
Funiture and equipment	272	0	180	1,604	313
Other operating expenses	9,762	11,573	9,767	3,885	1,020
Subtotal: miscellaneous	10,034	11,573	9,947	5,489	1,333
Total direct expenditures	56,490	38,901	67,344	18,346	7,760
Indirect costs	0	0	0	11,587	0
Total operating expenditures	56,490	38,901	67,344	29,933	7,760
Total operating expend. per capita	5.50	3.78	3.54	5.38	1.77
Capital Outlay	23,263	3,300	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	63%	55%	74%	10%	69%
- Library materials	20%	15%	12%	33%	13%
- Miscellaneous other	18%	30%	15%	18%	17%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	39%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	61,169	17,328	66,210	2,460	3,500
County	11,530	16,500	1,035	6,013	600
School district	0	0	0	6,000	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	72,699	33,828	67,245	14,473	4,100
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	470	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	2,200	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	19,462	5,073	0	3,730	3,760
Subtotal: all other income	19,462	5,073	0	6,400	3,760
Total income	92,161	38,901	67,245	20,873	7,860
Local gov't income per capita	7.08	3.28	3.53	2.60	0.94
Total income per capita	8.98	3.78	3.53	3.75	1.79

City	Dickinson/FLS	Dimmitt	Donna/FLS	Dripping Springs	Dublin
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	26,283	15,250	19,297	.	9,676
Books & serials - items	26,428	15,422	21,385	10,622	9,716
Books & serials - items per capita	2.57	1.50	1.12	1.91	2.22
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,219	1,190	2,485	0	167
Government documents - items	0	2	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	60	0	0	64
Audio materials - items	670	152	126	0	72
Films - items	0	0	3	0	0
Video materials - items	52	0	365	52	25
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	24	0	0
Other library materials - items	39	53	1,008	0	0
Total collection - titles	29,244	16,647	23,304	.	10,000
Total collection - items	29,408	16,879	25,396	10,674	10,044
Total collection - items per capita	2.86	1.64	1.33	1.92	2.29
Current subscriptions	33	24	64	41	5
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	53,512	101,162	59,798	7,920	4,667
Circulations per capita	5.21	9.82	3.14	1.42	1.07
Circulations per paid staff member	16,723	51,613	14,950	15,840	9,334
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	25	50	23	4	4
Circulations per library visit	3.65	9,196.55	1.30	3.32	1.69
Collection turnover rate	1.82	5.99	2.35	0.74	0.46
Reference transactions	2,138	1,420	19,396	258	126
Reference transactions per capita	0.21	0.14	1.02	0.05	0.03
Library program attendance	1,562	500	1,204	2,028	641
Program attendance per capita	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.36	0.15
Number of library visits	14,675	11	46,010	2,385	2,769
Library visits per capita	1.43	0.00	2.42	0.43	0.63
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	321	242	357	7	10
ILL requests filled by other means	14	0	22	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	1	176	302	0	4
Hours per week (non overlapping)	41	39	50	39	20
Hours per week (overlapping)	41	39	50	39	20
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.98	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	1.25	0.00	1.00	0.50	0.50
Other paid staff	1.95	0.98	3.00	0.00	0.00
Total paid staff	3.20	1.96	4.00	0.50	0.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	10,949	10,000	17,700	5,200	4,049
Head librarian - hours per week	30	39	40	20	20
Facilities					
Main library square footage	8,772	77,000	6,000	5,600	672
Main + branches - square footage	8,772	77,000	6,000	5,600	672
Square footage per capita	0.85	7.48	0.32	1.01	0.15

City	Dumas	Duncanville	Eagle Lake	Eagle Pass	Eastland
System	TPLS	NETLS	HALS	SAALS	BCLS
County	Moore	Dallas	Colorado	Maverick	Eastland
Legal establishment	County	City	Non-profit	City	Non-profit
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Non-member	Member
Population served (1989)	17,600	35,080	6,307	33,857	6,754
Number of branches	1	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	7	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	85,129	198,786	18,465	59,966	4,800
Employee benefits	23,494	41,339	1,200	15,372	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	108,623	240,125	19,665	75,338	4,800
Print materials	14,615	36,843	8,129	5,544	4,981
Serial subscriptions	1,352	8,217	530	1,412	112
Microforms	286	0	0	0	140
Audiovisual materials	533	2,007	0	0	0
Other materials	1,822	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	18,608	47,067	8,659	6,956	5,233
Funiture and equipment	1,387	2,775	0	0	674
Other operating expenses	13,911	9,992	33,491	29,012	3,675
Subtotal: miscellaneous	15,298	12,767	33,491	29,012	4,349
Total direct expenditures	142,529	299,959	61,815	111,306	14,382
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	142,529	299,959	61,815	111,306	14,382
Total operating expend. per capita	8.10	8.55	9.80	3.29	2.13
Capital Outlay	1,244	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	76%	80%	32%	68%	33%
- Library materials	13%	16%	14%	6%	36%
- Miscellaneous other	11%	4%	54%	26%	30%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	1,000	301,944	24,407	72,000	6,000
County	141,229	0	4,575	15,000	1,500
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	142,229	301,944	28,982	87,000	7,500
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	5,000
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	300	7,363	21,601	22,974	4,966
Subtotal: all other income	300	7,363	21,601	22,974	9,966
Total income	142,529	309,307	50,583	109,974	17,466
Local gov't income per capita	8.08	8.61	4.60	2.57	1.11
Total income per capita	8.10	8.82	8.02	3.25	2.59

City	Dumas	Duncanville	Eagle Lake	Eagle Pass	Eastland
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	43,661	38,043	20,000	31,586	12,375
Books & serials - items	46,996	43,718	20,000	33,086	12,645
Books & serials - items per capita	2.67	1.25	3.17	0.98	1.87
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	5,046	0	3,000	3,103	286
Government documents - items	0	0	2	0	0
Microforms - items	251	160	0	0	54
Audio materials - items	1,477	954	40	766	0
Films - items	17	5	0	0	0
Video materials - items	227	317	48	260	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	6	26	0
Other library materials - items	6,765	1,932	0	105	0
Total collection - titles	57,182	39,620	23,096	35,844	12,715
Total collection - items	60,779	47,086	23,096	37,346	12,985
Total collection - items per capita	3.45	1.34	3.66	1.10	1.92
Current subscriptions	93	143	33	66	16
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	71,836	187,481	23,608	46,468	10,715
Circulations per capita	4.08	5.34	3.74	1.37	1.59
Circulations per paid staff member	9,578	17,044	14,483	7,745	21,430
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	15	64	10	19	7
Circulations per library visit	2.10	1.68	1.64	196.90	4.69
Collection turnover rate	1.18	3.98	1.02	1.24	0.83
Reference transactions	3,333	18,191	1,500	35	936
Reference transactions per capita	0.19	0.52	0.24	0.00	0.14
Library program attendance	5,371	5,644	500	6,518	930
Program attendance per capita	0.31	0.16	0.08	0.19	0.14
Number of library visits	34,254	111,550	14,400	236	2,286
Library visits per capita	1.95	3.18	2.28	0.01	0.34
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	436	507	283	528	100
ILL requests filled by other means	35	0	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	9	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	55	56	44	48	28
Hours per week (overlapping)	90	56	44	48	28
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	3.00	0.00	1.00	0.00
Other librarians	1.00	0.00	0.95	0.00	0.50
Other paid staff	6.50	8.00	0.68	5.00	0.00
Total paid staff	7.50	11.00	1.63	6.00	0.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	18,329	33,813	13,350	22,000	4,800
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	38	43	20
Facilities					
Main library square footage	6,600	8,400	5,000	14,126	6,600
Main + branches - square footage	8,900	8,400	5,000	14,126	6,600
Square footage per capita	0.51	0.24	0.79	0.42	0.98

City	Eden	Edinburg/FLS	Edna	El Paso	Eldorado
System	BCLS	STLS	STLS	TTPLS	BCLS
County	Concho	Hidalgo	Jackson	El Paso	Schleicher
Legal establishment	Non-profit	FLS	County	City	County
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Non-member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	2,284	48,488	13,400	491,800	3,000
Number of branches	0	0	0	9	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	1	0
Number of public service outlets	1	0	0	0	1
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	3,983	232,833	31,322	1,564,197	7,376
Employee benefits	389	54,485	9,404	362,813	3,799
Subtotal: wages and benefits	4,372	287,318	40,726	1,927,010	11,175
Print materials	555	49,775	6,596	688,067	2,048
Serial subscriptions	173	8,188	711	95,835	0
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	688	620	19,000	0
Other materials	0	8,180	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	728	66,831	7,927	802,902	2,048
Funiture and equipment	44	1,471	0	8,153	791
Other operating expenses	3,876	9,409	284	600,144	723
Subtotal: miscellaneous	3,920	10,880	284	608,297	1,514
Total direct expenditures	9,020	365,029	48,937	3,338,209	14,737
Indirect costs	0	0	0	16,677	0
Total operating expenditures	9,020	365,029	48,937	3,354,886	14,737
Total operating expend. per capita	3.95	7.53	3.65	6.82	4.91
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	66,859	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	48%	79%	83%	57%	76%
- Library materials	8%	18%	16%	24%	14%
- Miscellaneous other	43%	3%	1%	18%	10%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	3,271	359,959	0	3,688,239	0
County	2,775	5,070	46,075	0	9,928
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	6,046	365,029	46,075	3,688,239	9,928
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	110,920	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	7,021	0	2,862	0	4,508
Subtotal: all other income	7,021	0	2,862	110,920	4,508
Total income	13,067	365,029	48,937	3,799,159	14,436
Local gov't income per capita	2.65	7.53	3.44	7.50	3.31
Total income per capita	5.72	7.53	3.65	7.73	4.81

City	Eden	Edinburg/FLS	Edna	El Paso	Eldorado
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	10,005	56,265	16,681	125,239	11,810
Books & serials - items	10,005	60,622	16,706	502,838	11,810
Books & serials - items per capita	4.38	1.25	1.25	1.02	3.94
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,054	5,196	3,394	49,320	5,180
Government documents - items	0	0	28	325,373	0
Microforms - items	0	420	57	273,191	0
Audio materials - items	32	3,316	27	4,696	102
Films - items	0	334	0	1,878	0
Video materials - items	1	65	143	362	1
Machine readable materials - items	7	22	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	25	2,421	0	131	0
Total collection - titles	11,124	65,050	20,307	295,046	17,093
Total collection - items	11,124	72,396	20,355	1,157,789	17,093
Total collection - items per capita	4.87	1.49	1.52	2.35	5.70
Current subscriptions	10	283	28	2,318	2
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	6,498	133,115	49,206	1,243,786	7,641
Circulations per capita	2.85	2.75	3.67	2.53	2.55
Circulations per paid staff member	12,260	7,830	21,869	13,024	14,982
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	5	52	20	48	7
Circulations per library visit	1.28	0.79	1.71	1.35	2.35
Collection turnover rate	0.58	1.84	2.42	1.07	0.45
Reference transactions	79	11,867	739	101,223	328
Reference transactions per capita	0.03	0.24	0.06	0.21	0.11
Library program attendance	1,242	12,507	1,353	65,076	279
Program attendance per capita	0.54	0.26	0.10	0.13	0.09
Number of library visits	5,092	167,715	28,784	924,701	3,247
Library visits per capita	2.23	3.46	2.15	1.88	1.08
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	145	107	417	4224	0
ILL requests filled by other means	0	524	0	.	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	739	0	4381	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	24	49	47	68	20
Hours per week (overlapping)	24	49	47	500	20
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	3.00	0.00	27.50	0.00
Other librarians	0.53	1.00	0.25	0.00	0.50
Other paid staff	0.00	13.00	2.00	68.00	0.01
Total paid staff	0.53	17.00	2.25	95.50	0.51
Head librarian's salary ($)	3,983	25,425	4,576	41,830	6,809
Head librarian - hours per week	21	40	10	40	20
Facilities					
Main library square footage	1,400	18,600	3,000	67,500	1,176
Main + branches - square footage	1,400	18,600	3,000	109,105	1,176
Square footage per capita	0.61	0.38	0.22	0.22	0.39

City	Electra	Elgin	Elsa/FLS	Emory	Ennis
System	NTLS	CTLS	STLS	NETLS	NETLS
County	Wichita	Bastrop	Hidalgo	Rains	Ellis
Legal establishment	City	Non-profit	FLS	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	3,470	5,740	8,809	6,100	13,460
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	13,205	5,200	14,745	17,251	54,478
Employee benefits	2,293	391	2,367	1,296	11,301
Subtotal: wages and benefits	15,498	5,591	17,112	18,547	65,779
Print materials	1,303	3,492	2,893	583	9,296
Serial subscriptions	200	28	762	247	1,316
Microforms	0	0	0	83	260
Audiovisual materials	0	0	250	286	0
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	1,503	3,520	3,905	1,199	10,872
Funiture and equipment	0	603	298	0	1,191
Other operating expenses	6,426	6,564	111	7,974	23,068
Subtotal: miscellaneous	6,426	7,167	409	7,974	24,259
Total direct expenditures	23,427	16,278	21,426	27,720	100,910
Indirect costs	0	0	4,765	0	0
Total operating expenditures	23,427	16,278	26,191	27,720	100,910
Total operating expend. per capita	6.75	2.84	2.97	4.54	7.50
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	2,226	9,958
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	66%	34%	65%	67%	65%
- Library materials	6%	22%	15%	4%	11%
- Miscellaneous other	27%	44%	2%	29%	24%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	18%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	23,427	10,000	24,538	3,000	94,268
County	0	0	1,471	25,701	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	23,427	10,000	26,009	28,701	94,268
Foundation and corporate grants	1,000	0	0	0	3,057
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	1,323	8,703	182	3,956	13,543
Subtotal: all other income	2,323	8,703	182	3,956	16,600
Total income	25,750	18,703	26,191	32,657	110,868
Local gov't income per capita	6.75	1.74	2.95	4.71	7.00
Total income per capita	7.42	3.26	2.97	5.35	8.24

City	Electra	Elgin	Elsa/FLS	Emory	Ennis
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	19,700	6,877	17,798	11,382	.
Books & serials - items	19,816	6,877	19,725	11,774	21,550
Books & serials - items per capita	5.71	1.20	2.24	1.93	1.60
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,422	444	175	3,625	0
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	0	23	30
Audio materials - items	231	0	50	167	342
Films - items	0	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	10	0	0	92	155
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	6
Other library materials - items	0	0	0	72	0
Total collection - titles	21,341	7,321	18,023	15,315	.
Total collection - items	21,479	7,321	19,950	15,753	22,083
Total collection - items per capita	6.19	1.28	2.26	2.58	1.64
Current subscriptions	15	1	22	16	63
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	11,119	7,168	37,917	19,177	66,467
Circulations per capita	3.20	1.25	4.30	3.14	4.94
Circulations per paid staff member	11,119	7,168	18,959	9,541	22,156
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	5	7	16	12	25
Circulations per library visit	3.18	5.97	1.91	1.23	1.84
Collection turnover rate	0.52	0.98	1.90	1.22	3.01
Reference transactions	1,750	466	1,991	955	1,096
Reference transactions per capita	0.50	0.08	0.23	0.16	0.08
Library program attendance	250	208	2,746	190	5,919
Program attendance per capita	0.07	0.04	0.31	0.03	0.44
Number of library visits	3,500	1,200	19,805	15,617	36,072
Library visits per capita	1.01	0.21	2.25	2.56	2.68
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	143	5	5	22	373
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	190	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	135	0	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	40	20	45	32	51
Hours per week (overlapping)	40	20	45	32	51
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.00	0.50	1.00	1.13	1.00
Other paid staff	0.00	0.50	1.00	0.88	2.00
Total paid staff	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.01	3.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	12,605	1	11,693	6,175	23,105
Head librarian - hours per week	40	20	40	25	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	1,876	.	1,584	5,000	9,000
Main + branches - square footage	1,876	.	1,584	5,000	9,000
Square footage per capita	0.54	.	0.18	0.82	0.67

City	Euless	Everman	Fabens	Fairfield	Falfurrias
System	NTLS	NTLS	TTPLS	CTLS	STLS
County	Tarrant	Tarrant	El Paso	Freestone	Brooks
Legal establishment	City	City	County	Non-profit	County
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	29,170	5,790	53,516	9,162	9,100
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	1	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	2
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	223,019	.	77,590	22,000	92,574
Employee benefits	57,312	.	15,292	1,652	33,522
Subtotal: wages and benefits	280,331	.	92,882	23,652	126,096
Print materials	39,269	529	16,260	4,471	12,237
Serial subscriptions	4,154	10	1,240	855	4,006
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	4,424	0	924	0	6,959
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	47,847	539	18,424	5,326	23,202
Funiture and equipment	1,510	0	3,080	0	0
Other operating expenses	31,940	4,440	15,813	12,294	31,309
Subtotal: miscellaneous	33,450	4,440	18,893	12,294	31,309
Total direct expenditures	361,628	4,979	130,199	41,272	180,607
Indirect costs	0	1,966	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	361,628	6,945	130,199	41,272	180,607
Total operating expend. per capita	12.40	1.20	2.43	4.50	19.85
Capital Outlay	0	268	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	78%	.	71%	57%	70%
- Library materials	13%	8%	14%	13%	13%
- Miscellaneous other	9%	64%	15%	30%	17%
- Indirect costs	0%	28%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	361,628	4,820	0	13,750	0
County	0	0	130,199	5,000	153,830
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	361,628	4,820	130,199	18,750	153,830
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	26,777
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	427	0	19,518	0
Subtotal: all other income	0	427	0	19,518	26,777
Total income	361,628	5,247	130,199	38,268	180,607
Local gov't income per capita	12.40	0.83	2.43	2.05	16.90
Total income per capita	12.40	0.91	2.43	4.18	19.85

City	Euless	Everman	Fabens	Fairfield	Falfurrias
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	46,078	8,820	40,886	15,747	51,305
Books & serials - items	48,191	9,020	42,505	17,448	56,159
Books & serials - items per capita	1.65	1.56	0.79	1.90	6.17
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	1,000	5,251	3,001	381
Government documents - items	0	.	0	0	0
Microforms - items	599	.	91	0	598
Audio materials - items	2,752	9	862	698	1,419
Films - items	0	0	0	3	93
Video materials - items	963	1	382	7	3,030
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	485	0	5,765	462	4,315
Total collection - titles	49,826	8,820	53,078	19,891	60,004
Total collection - items	52,990	10,030	54,856	21,619	65,995
Total collection - items per capita	1.82	1.73	1.03	2.36	7.25
Current subscriptions	170	1	70	44	135
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	158,510	4,093	51,129	39,385	91,568
Circulations per capita	5.43	0.71	0.96	4.30	10.06
Circulations per paid staff member	13,783	10,233	8,522	18,755	11,446
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	68	4	14	24	39
Circulations per library visit	3.07	1.29	2.05	.	1.22
Collection turnover rate	2.99	0.41	0.93	1.82	1.39
Reference transactions	42,454	321	6,200	2,100	3,185
Reference transactions per capita	1.46	0.06	0.12	0.23	0.35
Library program attendance	2,384	386	5,900	3,534	560
Program attendance per capita	0.08	0.07	0.11	0.39	0.06
Number of library visits	51,667	3,167	25,000	.	74,834
Library visits per capita	1.77	0.55	0.47	.	8.22
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	771	3	187	418	25
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	10
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	4
Hours per week (non overlapping)	45	20	42.5	32	45
Hours per week (overlapping)	45	20	69	32	45
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	4.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	2.00	0.40	2.00	0.70	2.00
Other paid staff	5.50	0.00	3.00	1.40	6.00
Total paid staff	11.50	0.40	6.00	2.10	8.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	37,778	2,787	23,390	12,000	15,930
Head librarian - hours per week	40	16	40	28	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	8,400	.	.	5,300	10,000
Main + branches - square footage	8,400	.	.	5,300	10,000
Square footage per capita	0.29	.	.	0.58	1.10

City	Falls City/FLS	Farmers Branch	Farmersville	Ferris	Flatonia
System	SAALS	NETLS	NETLS	NETLS	CTLS
County	Karnes	Dallas	Collin	Ellis	Fayette
Legal establishment	FLS	City	City	City	Unknown
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Non-member
Population served (1989)	769	29,410	3,847	2,540	13,800
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	10,753	466,600	7,777	6,617	0
Employee benefits	409	94,200	0	779	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	11,162	560,800	7,777	7,396	0
Print materials	3,984	50,000	504	429	1,886
Serial subscriptions	225	17,400	38	213	0
Microforms	0	0	191	0	0
Audiovisual materials	73	4,000	0	210	0
Other materials	0	2,000	0	17	154
Subtotal: library materials	4,282	73,400	733	869	2,040
Funiture and equipment	4,000	2,000	0	0	105
Other operating expenses	3,847	112,200	2,884	1,868	0
Subtotal: miscellaneous	7,847	114,200	2,884	1,868	105
Total direct expenditures	23,291	748,400	11,394	10,133	2,145
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	23,291	748,400	11,394	10,133	2,145
Total operating expend. per capita	30.29	25.45	2.96	3.99	0.16
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	1,393	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	48%	75%	68%	73%	0%
- Library materials	18%	10%	6%	9%	95%
- Miscellaneous other	34%	15%	25%	18%	5%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	1,694	748,400	5,886	13,405	1,000
County	21,411	0	3,075	0	500
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	23,105	748,400	8,961	13,405	1,500
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	859	0	1,433	125	1,502
Subtotal: all other income	859	0	1,433	125	1,502
Total income	23,964	748,400	10,394	13,530	3,002
Local gov't income per capita	30.05	25.45	2.33	5.28	0.11
Total income per capita	31.16	25.45	2.70	5.33	0.22

City	Falls City/FLS	Farmers Branch	Farmersville	Ferris	Flatonia
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	10,423	70,952	9,459	7,666	6,886
Books & serials - items	10,423	88,862	9,870	7,983	6,886
Books & serials - items per capita	13.55	3.02	2.57	3.14	0.50
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	600	2,719	2,395	1,165
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	30,385	48	0	0
Audio materials - items	210	1,568	298	0	0
Films - items	0	85	0	0	0
Video materials - items	78	1,290	125	76	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	221	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	313	0	0	0
Total collection - titles	10,711	74,767	12,552	10,137	8,051
Total collection - items	10,711	123,324	13,060	10,454	8,051
Total collection - items per capita	13.93	4.19	3.39	4.12	0.58
Current subscriptions	25	248	4	6	0
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	22,647	229,011	15,056	11,448	2,900
Circulations per capita	29.45	7.79	3.91	4.51	0.21
Circulations per paid staff member	37,745	10,782	30,112	22,896	.
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	22	68	14	11	3
Circulations per library visit	.	1.26	3.01	5.00	.
Collection turnover rate	2.11	1.86	1.15	1.10	0.36
Reference transactions	612	.	1,104	100	35
Reference transactions per capita	0.80	.	0.29	0.04	0.00
Library program attendance	1,143	21,496	600	200	40
Program attendance per capita	1.49	0.73	0.16	0.08	0.00
Number of library visits	.	181,333	5,000	2,289	.
Library visits per capita	.	6.17	1.30	0.90	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	88	1165	101	3	9
ILL requests filled by other means	0	50	5	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	13	2	0	0	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	20	65	20	20	20
Hours per week (overlapping)	20	65	20	20	20
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	8.37	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.60	0.37	0.50	0.50	0.00
Other paid staff	0.00	12.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total paid staff	0.60	21.24	0.50	0.50	0.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	7,130	50,904	7,180	6,448	0
Head librarian - hours per week	24	40	20	20	0
Facilities					
Main library square footage	2,000	35,000	2,145	.	2,400
Main + branches - square footage	2,000	35,000	2,145	.	2,400
Square footage per capita	2.60	1.19	0.56	.	0.17

City	Florence	Floresville	Flower Mound	Floydada	Forest Hill
System	CTLS	SAALS	NTLS	WTLS	NTLS
County	Williamson	Wilson	Denton	Floyd	Tarrant
Legal establishment	City	County	City	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	990	19,500	9,423	8,900	14,720
Number of branches	0	3	0	1	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	.	30,708	33,620	20,077	13,149
Employee benefits	.	7,712	4,750	6,064	4,667
Subtotal: wages and benefits	.	38,420	38,370	26,141	17,816
Print materials	2,325	4,112	8,227	5,004	8,228
Serial subscriptions	89	407	1,000	850	616
Microforms	0	0	773	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	380	0	0	0
Other materials	0	0	0	635	0
Subtotal: library materials	2,414	4,899	10,000	6,489	8,844
Funiture and equipment	293	366	925	184	0
Other operating expenses	3,937	3,188	6,505	2,466	7,681
Subtotal: miscellaneous	4,230	3,554	7,430	2,650	7,681
Total direct expenditures	6,644	46,873	55,800	35,280	34,341
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	6,644	46,873	55,800	35,280	34,341
Total operating expend. per capita	6.71	2.40	5.92	3.96	2.33
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	.	82%	69%	74%	52%
- Library materials	36%	10%	18%	18%	26%
- Miscellaneous other	64%	8%	13%	8%	22%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	2,500	1,500	35,020	0	34,341
County	0	47,259	20,780	33,465	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	2,500	48,759	55,800	33,465	34,341
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	300	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	4,144	2,911	1,000	1,815	1,245
Subtotal: all other income	4,144	2,911	1,300	1,815	1,245
Total income	6,644	51,670	57,100	35,280	35,586
Local gov't income per capita	2.53	2.50	5.92	3.76	2.33
Total income per capita	6.71	2.65	6.06	3.96	2.42

City	Florence	Floresville	Flower Mound	Floydada	Forest Hill
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	9,000	30,884	8,700	22,765	13,306
Books & serials - items	9,451	30,949	11,503	40,465	13,306
Books & serials - items per capita	9.55	1.59	1.22	4.55	0.90
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,714	4,933	1,150	1,432	1,479
Government documents - items	3	.	0	20	0
Microforms - items	0	1	5,560	0	0
Audio materials - items	20	223	100	16	33
Films - items	0	2	0	0	0
Video materials - items	0	123	214	35	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	35	0
Other library materials - items	2,000	0	159	0	0
Total collection - titles	13,520	36,160	10,127	24,019	14,812
Total collection - items	14,188	36,231	18,686	42,003	14,818
Total collection - items per capita	14.33	1.86	1.98	4.72	1.01
Current subscriptions	.	47	17	44	29
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	6,600	59,121	43,899	18,107	3,532
Circulations per capita	6.67	3.03	4.66	2.03	0.24
Circulations per paid staff member	11,000	23,648	25,085	9,054	3,364
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	3	25	23	6	2
Circulations per library visit	1.02	1.53	1.66	.	1.03
Collection turnover rate	0.47	1.63	2.35	0.43	0.24
Reference transactions	500	7,488	2,600	1,500	364
Reference transactions per capita	0.51	0.38	0.28	0.17	0.02
Library program attendance	550	7,539	720	120	252
Program attendance per capita	0.56	0.39	0.08	0.01	0.02
Number of library visits	6,500	38,534	26,510	.	3,415
Library visits per capita	6.57	1.98	2.81	.	0.23
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	45	584	108	46	52
ILL requests filled by other means	0	10	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	43	45	36	40	30
Hours per week (overlapping)	43	45	36	60	30
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.60	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.75
Other paid staff	0.00	1.50	0.75	1.00	0.30
Total paid staff	0.60	2.50	1.75	2.00	1.05
Head librarian's salary ($)	.	13,428	25,620	13,873	11,329
Head librarian - hours per week	24	40	40	40	30
Facilities					
Main library square footage	2,400	5,000	1,700	2,484	1,600
Main + branches - square footage	2,400	6,296	1,700	3,654	1,600
Square footage per capita	2.42	0.32	0.18	0.41	0.11

Statistics by Library - 1989 (part 1)

City	Fort Davis	Fort Hancock	Fort Stockton	Fort Worth	Franklin
System	TTPLS	TTPLS	TTPLS	NTLS	CTLS
County	Jeff Davis	Hudspeth	Pecos	Tarrant	Robertson
Legal establishment	County	County	County	City	Unknown
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Non-member
Population served (1989)	1,800	1,813	14,102	429,550	10,480
Number of branches	0	0	0	10	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	49	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	7,301	30,000	111,966	3,522,413	300
Employee benefits	2,362	500	37,583	695,531	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	9,663	30,500	149,549	4,217,944	300
Print materials	1,000	300	47,373	838,865	1,403
Serial subscriptions	1,359	450	4,098	110,300	40
Microforms	0	0	1,000	.	0
Audiovisual materials	1,931	2,000	4,063	208,800	0
Other materials	0	1,700	412	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	4,290	4,450	56,946	1,157,965	1,443
Funiture and equipment	0	4,000	0	45,462	0
Other operating expenses	1,375	800	16,367	453,262	557
Subtotal: miscellaneous	1,375	4,800	16,367	498,724	557
Total direct expenditures	15,328	39,750	222,862	5,874,633	2,300
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	15,328	39,750	222,862	5,874,633	2,300
Total operating expend. per capita	8.52	21.92	15.80	13.68	0.22
Capital Outlay	700	200,000	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	63%	77%	67%	72%	13%
- Library materials	28%	11%	26%	20%	63%
- Miscellaneous other	9%	12%	7%	8%	24%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	0	7,000	5,788,668	0
County	16,028	5,000	211,751	0	2,500
School district	0	127,250	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	16,028	132,250	218,751	5,788,668	2,500
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	100,000	0	37,243	0
Other federal funds	0	3,500	0	44,522	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	100	4,000	4,111	30,337	873
Subtotal: all other income	100	107,500	4,111	112,102	873
Total income	16,128	239,750	222,862	5,900,770	3,373
Local gov't income per capita	8.90	72.95	15.51	13.48	0.24
Total income per capita	8.96	132.24	15.80	13.74	0.32

City	Fort Davis	Fort Hancock	Fort Stockton	Fort Worth	Franklin
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	10,750	7,500	44,127	.	7,000
Books & serials - items	11,250	9,500	56,485	1,126,931	7,000
Books & serials - items per capita	6.25	5.24	4.01	2.62	0.67
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	.	900	3,000	0	2,000
Government documents - items	0	0	0	1,059,632	0
Microforms - items	0	50	280	0	0
Audio materials - items	530	100	914	43,431	0
Films - items	0	50	45	19,333	0
Video materials - items	603	45	436	9,803	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	100	15	0	0
Other library materials - items	110	0	600	41,641	0
Total collection - titles	12,401	8,745	48,839	.	9,000
Total collection - items	12,493	10,745	61,775	2,300,771	9,000
Total collection - items per capita	6.94	5.93	4.38	5.36	0.86
Current subscriptions	34	24	.	2,390	3
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	16,588	6,156	115,600	3,356,148	5,000
Circulations per capita	9.22	3.40	8.20	7.81	0.48
Circulations per paid staff member	22,117	6,156	16,514	20,218	.
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	11	2	46	115	5
Circulations per library visit	1.39	6.16	1.16	.	11.06
Collection turnover rate	1.33	0.57	1.87	1.46	0.56
Reference transactions	71	450	19,400	992,308	.
Reference transactions per capita	0.04	0.25	1.38	2.31	.
Library program attendance	.	1,000	3,370	45,400	.
Program attendance per capita	.	0.55	0.24	0.11	.
Number of library visits	11,906	1,000	99,400	.	452
Library visits per capita	6.61	0.55	7.05	.	0.04
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	290	0	411	1501	0
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	100	17592	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	30	50	48	64	19.5
Hours per week (overlapping)	30	50	48	560	19.5
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	1.00	0.00	64.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.75	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Other paid staff	0.00	0.00	6.00	102.00	0.00
Total paid staff	0.75	1.00	7.00	166.00	0.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	7,300	30,500	26,601	67,500	0
Head librarian - hours per week	30	40	40	40	0
Facilities					
Main library square footage	1,096	.	12,200	125,000	2,160
Main + branches - square footage	1,096	.	12,200	197,112	2,160
Square footage per capita	0.61	.	0.87	0.46	0.21

City	Frankston	Fredericksburg	Friendswood/FLS	Friona	Gainesville
System	NETLS	SAALS	HALS	TPLS	NETLS
County	Anderson	Gillespie	Galveston	Parmer	Cooke
Legal establishment	Non-profit	City-county	FLS	City	County
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	3,254	15,800	26,378	3,790	27,736
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	1	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	1	1
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	10,000	86,449	171,261	22,727	68,126
Employee benefits	751	19,936	21,657	6,839	14,858
Subtotal: wages and benefits	10,751	106,385	192,918	29,566	82,984
Print materials	1,214	8,827	52,446	2,691	12,777
Serial subscriptions	411	1,562	3,679	576	2,315
Microforms	0	0	0	0	1,488
Audiovisual materials	62	333	2,088	0	2,128
Other materials	0	0	513	833	1,872
Subtotal: library materials	1,687	10,722	58,726	4,100	20,580
Funiture and equipment	1,707	0	1,851	300	0
Other operating expenses	6,558	44,481	16,482	10,525	11,110
Subtotal: miscellaneous	8,265	44,481	18,333	10,825	11,110
Total direct expenditures	20,703	161,588	269,977	44,491	114,674
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	20,703	161,588	269,977	44,491	114,674
Total operating expend. per capita	6.36	10.23	10.23	11.74	4.13
Capital Outlay	2,500	0	99,281	2,691	983
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	52%	66%	71%	66%	72%
- Library materials	8%	7%	22%	9%	18%
- Miscellaneous other	40%	28%	7%	24%	10%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	7,500	40,397	333,079	44,490	0
County	4,850	121,190	24,202	0	111,897
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	12,350	161,587	357,281	44,490	111,897
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	8,510	0	14,161	0	3,777
Subtotal: all other income	8,510	0	14,161	0	3,777
Total income	20,860	161,587	371,442	44,490	115,674
Local gov't income per capita	3.80	10.23	13.54	11.74	4.03
Total income per capita	6.41	10.23	14.08	11.74	4.17

City	Frankston	Fredericksburg	Friendswood/FLS	Friona	Gainesville
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	12,335	35,610	51,931	17,196	53,111
Books & serials - items	12,750	38,277	56,480	17,827	53,824
Books & serials - items per capita	3.92	2.42	2.14	4.70	1.94
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,750	1,944	3,000	3,600	2,599
Government documents - items	30	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	16	285	818	0	375
Audio materials - items	332	2,005	1,439	110	1,304
Films - items	0	4	162	10	23
Video materials - items	93	238	157	10	190
Machine readable materials - items	4	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	19	531	140	0	1,777
Total collection - titles	14,261	39,731	56,795	20,926	58,035
Total collection - items	14,994	43,284	62,196	21,557	60,092
Total collection - items per capita	4.61	2.74	2.36	5.69	2.17
Current subscriptions	30	78	128	75	127
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	9,291	120,653	135,728	25,323	102,933
Circulations per capita	2.86	7.64	5.15	6.68	3.71
Circulations per paid staff member	5,162	18,008	13,438	12,662	18,715
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	7	41	32	11	45
Circulations per library visit	5.31	1.76	1.69	2.13	4.12
Collection turnover rate	0.62	2.79	2.18	1.17	1.71
Reference transactions	1,576	9,504	7,267	872	8,118
Reference transactions per capita	0.48	0.60	0.28	0.23	0.29
Library program attendance	611	6,167	7,993	8,378	2,047
Program attendance per capita	0.19	0.39	0.30	2.21	0.07
Number of library visits	1,750	68,727	80,174	11,912	25,000
Library visits per capita	0.54	4.35	3.04	3.14	0.90
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	57	648	328	497	129
ILL requests filled by other means	3	0	0	34	47
ILL loans provided to others	2	0	0	288	149
Hours per week (non overlapping)	24	47	60	45	44
Hours per week (overlapping)	24	57	82	45	44
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	1.00	1.39	0.00	1.00
Other librarians	0.60	1.00	1.35	1.00	1.00
Other paid staff	1.20	4.70	7.36	1.00	3.50
Total paid staff	1.80	6.70	10.10	2.00	5.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	10,000	20,000	36,474	11,700	17,700
Head librarian - hours per week	24	40	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	5,744	10,170	8,793	3,700	7,400
Main + branches - square footage	5,744	10,170	8,793	3,700	7,400
Square footage per capita	1.77	0.64	0.33	0.98	0.27

City	Galveston/FLS	Garland	Gatesville	George West	Georgetown
System	HALS	NETLS	CTLS	STLS	CTLS
County	Galveston	Dallas	Coryell	Live Oak	Williamson
Legal establishment	FLS	City	City	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	72,124	176,510	6,059	9,500	15,230
Number of branches	0	2	0	1	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	28	0	0	0	3
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	568,634	967,760	32,157	25,577	106,166
Employee benefits	94,689	200,445	2,044	14,349	23,456
Subtotal: wages and benefits	663,323	1,168,205	34,201	39,926	129,622
Print materials	129,491	157,559	6,079	9,461	20,295
Serial subscriptions	24,423	44,634	3,263	0	1,690
Microforms	8,321	608	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	9,792	24,678	394	713	0
Other materials	501	8,570	0	1,110	0
Subtotal: library materials	172,528	236,049	9,736	11,284	21,985
Funiture and equipment	14,991	1,870	1,541	1,279	0
Other operating expenses	439,758	301,070	17,547	8,715	16,100
Subtotal: miscellaneous	454,749	302,940	19,088	9,994	16,100
Total direct expenditures	1,290,600	1,707,194	63,025	61,204	167,707
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	1,290,600	1,707,194	63,025	61,204	167,707
Total operating expend. per capita	17.89	9.67	10.40	6.44	11.01
Capital Outlay	0	1,807,464	0	942	89,861
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	51%	68%	54%	65%	77%
- Library materials	13%	14%	15%	18%	13%
- Miscellaneous other	35%	18%	30%	16%	10%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	751,561	1,689,556	62,725	0	161,745
County	202,080	0	0	60,333	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	953,641	1,689,556	62,725	60,333	161,745
Foundation and corporate grants	0	5,100	0	0	5,000
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	12,538	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	379,462	0	300	1,785	5,667
Subtotal: all other income	379,462	17,638	300	1,785	10,667
Total income	1,333,103	1,707,194	63,025	62,118	172,412
Local gov't income per capita	13.22	9.57	10.35	6.35	10.62
Total income per capita	18.48	9.67	10.40	6.54	11.32

City	Galveston/FLS	Garland	Gatesville	George West	Georgetown
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	127,588	132,610	19,831	50,636	35,848
Books & serials - items	257,250	266,517	20,321	50,636	41,942
Books & serials - items per capita	3.57	1.51	3.35	5.33	2.75
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	9,161	0	600	5,500	1,200
Government documents - items	240,670	.	0	0	0
Microforms - items	40,904	27,687	0	0	0
Audio materials - items	8,845	.	80	0	0
Films - items	1,021	.	5	0	0
Video materials - items	721	.	0	30	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	.	37	50	0
Other library materials - items	1,866,861	.	22	0	0
Total collection - titles	354,297	142,689	20,575	56,216	37,048
Total collection - items	2,425,433	294,204	21,065	56,216	43,142
Total collection - items per capita	33.63	1.67	3.48	5.92	2.83
Current subscriptions	573	629	49	35	68
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	285,236	751,854	38,369	65,309	105,799
Circulations per capita	3.95	4.26	6.33	6.87	6.95
Circulations per paid staff member	7,923	16,896	12,790	16,327	15,445
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	78	90	17	31	38
Circulations per library visit	.	.	2.17	3.58	2.15
Collection turnover rate	0.12	2.56	1.82	1.16	2.45
Reference transactions	37,117	189,454	1,820	5,576	6,300
Reference transactions per capita	0.51	1.07	0.30	0.59	0.41
Library program attendance	11,401	24,256	1,215	28	7,403
Program attendance per capita	0.16	0.14	0.20	0.00	0.49
Number of library visits	.	.	17,680	18,225	49,111
Library visits per capita	.	.	2.92	1.92	3.22
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	828	1691	267	202	242
ILL requests filled by other means	145	247	57	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	438	5	1	0	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	70	63	44.5	20	53
Hours per week (overlapping)	70	161	44.5	40	53
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	8.00	17.00	0.00	0.00	1.00
Other librarians	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Other paid staff	27.00	25.50	2.00	3.00	5.85
Total paid staff	36.00	44.50	3.00	4.00	6.85
Head librarian's salary ($)	40,000	58,650	14,000	8,619	27,036
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	20	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	100,000	61,000	5,000	2,400	17,000
Main + branches - square footage	100,000	71,500	5,000	4,850	17,000
Square footage per capita	1.39	0.41	0.83	0.51	1.12

Statistics by Library - 1989 (part 1)

City	Giddings	Gilmer	Gladewater	Glen Rose	Goliad
System	CTLS	NETLS	NETLS	NTLS	STLS
County	Lee	Upshur	Gregg	Somervell	Goliad
Legal establishment	City	County	City	County	County
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	4,810	29,290	9,287	4,900	5,700
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	27,918	73,067	22,879	31,703	13,097
Employee benefits	11,692	16,240	4,286	8,136	4,893
Subtotal: wages and benefits	39,610	89,307	27,165	39,839	17,990
Print materials	7,071	12,599	1,419	8,905	8,184
Serial subscriptions	1,052	701	1,861	337	350
Microforms	60	86	570	121	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	81	0	437
Other materials	108	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	8,291	13,386	3,931	9,363	8,971
Funiture and equipment	0	1,444	854	605	150
Other operating expenses	10,727	20,032	15,187	1,193	5,375
Subtotal: miscellaneous	10,727	21,476	16,041	1,798	5,525
Total direct expenditures	58,628	124,169	47,137	51,000	32,486
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	58,628	124,169	47,137	51,000	32,486
Total operating expend. per capita	12.19	4.24	5.08	10.41	5.70
Capital Outlay	4,673	0	18,550	9,087	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	68%	72%	58%	78%	55%
- Library materials	14%	11%	8%	18%	28%
- Miscellaneous other	18%	17%	34%	4%	17%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	57,045	24,377	19,313	0	732
County	0	73,132	8,000	49,872	30,000
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	57,045	97,509	27,313	49,872	30,732
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	6,450
Federal LSCA funds	0	25,000	0	0	100,000
Other federal funds	0	0	0	1,128	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	6,303	1,660	18,049	3,510	19,690
Subtotal: all other income	6,303	26,660	18,049	4,638	126,140
Total income	63,348	124,169	45,362	54,510	156,872
Local gov't income per capita	11.86	3.33	2.94	10.18	5.39
Total income per capita	13.17	4.24	4.88	11.12	27.52

City	Giddings	Gilmer	Gladewater	Glen Rose	Goliad
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	14,822	38,134	26,101	12,278	8,500
Books & serials - items	16,021	43,584	26,674	12,778	8,500
Books & serials - items per capita	3.33	1.49	2.87	2.61	1.49
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,626	811	2,400	0	750
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	6
Microforms - items	175	413	135	130	0
Audio materials - items	346	623	292	236	4
Films - items	0	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	6	72	119	0	50
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	148	131	93	0	0
Total collection - titles	17,870	40,080	29,136	12,644	9,310
Total collection - items	19,322	45,634	29,713	13,144	9,310
Total collection - items per capita	4.02	1.56	3.20	2.68	1.63
Current subscriptions	58	38	72	4	25
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	29,985	51,234	51,121	21,766	14,924
Circulations per capita	6.23	1.75	5.50	4.44	2.62
Circulations per paid staff member	9,995	11,138	23,667	10,365	9,949
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	16	18	22	10	7
Circulations per library visit	1.88	1.94	6.51	1.28	1.33
Collection turnover rate	1.55	1.12	1.72	1.66	1.60
Reference transactions	43	3,374	1,204	780	315
Reference transactions per capita	0.01	0.12	0.13	0.16	0.06
Library program attendance	63	2,423	1,389	40	1,281
Program attendance per capita	0.01	0.08	0.15	0.01	0.22
Number of library visits	15,943	26,356	7,849	17,025	11,214
Library visits per capita	3.31	0.90	0.85	3.47	1.97
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	264	159	6	365	168
ILL requests filled by other means	136	0	21	35	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	35	54	44.5	40	44
Hours per week (overlapping)	35	54	44.5	40	44
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	1.00	0.00	0.88	0.83	0.75
Other paid staff	2.00	3.60	1.28	1.27	0.75
Total paid staff	3.00	4.60	2.16	2.10	1.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	12,159	22,056	12,000	13,715	10,495
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	35	33	30
Facilities					
Main library square footage	4,480	12,400	5,070	4,950	1,300
Main + branches - square footage	4,480	12,400	5,070	4,950	1,300
Square footage per capita	0.93	0.42	0.55	1.01	0.23

City	Gonzales/FLS	Gorman	Graham	Granbury	Grand Prairie
System	STLS	BCLS	NTLS	NTLS	NETLS
County	Gonzales	Eastland	Young	Hood	Dallas
Legal establishment	FLS	Unknown	City	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Non-member	Non-member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	18,060	3,425	9,510	28,000	95,886
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	1
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	4
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	42,665	0	72,600	44,902	440,245
Employee benefits	10,000	0	19,200	10,873	98,482
Subtotal: wages and benefits	52,665	0	91,800	55,775	538,727
Print materials	16,000	358	18,211	15,500	57,664
Serial subscriptions	1,500	0	985	2,000	15,485
Microforms	300	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	3,000	0	12,181	1,000	6,100
Other materials	0	0	672	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	20,800	358	32,049	18,500	79,249
Funiture and equipment	1,000	2,041	5,266	0	0
Other operating expenses	0	518	21,181	13,158	152,595
Subtotal: miscellaneous	1,000	2,559	26,447	13,158	152,595
Total direct expenditures	74,465	2,917	150,296	87,433	770,571
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	74,465	2,917	150,296	87,433	770,571
Total operating expend. per capita	4.12	0.85	15.80	3.12	8.04
Capital Outlay	0	0	9,450	25,000	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	71%	0%	61%	64%	70%
- Library materials	28%	12%	21%	21%	10%
- Miscellaneous other	1%	88%	18%	15%	20%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	2,000	0	122,600	0	770,571
County	1,000	300	0	105,320	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	3,000	300	122,600	105,320	770,571
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	25,448	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	19,000	0	14,152	7,113	0
Subtotal: all other income	19,000	0	39,600	7,113	0
Total income	22,000	300	162,200	112,433	770,571
Local gov't income per capita	0.17	0.09	12.89	3.76	8.04
Total income per capita	1.22	0.09	17.06	4.02	8.04

City	Gonzales/FLS	Gorman	Graham	Granbury	Grand Prairie
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	27,000	2,757	35,800	26,900	85,390
Books & serials - items	28,000	2,757	36,220	27,000	92,818
Books & serials - items per capita	1.55	0.80	3.81	0.96	0.97
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,500	1,050	1,025	2,250	0
Government documents - items	0	0	.	0	0
Microforms - items	290	0	1,800	32	0
Audio materials - items	890	0	1,220	225	4,567
Films - items	0	0	5	0	57
Video materials - items	400	0	1,979	125	555
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	29	0	39
Other library materials - items	0	0	690	60	19
Total collection - titles	30,080	3,807	40,611	29,307	89,523
Total collection - items	31,080	3,807	42,968	29,692	98,055
Total collection - items per capita	1.72	1.11	4.52	1.06	1.02
Current subscriptions	73	0	56	48	206
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	.	.	111,070	73,000	297,334
Circulations per capita	.	.	11.68	2.61	3.10
Circulations per paid staff member	.	.	24,146	21,598	14,240
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	.	.	40	27	68
Circulations per library visit	.	.	1.98	2.43	1.64
Collection turnover rate	.	.	2.58	2.46	3.03
Reference transactions	.	.	5,300	7,800	20,799
Reference transactions per capita	.	.	0.56	0.28	0.22
Library program attendance	600	.	4,980	2,850	19,818
Program attendance per capita	0.03	.	0.52	0.10	0.21
Number of library visits	.	.	56,063	30,000	181,116
Library visits per capita	.	.	5.90	1.07	1.89
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	400	4	520	152	758
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	42	35	57
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	23	0	1
Hours per week (non overlapping)	43	20	53	52	63
Hours per week (overlapping)	43	20	53	52	83.5
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	8.00
Other librarians	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00
Other paid staff	3.00	0.00	2.60	2.38	12.88
Total paid staff	4.00	0.00	4.60	3.38	20.88
Head librarian's salary ($)	15,000	0	30,492	18,360	52,000
Head librarian - hours per week	40	.	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	4,600	600	8,000	.	20,400
Main + branches - square footage	4,600	600	8,000	.	20,400
Square footage per capita	0.25	0.18	0.84	.	0.21

City	Grand Saline	Grapevine	Greenville	Groesbeck	Groves
System	NETLS	NTLS	NETLS	CTLS	HALS
County	Van Zandt	Tarrant	Hunt	Limestone	Jefferson
Legal establishment	City	City	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	5,528	20,990	47,376	7,486	16,440
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	7,488	241,740	101,886	12,205	51,086
Employee benefits	880	21,908	18,669	2,155	6,154
Subtotal: wages and benefits	8,368	263,648	120,555	14,360	57,240
Print materials	2,877	51,630	9,280	3,549	9,158
Serial subscriptions	60	18,829	1,486	289	1,158
Microforms	0	7,000	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	25,198	1,990	0	748
Other materials	0	0	0	45	18,517
Subtotal: library materials	2,937	102,657	12,756	3,883	29,581
Funiture and equipment	0	0	1,435	390	0
Other operating expenses	6,943	87,643	38,566	6,568	1,700
Subtotal: miscellaneous	6,943	87,643	40,001	6,958	1,700
Total direct expenditures	18,248	453,948	173,312	25,201	88,521
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	18,248	453,948	173,312	25,201	88,521
Total operating expend. per capita	3.30	21.63	3.66	3.37	5.38
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	5,689	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	46%	58%	70%	57%	65%
- Library materials	16%	23%	7%	15%	33%
- Miscellaneous other	38%	19%	23%	28%	2%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	11,513	453,948	179,935	19,699	58,940
County	3,000	0	3,300	3,600	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	14,513	453,948	183,235	23,299	58,940
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	3,735	0	0	6,662	29,581
Subtotal: all other income	3,735	0	0	6,662	29,581
Total income	18,248	453,948	183,235	29,961	88,521
Local gov't income per capita	2.63	21.63	3.87	3.11	3.59
Total income per capita	3.30	21.63	3.87	4.00	5.38

City	Grand Saline	Grapevine	Greenville	Groesbeck	Groves
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	16,588	42,887	45,941	.	25,456
Books & serials - items	16,847	44,306	52,588	13,102	28,098
Books & serials - items per capita	3.05	2.11	1.11	1.75	1.71
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	13,000	2,000	1,926	7,312	7,891
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	36	25,090	4,255	0	0
Audio materials - items	280	5,805	354	155	0
Films - items	0	904	1	6	0
Video materials - items	10	1,928	407	24	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	711	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	161	868	180	0
Total collection - titles	29,914	54,213	51,079	.	32,747
Total collection - items	30,173	80,905	60,399	20,779	35,989
Total collection - items per capita	5.46	3.85	1.27	2.78	2.19
Current subscriptions	4	157	97	21	57
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	24,031	285,113	77,793	22,696	56,286
Circulations per capita	4.35	13.58	1.64	3.03	3.42
Circulations per paid staff member	30,039	23,759	10,657	18,913	16,082
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	14	103	25	15	22
Circulations per library visit	3.62	1.90	1.33	2.76	.
Collection turnover rate	0.80	3.52	1.29	1.09	1.56
Reference transactions	624	4,571	13,045	1,209	5,179
Reference transactions per capita	0.11	0.22	0.28	0.16	0.32
Library program attendance	986	15,900	1,432	2,116	1,492
Program attendance per capita	0.18	0.76	0.03	0.28	0.09
Number of library visits	6,630	150,211	58,300	8,217	.
Library visits per capita	1.20	7.16	1.23	1.10	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	36	732	201	324	0
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	71
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	23
Hours per week (non overlapping)	32	53	60.5	30	50
Hours per week (overlapping)	32	53	60.5	30	50
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	4.50	1.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.80	0.50	0.38	0.70	1.00
Other paid staff	0.00	7.00	5.92	0.50	2.50
Total paid staff	0.80	12.00	7.30	1.20	3.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	7,488	37,378	27,327	8,682	29,232
Head librarian - hours per week	32	40	40	28	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	2,250	15,000	7,995	4,200	10,256
Main + branches - square footage	2,250	15,000	7,995	4,200	10,256
Square footage per capita	0.41	0.71	0.17	0.56	0.62

Statistics by Library - 1989 (part 1)

City	Groveton	Gruver	Guthrie	Hale Center	Hallettsville
System	HALS	TPLS	WTLS	WTLS	STLS
County	Trinity	Hansford	King	Hale	Lavaca
Legal establishment	City	City	County	Non-profit	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	3,019	1,620	400	2,580	2,600
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	672	5,957	7,536	5,288	12,970
Employee benefits	0	0	612	631	1,200
Subtotal: wages and benefits	672	5,957	8,148	5,919	14,170
Print materials	986	873	18,419	1,579	3,299
Serial subscriptions	360	105	0	0	489
Microforms	0	0	0	0	289
Audiovisual materials	0	0	0	433	260
Other materials	35	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	1,381	978	18,419	2,012	4,337
Funiture and equipment	1,307	0	0	380	272
Other operating expenses	465	1,748	3,486	3,751	9,180
Subtotal: miscellaneous	1,772	1,748	3,486	4,131	9,452
Total direct expenditures	3,825	8,683	30,053	12,062	27,959
Indirect costs	1,941	1,256	0	360	0
Total operating expenditures	5,766	9,939	30,053	12,422	27,959
Total operating expend. per capita	1.91	6,14	75.13	4.81	10.75
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	12%	60%	27%	48%	51%
- Library materials	24%	10%	61%	16%	16%
- Miscellaneous other	31%	18%	12%	33%	34%
- Indirect costs	34%	13%	0%	3%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	2,379	3,250	0	3,300	23,280
County	2,110	3,250	11,634	2,400	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	4,489	6,500	11,634	5,700	23,280
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	500
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	20,000	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	1,425	1,794	0	6,362	4,626
Subtotal: all other income	1,425	1,794	20,000	6,362	5,126
Total income	5,914	8,294	31,634	12,062	28,406
Local gov't income per capita	1.49	4.01	29.09	2.21	8.95
Total income per capita	1.96	5.12	79.09	4.68	10.93

City	Groveton	Gruver	Guthrie	Hale Center	Hallettsville
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	.	9,015	6,714	8,352	13,019
Books & serials - items	10,125	9,385	6,714	8,774	13,107
Books & serials - items per capita	3.35	5.79	16.79	3.40	5.04
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	625	5,765	724	794	835
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	0	0	61
Audio materials - items	0	0	0	244	14
Films - items	0	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	0	0	0	99	154
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Total collection - titles	.	14,420	7,438	9,485	14,083
Total collection - items	10,750	15,150	7,438	9,911	14,171
Total collection - items per capita	3.56	9.35	18.59	3.84	5.45
Current subscriptions	8	4	0	12	36
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	6,392	7,247	905	12,513	38,963
Circulations per capita	2.12	4.47	2.26	4.85	14.99
Circulations per paid staff member	6,392	14,494	1,810	22,345	24,660
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	6	7	1	11	31
Circulations per library visit	23.24	2.73	1.35	1.99	1.50
Collection turnover rate	0.59	0.48	0.12	1.26	2.75
Reference transactions	180	200	139	148	1,956
Reference transactions per capita	0.06	0.12	0.35	0.06	0.75
Library program attendance	20	.	212	360	695
Program attendance per capita	0.01	.	0.53	0.14	0.27
Number of library visits	275	2,650	670	6,283	25,927
Library visits per capita	0.09	1.64	1.68	2.44	9.97
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	0	378	32	27	157
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	82
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	20	20	21	22.5	24
Hours per week (overlapping)	20	20	21	22.5	24
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.56	0.58
Other paid staff	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00
Total paid staff	1.00	0.50	0.50	0.56	1.58
Head librarian's salary ($)	3,264	5,957	7,536	5,288	6,931
Head librarian - hours per week	20	20	20	22.5	23
Facilities					
Main library square footage	1,020	4,350	.	2,500	2,300
Main + branches - square footage	1,020	4,350	.	2,500	2,300
Square footage per capita	0.34	2.69	.	0.97	0.88

City	Haltom City	Hamilton	Harker Heights	Harlingen	Haskell
System	NTLS	CTLS	CTLS	STLS	BCLS
County	Tarrant	Hamilton	Bell	Cameron	Haskell
Legal establishment	City	City	City	City	County
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	33,440	7,800	8,440	69,336	7,160
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	1	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	179,533	12,376	23,602	212,320	5,089
Employee benefits	42,286	0	2,600	46,938	1,708
Subtotal: wages and benefits	221,819	12,376	26,202	259,258	6,797
Print materials	30,042	2,863	4,250	56,647	1,273
Serial subscriptions	2,156	377	200	6,411	0
Microforms	0	0	0	1,538	0
Audiovisual materials	3,351	0	50	2,224	0
Other materials	0	0	125	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	35,549	3,240	4,625	66,820	1,273
Funiture and equipment	10,330	621	0	14,179	0
Other operating expenses	3,229	5,488	4,558	52,798	366
Subtotal: miscellaneous	13,559	6,109	4,558	66,977	366
Total direct expenditures	270,927	21,725	35,385	393,055	8,436
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	270,927	21,725	35,385	393,055	8,436
Total operating expend. per capita	8.10	2.79	4.19	5.67	1.18
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	82%	57%	74%	66%	81%
- Library materials	13%	15%	13%	17%	15%
- Miscellaneous other	5%	28%	13%	17%	4%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	270,927	6,500	35,446	368,145	0
County	0	5,000	0	12,433	8,436
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	270,927	11,500	35,446	380,578	8,436
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	500	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	10,225	2,000	63,524	0
Subtotal: all other income	0	10,225	2,500	63,524	0
Total income	270,927	21,725	37,946	444,102	8,436
Local gov't income per capita	8.10	1.47	4.20	5.49	1.18
Total income per capita	8.10	2.79	4.50	6.41	1.18

City	Haltom City	Hamilton	Harker Heights	Harlingen	Haskell
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	56,105	11,526	18,000	64,542	.
Books & serials - items	58,648	12,379	19,200	71,188	12,200
Books & serials - items per capita	1.75	1.59	2.27	1.03	1.70
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	4,930	5,229	2,640	3,068	1,246
Government documents - items	0	0	0	150	0
Microforms - items	9,146	0	0	3,063	0
Audio materials - items	426	0	30	224	0
Films - items	66	0	0	16	0
Video materials - items	705	0	12	368	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	2,533	0	0	25	0
Total collection - titles	68,957	16,608	20,642	68,504	.
Total collection - items	76,454	17,608	21,882	78,102	13,446
Total collection - items per capita	2.29	2.26	2.59	1.13	1.88
Current subscriptions	59	20	27	220	.
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	101,818	21,116	31,050	166,757	20,900
Circulations per capita	3.04	2.71	3.68	2.41	2.92
Circulations per paid staff member	7,832	15,083	20,700	9,264	32,154
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	41	13	16	56	15
Circulations per library visit	.	1.87	0.97	1.30	.
Collection turnover rate	1.33	1.20	1.42	2.14	1.55
Reference transactions	1,032	95	5,600	10,020	.
Reference transactions per capita	0.03	0.01	0.66	0.14	.
Library program attendance	14,539	830	5,100	6,982	35
Program attendance per capita	0.43	0.11	0.60	0.10	0.00
Number of library visits	.	11,297	32,000	128,405	.
Library visits per capita	.	1.45	3.79	1.85	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	41	276	8	269	190
ILL requests filled by other means	0	23	0	15	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	5	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	48	32	37	57	26
Hours per week (overlapping)	48	32	37	57	26
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	3.00	0.00	1.00	2.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.00	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.65
Other paid staff	10.00	0.70	0.50	16.00	0.00
Total paid staff	13.00	1.40	1.50	18.00	0.65
Head librarian's salary ($)	31,493	6,336	12,000	29,209	6,390
Head librarian - hours per week	40	28	40	40	26
Facilities					
Main library square footage	.	3,500	5,000	19,000	1,728
Main + branches - square footage	.	3,500	5,000	19,000	1,728
Square footage per capita	.	0.45	0.59	0.27	0.24

City	Hawkins	Hearne	Hebbronville	Hempstead	Henderson
System	NETLS	CTLS	STLS	HALS	NETLS
County	Wood	Robertson	Jim Hogg	Waller	Rusk
Legal establishment	City	City	County	County	County
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	5,870	5,420	5,500	23,600	40,210
Number of branches	0	0	0	1	3
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	1	1	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	6,081	7,075	20,339	54,447	164,883
Employee benefits	719	1,147	6,526	13,947	39,074
Subtotal: wages and benefits	6,800	8,222	26,865	68,394	203,957
Print materials	2,938	1,201	3,960	15,625	39,972
Serial subscriptions	23	102	971	0	4,408
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	315	0	221	.	620
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	3,276	1,303	5,152	15,625	45,000
Funiture and equipment	0	1,083	843	2,319	331
Other operating expenses	2,154	5,522	1,400	3,927	11,600
Subtotal: miscellaneous	2,154	6,605	2,243	6,246	11,931
Total direct expenditures	12,230	16,130	34,260	90,265	260,888
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	12,230	16,130	34,260	90,265	260,888
Total operating expend. per capita	2.08	2.98	6.23	3.82	6.49
Capital Outlay	4,025	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	56%	51%	78%	76%	78%
- Library materials	27%	8%	15%	17%	17%
- Miscellaneous other	18%	41%	7%	7%	5%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	12,000	15,422	0	0	0
County	5,000	0	34,260	90,266	293,717
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	17,000	15,422	34,260	90,266	293,717
Foundation and corporate grants	30,200	0	0	0	45,000
Federal LSCA funds	100,000	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	5,832
Other local income	37,063	709	500	0	4,407
Subtotal: all other income	167,263	709	500	0	55,239
Total income	184,263	16,131	34,760	90,266	348,956
Local gov't income per capita	2.90	2.85	6.23	3.82	7.30
Total income per capita	31.39	2.98	6.32	3.82	8.68

City	Hawkins	Hearne	Hebbronville	Hempstead	Henderson
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	4,530	10,877	17,111	33,987	58,020
Books & serials - items	5,030	10,907	18,970	34,609	74,851
Books & serials - items per capita	0.86	2.01	3.45	1.47	1.86
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,500	7,038	1,209	2,200	10,840
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	34	0	35	0
Audio materials - items	30	27	211	210	1,119
Films - items	148	0	0	0	233
Video materials - items	0	1	30	209	227
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	0	18	263
Total collection - titles	6,008	17,977	18,561	36,322	69,962
Total collection - items	6,708	18,007	20,420	37,281	87,533
Total collection - items per capita	1.14	3.32	3.71	1.58	2.18
Current subscriptions	2	8	41	38	211
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	4,040	11,690	10,468	42,037	165,301
Circulations per capita	0.69	2.16	1.90	1.78	4.11
Circulations per paid staff member	5,387	15,587	5,234	7,006	12,715
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	3	7	5	13	17
Circulations per library visit	4.50	1.66	3.41	1.35	.
Collection turnover rate	0.60	0.65	0.51	1.13	1.89
Reference transactions	100	102	676	5,616	34,937
Reference transactions per capita	0.02	0.02	0.12	0.24	0.87
Library program attendance	300	325	223	7,862	5,512
Program attendance per capita	0.05	0.06	0.04	0.33	0.14
Number of library visits	897	7,053	3,068	31,200	.
Library visits per capita	0.15	1.30	0.56	1.32	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	0	96	93	109	148
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	8
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	2
Hours per week (non overlapping)	30	30	40	43	57
Hours per week (overlapping)	30	30	40	61	183
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00
Other librarians	0.75	0.75	1.00	1.00	0.00
Other paid staff	0.00	0.00	1.00	5.00	12.00
Total paid staff	0.75	0.75	2.00	6.00	13.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	6,800	7,075	14,473	20,808	27,600
Head librarian - hours per week	30	30	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	.	3,125	3,056	5,640	6,075
Main + branches - square footage	.	3,125	3,056	7,140	13,386
Square footage per capita	.	0.58	0.56	0.30	0.33

Statistics by Library - 1989 (part 1)

City	Henrietta	Hereford	Hewitt	Higgins	Highland Park
System	NTLS	TPLS	CTLS	TPLS	NETLS
County	Clay	Deaf Smith	McLennan	Lipscomb	Dallas
Legal establishment	County	County	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	9,800	19,700	8,750	1,134	9,430
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	2	0	1	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	25,029	79,125	8,239	4,030	91,763
Employee benefits	6,366	17,439	0	0	20,724
Subtotal: wages and benefits	31,395	96,564	8,239	4,030	112,487
Print materials	3,915	31,822	3,872	1,594	25,250
Serial subscriptions	2,023	4,822	145	100	4,200
Microforms	57	116	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	.	0	505	3,200
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	5,995	36,760	4,017	2,199	32,650
Funiture and equipment	0	2,228	1,450	429	15,735
Other operating expenses	9,415	25,583	1,200	818	39,944
Subtotal: miscellaneous	9,415	27,811	2,650	1,247	55,679
Total direct expenditures	46,805	161,135	14,906	7,476	200,816
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	46,805	161,135	14,906	7,476	200,816
Total operating expend. per capita	4.78	8.18	1.70	6.59	21.30
Capital Outlay	0	0	1,055	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	67%	60%	55%	54%	56%
- Library materials	13%	23%	27%	29%	16%
- Miscellaneous other	20%	17%	18%	17%	28%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	0	15,930	340	200,816
County	36,091	161,137	0	5,250	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	36,091	161,137	15,930	5,590	200,816
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	10,714	4,661	2,600	1,571	0
Subtotal: all other income	10,714	4,661	2,600	1,571	0
Total income	46,805	165,798	18,530	7,161	200,816
Local gov't income per capita	3.68	8.18	1.82	4.93	21.30
Total income per capita	4.78	8.42	2.12	6.31	21.30

City	Henrietta	Hereford	Hewitt	Higgins	Highland Park
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	25,900	.	7,580	10,380	30,000
Books & serials - items	26,025	59,581	7,900	10,406	35,724
Books & serials - items per capita	2.66	3.02	0.90	9.18	3.79
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	4,443	2,687	1,025	0	800
Government documents - items	.	615	0	0	0
Microforms - items	299	173	0	0	8,500
Audio materials - items	517	424	0	159	200
Films - items	36	1	0	0	0
Video materials - items	272	0	0	0	1,200
Machine readable materials - items	.	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	845	220	0	257	0
Total collection - titles	32,017	.	8,605	10,796	32,216
Total collection - items	32,437	63,701	8,925	10,822	46,424
Total collection - items per capita	3.31	3.23	1.02	9.54	4.92
Current subscriptions	84	144	7	3	75
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	44,292	86,970	13,457	5,371	113,388
Circulations per capita	4.52	4.41	1.54	4.74	12.02
Circulations per paid staff member	22,146	14,495	13,732	10,742	29,074
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	21	30	7	5	55
Circulations per library visit	1.92	1.23	1.64	1.73	.
Collection turnover rate	1.37	1.37	1.51	0.50	2.44
Reference transactions	678	1,368	675	531	943
Reference transactions per capita	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.47	0.10
Library program attendance	678	13,120	1,500	360	350
Program attendance per capita	0.07	0.67	0.17	0.32	0.04
Number of library visits	23,103	70,500	8,212	3,096	.
Library visits per capita	2.36	3.58	0.94	2.73	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	35	1095	180	127	84
ILL requests filled by other means	0	11	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	1363	0	0	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	41.5	55	36	20	40
Hours per week (overlapping)	41.5	55	36	20	40
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.65	0.00	1.00
Other librarians	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.50	0.00
Other paid staff	1.00	5.00	0.33	0.00	2.90
Total paid staff	2.00	6.00	0.98	0.50	3.90
Head librarian's salary ($)	12,978	20,541	5,177	4,030	36,675
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	26	20	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	5,062	20,304	2,800	600	5,000
Main + branches - square footage	5,062	20,304	2,800	600	5,000
Square footage per capita	0.52	1.03	0.32	0.53	0.53

City	Hillsboro	Hitchcock/FLS	Hondo	Honey Grove	Houston
System	CTLS	HALS	SAALS	NETLS	HALS
County	Hill	Galveston	Medina	Fannin	Harris
Legal establishment	City	FLS	City	Non-profit	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	7,210	7,488	6,280	1,770	1,728,910
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	33
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	3
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	47,259	19,500	39,884	18,364	7,825,165
Employee benefits	10,212	0	11,295	1,612	.
Subtotal: wages and benefits	57,471	19,500	51,179	19,976	7,825,165
Print materials	8,535	8,467	8,937	2,511	2,142,754
Serial subscriptions	2,082	400	1,361	356	619,477
Microforms	0	0	0	43	.
Audiovisual materials	100	0	1,666	395	71,879
Other materials	0	0	1,642	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	10,717	8,867	13,606	3,305	2,834,110
Funiture and equipment	1,594	2,000	506	653	301,555
Other operating expenses	23,593	12,800	7,013	9,589	4,118,422
Subtotal: miscellaneous	25,187	14,800	7,519	10,242	4,419,977
Total direct expenditures	93,375	43,167	72,304	33,523	15,079,252
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	2,209,848
Total operating expenditures	93,375	43,167	72,304	33,523	17,289,100
Total operating expend. per capita	12.95	5.76	11.51	18.94	10.00
Capital Outlay	0	5,364	0	0	336,265
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	62%	45%	71%	60%	45%
- Library materials	11%	21%	19%	10%	16%
- Miscellaneous other	27%	34%	10%	31%	26%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	13%
Income by source ($)					
City	91,537	34,700	72,305	2,500	16,868,428
County	0	8,467	0	0	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	91,537	43,167	72,305	2,500	16,868,428
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	23,469	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	432,654
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	1,837	5,920	160	7,554	420,672
Subtotal: all other income	1,837	5,920	160	31,023	853,326
Total income	93,374	49,087	72,465	33,523	17,721,754
Local gov't income per capita	12.70	5.76	11.51	1.41	9.76
Total income per capita	12.95	6.56	11.54	18.94	10.25

City	Hillsboro	Hitchcock/FLS	Hondo	Honey Grove	Houston
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	26,083	19,720	10,582	11,278	561,265
Books & serials - items	26,373	19,720	10,782	13,467	3,760,869
Books & serials - items per capita	3.66	2.63	1.72	7.61	2.18
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,690	500	3,293	1,425	420,603
Government documents - items	0	0	78	0	654,931
Microforms - items	222	0	0	177	1,508,511
Audio materials - items	448	162	361	65	114,816
Films - items	0	0	57	0	8,793
Video materials - items	10	84	250	108	4,115
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	64	0	351
Other library materials - items	3,088	0	0	76	559,486
Total collection - titles	29,284	20,466	14,685	12,951	607,236
Total collection - items	32,831	20,466	14,885	15,318	7,032,475
Total collection - items per capita	4.55	2.73	2.37	8.65	4.07
Current subscriptions	94	17	58	27	7,485
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	33,274	22,136	23,131	16,769	6,304,414
Circulations per capita	4.61	2.96	3.68	9.47	3.65
Circulations per paid staff member	8,319	8,417	7,710	11,179	10,722
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	14	13	9	13	65
Circulations per library visit	0.67	.	1.08	2.47	1.29
Collection turnover rate	1.01	1.08	1.55	1.09	0.90
Reference transactions	16,000	4,675	1,302	100	3,495,423
Reference transactions per capita	2.22	0.62	0.21	0.06	2.02
Library program attendance	1,879	22,338	1,916	1,449	1,168,788
Program attendance per capita	0.26	2.98	0.31	0.82	0.68
Number of library visits	49,879	.	21,482	6,791	4,870,068
Library visits per capita	6.92	.	3.42	3.84	2.82
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	488	258	351	38	2695
ILL requests filled by other means	13	118	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	4	0	0	0	21719
Hours per week (non overlapping)	45	34	48	24	79
Hours per week (overlapping)	45	34	48	24	1866.5
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	152.00
Other librarians	3.00	0.88	1.00	0.50	79.00
Other paid staff	1.00	1.75	2.00	1.00	357.00
Total paid staff	4.00	2.63	3.00	1.50	588.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	17,418	10,920	15,769	4,800	75,288
Head librarian - hours per week	40	35	40	20	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	12,382	5,898	6,197	4,500	333,620
Main + branches - square footage	12,382	5,898	6,197	4,500	740,718
Square footage per capita	1.72	0.79	0.99	2.54	0.43

City	Houston/HCPL	Howe	Huntsville	Hurst	Hutchins
System	HALS	NETLS	HALS	NTLS	NETLS
County	Harris	Grayson	Walker	Tarrant	Dallas
Legal establishment	County	City	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	850,572	5,000	26,557	35,150	3,946
Number of branches	23	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	2	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	2,888,076	36,014	99,817	330,025	15,000
Employee benefits	771,028	1,000	18,602	164,557	1,100
Subtotal: wages and benefits	3,659,104	37,014	118,419	494,582	16,100
Print materials	1,256,944	4,627	12,454	46,481	6,800
Serial subscriptions	130,000	1,605	7,048	32,526	50
Microforms	25,000	0	0	3,134	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	0	9,858	0
Other materials	.	0	995	5,032	0
Subtotal: library materials	1,411,944	6,232	20,497	97,031	6,850
Funiture and equipment	46,170	0	0	929	500
Other operating expenses	1,405,503	2,620	24,144	103,028	3,000
Subtotal: miscellaneous	1,451,673	2,620	24,144	103,957	3,500
Total direct expenditures	6,522,721	45,866	163,060	695,570	26,450
Indirect costs	0	0	20,460	0	0
Total operating expenditures	6,522,721	45,866	183,520	695,570	26,450
Total operating expend. per capita	7.67	9.17	6.91	19.79	6.70
Capital Outlay	139,570	0	0	12,876	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	56%	81%	65%	71%	61%
- Library materials	22%	14%	11%	14%	26%
- Miscellaneous other	22%	6%	13%	15%	13%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	11%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	14,500	181,066	714,431	16,100
County	7,286,414	1,500	0	0	10,350
School district	0	29,491	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	7,286,414	45,491	181,066	714,431	26,450
Foundation and corporate grants	0	1,195	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	138,248	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	51,336	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	88,508	1,029	4,423	5,830	0
Subtotal: all other income	278,092	2,224	4,423	5,830	0
Total income	7,564,506	47,715	185,489	720,261	26,450
Local gov't income per capita	8.57	9.10	6.82	20.33	6.70
Total income per capita	8.89	9.54	6.98	20.49	6.70

City	Houston/HCPL	Howe	Huntsville	Hurst	Hutchins
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	.	29,032	42,969	83,306	18,025
Books & serials - items	760,944	29,358	46,843	98,588	18,025
Books & serials - items per capita	0.89	5.87	1.76	2.80	4.57
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	79,484	1,010	648	0	600
Government documents - items	.	0	0	.	0
Microforms - items	463,449	750	404	77,408	0
Audio materials - items	14,782	114	891	8,557	50
Films - items	4,142	0	0	.	0
Video materials - items	2,731	79	794	.	187
Machine readable materials - items	75	36	3	.	0
Other library materials - items	11,796	0	1,401	647	0
Total collection - titles	.	30,521	45,366	92,565	18,862
Total collection - items	1,337,403	31,347	50,984	185,200	18,862
Total collection - items per capita	1.57	6.27	1.92	5.27	4.78
Current subscriptions	4,009	66	107	248	6
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	4,021,323	28,172	56,736	305,600	14,360
Circulations per capita	4.73	5.63	2.14	8.69	3.64
Circulations per paid staff member	25,597	9,391	10,507	15,753	5,744
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	70	10	27	109	10
Circulations per library visit	.	1.11	0.89	1.65	1.83
Collection turnover rate	3.01	0.90	1.11	1.65	0.76
Reference transactions	388,795	15,840	27,905	37,476	570
Reference transactions per capita	0.46	3.17	1.05	1.07	0.14
Library program attendance	146,589	8,915	6,955	24,863	175
Program attendance per capita	0.17	1.78	0.26	0.71	0.04
Number of library visits	.	25,351	63,839	184,783	7,850
Library visits per capita	.	5.07	2.40	5.26	1.99
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	9316	52	263	410	30
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	5	37	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	54	0	12
Hours per week (non overlapping)	72.5	55	40	54	27
Hours per week (overlapping)	1112.5	55	40	54	27
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	57.00	1.00	0.00	2.40	0.00
Other librarians	15.00	0.00	1.00	3.00	1.00
Other paid staff	85.10	2.00	4.40	14.00	1.50
Total paid staff	157.10	3.00	5.40	19.40	2.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	50,004	25,580	27,408	.	8,800
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	16	20
Facilities					
Main library square footage	0	2,091	7,000	26,000	1,300
Main + branches - square footage	152,148	2,091	7,000	26,000	1,300
Square footage per capita	0.18	0.42	0.26	0.74	0.33

City	Idalou	Imperial	Ingleside	Iowa Park	Iraan
System	WTLS	TTPLS	STLS	NTLS	TTPLS
County	Lubbock	Pecos	San Patricio	Wichita	Pecos
Legal establishment	City	County	City	City	County
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	2,721	1,384	8,498	6,560	1,714
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	12,513	14,699	28,489	28,585	18,965
Employee benefits	890	5,114	8,042	5,855	6,860
Subtotal: wages and benefits	13,403	19,813	36,531	34,440	25,825
Print materials	2,691	8,470	4,767	5,235	8,905
Serial subscriptions	307	200	507	804	0
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	0	280	0
Other materials	0	259	0	40	0
Subtotal: library materials	2,998	8,929	5,274	6,359	8,905
Funiture and equipment	506	0	284	1,639	0
Other operating expenses	3,285	0	4,735	15,257	884
Subtotal: miscellaneous	3,791	0	5,019	16,896	884
Total direct expenditures	20,192	28,742	46,824	57,695	35,614
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	20,192	28,742	46,824	57,695	35,614
Total operating expend. per capita	7.42	20.77	5.51	8.79	20.78
Capital Outlay	3,300	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	66%	69%	78%	60%	73%
- Library materials	15%	31%	11%	11%	25%
- Miscellaneous other	19%	0%	11%	29%	2%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	23,555	0	45,750	67,485	0
County	4,697	28,742	600	0	35,614
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	28,252	28,742	46,350	67,485	35,614
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	0	474	0	0
Subtotal: all other income	0	0	474	0	0
Total income	28,252	28,742	46,824	67,485	35,614
Local gov't income per capita	10.38	20.77	5.45	10.29	20.78
Total income per capita	10.38	20.77	5.51	10.29	20.78

City	Idalou	Imperial	Ingleside	Iowa Park	Iraan
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	10,409	12,000	16,030	13,679	21,639
Books & serials - items	11,202	13,662	16,596	16,878	22,045
Books & serials - items per capita	4.12	9.87	1.95	2.57	12.86
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	844	1,000	6,347	500	.
Government documents - items	0	0	44	0	.
Microforms - items	0	0	0	0	0
Audio materials - items	222	200	225	237	1,305
Films - items	0	0	68	0	0
Video materials - items	0	100	0	222	40
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	66	331	0
Total collection - titles	11,475	13,300	22,765	14,969	22,973
Total collection - items	12,268	14,962	23,346	18,168	23,390
Total collection - items per capita	4.51	10.81	2.75	2.77	13.65
Current subscriptions	5	42	26	43	0
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	11,483	7,000	24,103	34,637	11,480
Circulations per capita	4.22	5.06	2.84	5.28	6.70
Circulations per paid staff member	8,321	9,333	12,052	6,927	7,653
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	9	4	12	21	7
Circulations per library visit	.	0.99	1.82	1.87	.
Collection turnover rate	0.94	0.47	1.03	1.91	0.49
Reference transactions	.	300	2,043	1,325	.
Reference transactions per capita	.	0.22	0.24	0.20	.
Library program attendance	1,316	40	996	4,856	336
Program attendance per capita	0.48	0.03	0.12	0.74	0.20
Number of library visits	.	7,100	13,277	18,565	.
Library visits per capita	.	5.13	1.56	2.83	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	218	0	91	278	31
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	25	30	40	32	30
Hours per week (overlapping)	25	30	40	32	30
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.75	0.75	2.00	1.00	0.75
Other paid staff	0.63	0.00	0.00	4.00	0.75
Total paid staff	1.38	0.75	2.00	5.00	1.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	8,494	11,199	18,544	13,302	11,648
Head librarian - hours per week	30	30	40	40	30
Facilities					
Main library square footage	2,750	1,616	2,603	5,742	2,400
Main + branches - square footage	2,750	1,616	2,603	5,742	2,400
Square footage per capita	1.01	1.17	0.31	0.88	1.40

City	Irving	Jacksboro	Jacksonville	Jasper	Jayton
System	NETLS	NTLS	NETLS	HALS	BCLS
County	Dallas	Jack	Cherokee	Jasper	Kent
Legal establishment	City	City	City	City	County
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	128,530	7,500	12,890	7,280	1,100
Number of branches	2	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	5	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	1,476,800	39,875	85,389	49,886	9,776
Employee benefits	0	2,882	15,465	17,443	3,729
Subtotal: wages and benefits	1,476,800	42,757	100,854	67,329	13,505
Print materials	423,882	2,576	23,780	13,082	4,390
Serial subscriptions	47,684	962	3,629	1,139	179
Microforms	12,827	0	413	0	0
Audiovisual materials	29,057	579	54	1,488	0
Other materials	2,915	0	305	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	516,365	4,117	28,181	15,709	4,569
Funiture and equipment	11,085	1,235	1,545	0	0
Other operating expenses	392,516	17,089	25,491	30,214	0
Subtotal: miscellaneous	403,601	18,324	27,036	30,214	0
Total direct expenditures	2,396,766	65,198	156,071	113,252	18,074
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	2,396,766	65,198	156,071	113,252	18,074
Total operating expend. per capita	18.65	8.69	12.11	15.56	16.43
Capital Outlay	3,199	0	3,168	561	779
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	62%	66%	65%	59%	75%
- Library materials	22%	6%	18%	14%	25%
- Miscellaneous other	17%	28%	17%	27%	0%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	2,315,819	5,400	146,543	110,252	0
County	0	5,000	0	0	18,073
School district	0	56,948	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	2,315,819	67,348	146,543	110,252	18,073
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	9,396	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	917	3,707	12,696	3,561	0
Subtotal: all other income	10,313	3,707	12,696	3,561	0
Total income	2,326,132	71,055	159,239	113,813	18,073
Local gov't income per capita	18.02	8.98	11.37	15.14	16.43
Total income per capita	18.10	9.47	12.35	15.63	16.43

City	Irving	Jacksboro	Jacksonville	Jasper	Jayton
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	121,240	.	38,811	30,990	13,672
Books & serials - items	324,355	16,216	42,692	32,473	13,900
Books & serials - items per capita	2.52	2.16	3.31	4.46	12.64
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	34,709	2,564	2,079	2,090	2,000
Government documents - items	29,671	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	142,604	55	594	0	0
Audio materials - items	11,869	261	494	242	18
Films - items	393	125	303	0	0
Video materials - items	2,512	76	103	248	0
Machine readable materials - items	13	0	29	0	0
Other library materials - items	2,941	0	37	35	0
Total collection - titles	149,434	.	42,320	33,598	15,690
Total collection - items	549,067	19,297	46,331	35,088	15,918
Total collection - items per capita	4.27	2.57	3.59	4.82	14.47
Current subscriptions	676	20	125	64	7
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	779,032	20,123	80,737	49,576	7,853
Circulations per capita	6.06	2.68	6.26	6.81	7.14
Circulations per paid staff member	11,110	10,062	8,971	11,017	13,540
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	97	9	33	20	7
Circulations per library visit	1.39	28.87	2.28	3.46	10.91
Collection turnover rate	1.42	1.04	1.74	1.41	0.49
Reference transactions	153,944	480	3,297	1,082	180
Reference transactions per capita	1.20	0.06	0.26	0.15	0.16
Library program attendance	32,803	13,532	4,541	938	277
Program attendance per capita	0.26	1.80	0.35	0.13	0.25
Number of library visits	559,501	697	35,439	14,326	720
Library visits per capita	4.35	0.09	2.75	1.97	0.65
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	2391	167	346	590	33
ILL requests filled by other means	.	0	0	0	18
ILL loans provided to others	1275	0	2	0	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	67	42	47.5	47	22
Hours per week (overlapping)	155	42	47.5	47	22
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	22.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.58
Other paid staff	48.12	1.00	7.00	3.50	0.00
Total paid staff	70.12	2.00	9.00	4.50	0.58
Head librarian's salary ($)	58,548	33,766	26,775	20,316	9,776
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	40	23
Facilities					
Main library square footage	82,000	3,000	13,800	5,000	1,460
Main + branches - square footage	94,660	3,000	13,800	5,000	1,460
Square footage per capita	0.74	0.40	1.07	0.69	1.33

City	Jefferson	Johnson City	Jourdanton	Junction	Justin
System	NETLS	CTLS	SAALS	BCLS	NTLS
County	Marion	Blanco	Atascosa	Kimble	Denton
Legal establishment	Non-profit	Non-profit	City	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Non-member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	2,280	2,596	5,859	4,300	2,099
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	4,224	4,320	15,605	17,782	0
Employee benefits	0	0	2,710	0	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	4,224	4,320	18,315	17,782	0
Print materials	0	1,800	6,090	5,635	767
Serial subscriptions	0	37	1,277	0	0
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	0	0	319
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	0	1,837	7,367	5,635	1,086
Funiture and equipment	0	0	0	78	800
Other operating expenses	6,665	3,452	6,037	5,320	650
Subtotal: miscellaneous	6,665	3,452	6,037	5,398	1,450
Total direct expenditures	10,889	9,609	31,719	28,815	2,536
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	10,889	9,609	31,719	28,815	2,536
Total operating expend. per capita	4.78	3.70	5.41	6.70	1.21
Capital Outlay	0	479	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	39%	45%	58%	62%	0%
- Library materials	0%	19%	23%	20%	43%
- Miscellaneous other	61%	36%	19%	19%	57%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	300	2,176	27,719	6,021	3,000
County	0	3,500	4,000	17,782	6,935
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	300	5,676	31,719	23,803	9,935
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	8,733	4,552	0	7,410	1,164
Subtotal: all other income	8,733	4,552	0	7,410	1,164
Total income	9,033	10,228	31,719	31,213	11,099
Local gov't income per capita	0.13	2.19	5.41	5.54	4.73
Total income per capita	3.96	3.94	5.41	7.26	5.29

City	Jefferson	Johnson City	Jourdanton	Junction	Justin
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	.	12,200	13,364	21,600	6,250
Books & serials - items	.	12,200	13,364	21,600	6,250
Books & serials - items per capita	.	4.70	2.28	5.02	2.98
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	6,027	3,050	1,500	500
Government documents - items	0	0	59	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	1	0	0
Audio materials - items	0	0	321	0	54
Films - items	0	0	376	0	0
Video materials - items	0	0	54	0	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	10	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	21	0	0
Total collection - titles	.	18,227	17,081	23,110	6,804
Total collection - items	.	18,227	17,246	23,110	6,804
Total collection - items per capita	.	7.02	2.94	5.37	3.24
Current subscriptions	2	10	23	50	.
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	.	9,212	17,613	19,045	1,613
Circulations per capita	.	3.55	3.01	4.43	0.77
Circulations per paid staff member	.	18,424	11,742	9,523	3,226
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	.	8	8	9	2
Circulations per library visit	.	1.80	1.51	1.69	1.84
Collection turnover rate	.	0.51	1.02	0.82	0.24
Reference transactions	.	193	2,434	1,212	.
Reference transactions per capita	.	0.07	0.42	0.28	.
Library program attendance	.	421	2,416	1,406	0
Program attendance per capita	.	0.16	0.41	0.33	0.00
Number of library visits	.	5,108	11,637	11,294	878
Library visits per capita	.	1.97	1.99	2.63	0.42
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	0	52	364	196	0
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	21	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	24	22.5	45	40	20
Hours per week (overlapping)	24	22.5	45	40	20
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.00	0.50	1.00	1.00	0.50
Other paid staff	0.60	0.00	0.50	1.00	0.00
Total paid staff	0.60	0.50	1.50	2.00	0.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	4,224	4,320	13,200	10,200	1
Head librarian - hours per week	24	20	40	40	20
Facilities					
Main library square footage	.	1,704	2,800	3,203	.
Main + branches - square footage	.	1,704	2,800	3,203	.
Square footage per capita	.	0.66	0.48	0.74	.

City	Karnes City/FLS	Kaufman	Keller	Kendalia/FLS	Kenedy/FLS
System	SAALS	NETLS	NTLS	SAALS	SAALS
County	Karnes	Kaufman	Tarrant	Kendall	Karnes
Legal establishment	FLS	County	City	FLS	FLS
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	4,457	14,550	7,510	1,102	6,280
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	1	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	21,383	24,811	62,680	1,800	21,180
Employee benefits	7,539	2,546	13,647	270	1,112
Subtotal: wages and benefits	28,922	27,357	76,327	2,070	22,292
Print materials	6,483	5,946	12,000	750	11,270
Serial subscriptions	427	429	1,800	49	339
Microforms	0	0	800	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	650	56	379
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	6,910	6,375	15,250	855	11,988
Funiture and equipment	428	8,127	2,995	921	873
Other operating expenses	9,056	4,803	7,670	984	9,201
Subtotal: miscellaneous	9,484	12,930	10,665	1,905	10,074
Total direct expenditures	45,316	46,662	102,242	4,830	44,354
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	45,316	46,662	102,242	4,830	44,354
Total operating expend. per capita	10.17	3.21	13.61	4.38	7.06
Capital Outlay	1,984	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	64%	59%	75%	43%	50%
- Library materials	15%	14%	15%	18%	27%
- Miscellaneous other	21%	28%	10%	39%	23%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	6,868	1,000	107,960	0	5,848
County	32,652	39,287	0	4,200	32,116
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	39,520	40,287	107,960	4,200	37,964
Foundation and corporate grants	2,700	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	5,934	6,375	0	668	5,678
Subtotal: all other income	8,634	6,375	0	668	5,678
Total income	48,154	46,662	107,960	4,868	43,642
Local gov't income per capita	8.87	2.77	14.38	3.81	6.05
Total income per capita	10.80	3.21	14.38	4.42	6.95

City	Karnes City/FLS	Kaufman	Keller	Kendalia/FLS	Kenedy/FLS
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	14,900	37,576	16,888	9,000	18,813
Books & serials - items	15,092	40,824	17,221	10,000	19,238
Books & serials - items per capita	3.39	2.81	2.29	9.07	3.06
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,823	3,500	1,700	1,300	750
Government documents - items	0	0	0	70	0
Microforms - items	0	0	118	210	31
Audio materials - items	308	64	283	595	428
Films - items	0	0	0	0	2
Video materials - items	16	102	168	6	55
Machine readable materials - items	0	125	0	30	0
Other library materials - items	703	200	0	1,010	53
Total collection - titles	18,591	41,164	19,046	10,986	19,382
Total collection - items	18,942	44,815	19,490	13,221	20,557
Total collection - items per capita	4.25	3.08	2.60	12.00	3.27
Current subscriptions	28	25	44	6	38
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	48,655	24,690	51,336	3,092	55,495
Circulations per capita	10.92	1.70	6.84	2.81	8.84
Circulations per paid staff member	24,328	4,938	13,334	20,613	25,812
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	23	11	27	10	24
Circulations per library visit	2.23	0.63	2.44	2.19	.
Collection turnover rate	2.57	0.55	2.63	0.23	2.70
Reference transactions	1,610	3,996	2,600	40	632
Reference transactions per capita	0.36	0.27	0.35	0.04	0.10
Library program attendance	1,672	70	4,000	184	892
Program attendance per capita	0.38	0.00	0.53	0.17	0.14
Number of library visits	21,840	39,410	21,000	1,412	.
Library visits per capita	4.90	2.71	2.80	1.28	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	509	44	52	65	218
ILL requests filled by other means	0	10	0	15	1
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	40	42	37	6	45
Hours per week (overlapping)	40	42	37	6	45
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	1.00	0.85	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	1.00	1.00	3.00	0.15	0.75
Other paid staff	1.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	1.40
Total paid staff	2.00	5.00	3.85	0.15	2.15
Head librarian's salary ($)	10,712	9,621	19,733	1,800	9,845
Head librarian - hours per week	40	30	34	6	30
Facilities					
Main library square footage	4,300	1,300	1,500	1,000	4,928
Main + branches - square footage	4,300	1,300	1,500	1,000	4,928
Square footage per capita	0.96	0.09	0.20	0.91	0.78

Statistics by Library - 1989 (part 1)

City	Kenedy/FLS-KCHQ	Kermit	Kerrville	Kilgore	Killeen
System	SAALS	WTLS	SAALS	NETLS	CTLS
County	Karnes	Winkler	Kerr	Gregg	Bell
Legal establishment	FLS	County	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	0	10,200	35,900	15,041	59,560
Number of branches	0	1	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	1	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	1,708	41,550	195,514	90,362	139,710
Employee benefits	102	0	42,626	18,393	29,723
Subtotal: wages and benefits	1,810	41,550	238,140	108,755	169,433
Print materials	0	.	39,600	15,479	43,717
Serial subscriptions	0	0	12,000	2,378	7,737
Microforms	0	0	800	0	2,582
Audiovisual materials	0	0	3,000	1,550	200
Other materials	0	0	0	406	0
Subtotal: library materials	0	9,838	55,400	19,813	54,236
Funiture and equipment	0	0	6,496	509	0
Other operating expenses	6,227	27,163	79,786	30,727	22,777
Subtotal: miscellaneous	6,227	27,163	86,282	31,236	22,777
Total direct expenditures	8,037	78,551	379,822	159,804	246,446
Indirect costs	0	0	0	9,152	0
Total operating expenditures	8,037	78,551	379,822	168,956	246,446
Total operating expend. per capita	.	7.70	10.58	11.23	4.14
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	3,500
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	23%	53%	63%	64%	69%
- Library materials	0%	13%	15%	12%	22%
- Miscellaneous other	77%	35%	23%	18%	9%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	5%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	0	186,411	168,318	276,955
County	11,765	76,406	186,411	10,000	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	11,765	76,406	372,822	178,318	276,955
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	2,144	17,000	0	2,079
Subtotal: all other income	0	2,144	17,000	0	2,079
Total income	11,765	78,550	389,822	178,318	279,034
Local gov't income per capita	.	7.49	10.39	11.86	4.65
Total income per capita	.	7.70	10.86	11.86	4.68

City	Kenedy/FLS-KCHQ	Kermit	Kerrville	Kilgore	Killeen
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	0	62,183	68,490	28,302	49,586
Books & serials - items	0	62,272	69,860	32,498	65,384
Books & serials - items per capita	.	6.11	1.95	2.16	1.10
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	8,082	1,570	1,218	3,425
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	20,790	53	7,502
Audio materials - items	0	0	4,188	523	168
Films - items	0	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	0	0	646	298	55
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	5,128	1,987	1,262
Total collection - titles	0	70,183	80,312	32,049	54,632
Total collection - items	0	70,354	102,182	36,577	77,796
Total collection - items per capita	.	6.90	2.85	2.43	1.31
Current subscriptions	0	55	190	117	161
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	0	32,337	211,374	57,487	121,016
Circulations per capita	.	3.17	5.89	3.82	2.03
Circulations per paid staff member	0	16,169	19,216	9,581	13,446
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	0	9	75	23	45
Circulations per library visit	.	.	.	2.63	1.71
Collection turnover rate	.	0.46	2.07	1.57	1.56
Reference transactions	0	4,896	30,383	3,514	21,985
Reference transactions per capita	.	0.48	0.85	0.23	0.37
Library program attendance	0	201	11,383	1,034	4,241
Program attendance per capita	.	0.02	0.32	0.07	0.07
Number of library visits	0	.	.	21,845	70,943
Library visits per capita	.	.	.	1.45	1.19
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	0	120	6567	160	272
ILL requests filled by other means	0	5	38	0	18
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	1	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	45	40	54	48	52
Hours per week (overlapping)	45	70	54	48	52
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	3.00	0.00	2.00
Other librarians	0.25	1.00	2.00	1.00	0.00
Other paid staff	0.00	1.00	6.00	5.00	7.00
Total paid staff	0.25	2.00	11.00	6.00	9.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	1,810	21,276	36,700	24,000	31,210
Head librarian - hours per week	10	40	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	0	6,598	16,000	10,000	.
Main + branches - square footage	0	8,198	16,000	10,000	.
Square footage per capita	.	0.80	0.45	0.66	.

Statistics by Library - 1989 (part 1)

City	Kingsville	Kirbyville	Kountze	Krum	Kyle
System	STLS	HALS	HALS	NTLS	CTLS
County	Kleberg	Jasper	Hardin	Denton	Hays
Legal establishment	City	City	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	34,100	3,390	9,432	1,781	5,485
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	1	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	133,780	14,652	11,898	5,218	18,196
Employee benefits	30,538	4,284	0	76	328
Subtotal: wages and benefits	164,318	18,936	11,898	5,294	18,524
Print materials	35,499	3,845	6,174	5,145	3,095
Serial subscriptions	3,990	317	391	0	753
Microforms	2,352	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	1,620	597	4	41	0
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	43,461	4,759	6,569	5,186	3,848
Funiture and equipment	0	1,000	0	654	95
Other operating expenses	80,982	6,061	2,461	3,546	9,736
Subtotal: miscellaneous	80,982	7,061	2,461	4,200	9,831
Total direct expenditures	288,761	30,756	20,928	14,680	32,203
Indirect costs	26,456	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	315,217	30,756	20,928	14,680	32,203
Total operating expend. per capita	9.24	9.07	2.22	8.24	5.87
Capital Outlay	39,472	0	4,077	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	52%	62%	57%	36%	58%
- Library materials	14%	15%	31%	35%	12%
- Miscellaneous other	26%	23%	12%	29%	31%
- Indirect costs	8%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	159,420	21,837	10,050	0	11,500
County	162,420	1,000	6,500	7,271	6,288
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	321,840	22,837	16,550	7,271	17,788
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	4,634	5,247	6,657	1,800	13,188
Subtotal: all other income	4,634	5,247	6,657	1,800	13,188
Total income	326,474	28,084	23,207	9,071	30,976
Local gov't income per capita	9.44	6.74	1.75	4.08	3.24
Total income per capita	9.57	8.28	2.46	5.09	5.65

City	Kingsville	Kirbyville	Kountze	Krum	Kyle
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	76,030	8,968	.	6,069	13,158
Books & serials - items	79,562	11,451	36,302	7,115	15,856
Books & serials - items per capita	2.33	3.38	3.85	3.99	2.89
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	3,289	2,717	10,000	1,446	1,280
Government documents - items	0	14	0	0	0
Microforms - items	32,384	0	19	1,435	688
Audio materials - items	862	270	37	5	15
Films - items	69	43	0	0	0
Video materials - items	320	71	16	58	4
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	20	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	5,204	0	0	6
Total collection - titles	80,100	14,405	.	7,530	14,465
Total collection - items	116,486	19,770	46,394	10,059	17,849
Total collection - items per capita	3.42	5.83	4.92	5.65	3.25
Current subscriptions	132	66	40	1	45
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	114,063	31,764	29,495	5,463	13,583
Circulations per capita	3.34	9.37	3.13	3.07	2.48
Circulations per paid staff member	10,369	18,151	19,663	10,926	10,780
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	29	20	15	3	10
Circulations per library visit	.	1.90	.	1.85	0.92
Collection turnover rate	0.98	1.61	0.64	0.54	0.76
Reference transactions	1,940	1,742	1,799	97	606
Reference transactions per capita	0.06	0.51	0.19	0.05	0.11
Library program attendance	3,260	1,089	1,072	445	1,011
Program attendance per capita	0.10	0.32	0.11	0.25	0.18
Number of library visits	.	16,687	.	2,955	14,711
Library visits per capita	.	4.92	.	1.66	2.68
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	206	224	92	73	57
ILL requests filled by other means	0	15	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	55	31	37	40	25
Hours per week (overlapping)	76	31	37	40	25
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.63
Other librarians	4.00	1.75	0.75	0.00	0.00
Other paid staff	6.00	0.00	0.75	0.00	0.63
Total paid staff	11.00	1.75	1.50	0.50	1.26
Head librarian's salary ($)	28,905	7,840	6,000	5,218	11,700
Head librarian - hours per week	40	35	30	20	25
Facilities					
Main library square footage	10,250	3,500	2,640	690	3,150
Main + branches - square footage	10,250	3,500	2,640	690	3,150
Square footage per capita	0.30	1.03	0.28	0.39	0.57

City	La Feria	La Grange	La Marque/FLS	Laguna Vista	Lake Dallas
System	STLS	CTLS	HALS	STLS	NTLS
County	Cameron	Fayette	Galveston	Cameron	Denton
Legal establishment	City	City	FLS	Unknown	Non-profit
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Non-member	Member
Population served (1989)	5,637	4,420	18,687	1,033	10,635
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	19,963	25,951	76,698	0	7,764
Employee benefits	1,380	7,213	17,332	0	631
Subtotal: wages and benefits	21,343	33,164	94,030	0	8,395
Print materials	2,034	5,610	17,120	1,584	6,318
Serial subscriptions	604	1,292	900	0	322
Microforms	0	0	592	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	74	1,259	0	432
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	2,638	6,976	19,871	1,584	7,072
Funiture and equipment	337	0	0	200	220
Other operating expenses	5,954	16,000	26,655	1,000	11,803
Subtotal: miscellaneous	6,291	16,000	26,655	1,200	12,023
Total direct expenditures	30,272	56,140	140,556	2,784	27,490
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	30,272	56,140	140,556	2,784	27,490
Total operating expend. per capita	5.37	12.70	7.52	2.70	2.58
Capital Outlay	0	6,000	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	71%	59%	67%	0%	31%
- Library materials	9%	12%	14%	57%	26%
- Miscellaneous other	21%	29%	19%	43%	44%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	13,531	64,900	119,782	1,000	5,200
County	2,309	0	20,774	1,584	23,087
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	15,840	64,900	140,556	2,584	28,287
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	14,432	0	0	1,031	3,998
Subtotal: all other income	14,432	0	0	1,031	3,998
Total income	30,272	64,900	140,556	3,615	32,285
Local gov't income per capita	2.81	14.68	7.52	2.50	2.66
Total income per capita	5.37	14.68	7.52	3.50	3.04

City	La Feria	La Grange	La Marque/FLS	Laguna Vista	Lake Dallas
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	15,690	15,746	35,495	379	17,380
Books & serials - items	15,720	17,246	40,191	8,312	18,119
Books & serials - items per capita	2.79	3.90	2.15	8.05	1.70
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	800	2,000	575	0	2,300
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	212	0	5
Audio materials - items	0	160	580	0	179
Films - items	0	1	0	0	0
Video materials - items	16	3	177	0	247
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	57
Other library materials - items	0	0	178	0	47
Total collection - titles	16,506	17,899	36,674	379	20,168
Total collection - items	16,536	19,410	41,913	8,312	20,954
Total collection - items per capita	2.93	4.39	2.24	8.05	1.97
Current subscriptions	28	49	56	0	20
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	17,618	33,787	50,032	2,006	27,265
Circulations per capita	3.13	7.64	2.68	1.94	2.56
Circulations per paid staff member	11,745	11,262	8,339	.	36,353
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	11	18	29	6	12
Circulations per library visit	1.42	2.47	1.27	1.27	1.34
Collection turnover rate	1.07	1.74	1.19	0.24	1.30
Reference transactions	2,628	300	2,537	.	1,232
Reference transactions per capita	0.47	0.07	0.14	.	0.12
Library program attendance	643	1,726	3,355	50	1,244
Program attendance per capita	0.11	0.39	0.18	0.05	0.12
Number of library visits	12,448	13,695	39,350	1,584	20,280
Library visits per capita	2.21	3.10	2.11	1.53	1.91
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	39	358	290	0	68
ILL requests filled by other means	150	4	116	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	3	1	0	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	30	36.5	33	6	42
Hours per week (overlapping)	30	36.5	33	6	42
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.75	1.00	2.00	0.00	0.75
Other paid staff	0.75	2.00	3.00	0.00	0.00
Total paid staff	1.50	3.00	6.00	0.00	0.75
Head librarian's salary ($)	12,000	17,700	25,507	0	8,400
Head librarian - hours per week	30	40	40	7	30
Facilities					
Main library square footage	2,304	2,000	6,000	620	1,300
Main + branches - square footage	2,304	2,000	6,000	620	1,300
Square footage per capita	0.41	0.45	0.32	0.60	0.12

City	Lake Travis	Lake Worth	Lamesa	Lampasas	Lancaster
System	CTLS	NTLS	WTLS	CTLS	NETLS
County	Travis	Tarrant	Dawson	Lampasas	Dallas
Legal establishment	Non-profit	City	County	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	5,620	5,430	16,100	6,830	20,430
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	43,912	19,491	61,447	21,952	99,588
Employee benefits	0	0	14,959	7,831	20,602
Subtotal: wages and benefits	43,912	19,491	76,406	29,783	120,190
Print materials	6,851	5,913	7,250	3,849	38,700
Serial subscriptions	2,705	525	1,800	757	13,000
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	2,649	352	800	28	10,810
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	12,205	6,790	9,850	4,634	62,510
Funiture and equipment	76	93	745	872	2,945
Other operating expenses	1,943	2,174	16,785	10,269	13,658
Subtotal: miscellaneous	2,019	2,267	17,530	11,141	16,603
Total direct expenditures	58,136	28,548	103,786	45,558	199,303
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	58,136	28,548	103,786	45,558	199,303
Total operating expend. per capita	10.34	5.26	6.45	6.67	9.76
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	76%	68%	74%	65%	60%
- Library materials	21%	24%	9%	10%	31%
- Miscellaneous other	3%	8%	17%	24%	8%
- Indirect costs.	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	28,547	7,560	51,677	192,803
County	0	0	96,226	0	0
School district	55,285	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	55,285	28,547	103,786	51,677	192,803
Foundation and corporate grants	1,441	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	3,257	452	0	14,224	6,500
Subtotal: all other income	4,698	452	0	14,224	6,500
Total income	59,983	28,999	103,786	65,901	199,303
Local gov't income per capita	9.84	5.26	6.45	7.57	9.44
Total income per capita	10.67	5.34	6.45	9.65	9.76

City	Lake Travis	Lake Worth	Lamesa	Lampasas	Lancaster
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	14,050	14,372	21,931	17,865	30,231
Books & serials - items	14,050	15,762	23,443	20,710	31,560
Books & serials - items per capita	2.50	2.90	1.46	3.03	1.54
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,800	750	3,090	900	0
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	17	0	204	122	0
Audio materials - items	135	144	195	146	98
Films - items	0	0	10	0	0
Video materials - items	15	212	337	0	398
Machine readable materials - items	9	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	254	231	0
Total collection - titles	16,026	14,709	24,961	18,937	30,727
Total collection - items	16,026	16,868	27,533	22,109	32,056
Total collection - items per capita	2.85	3.11	1.71	3.24	1.57
Current subscriptions	70	20	79	44	77
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	10,075	19,331	84,087	39,957	63,950
Circulations per capita	1.79	3.56	5.22	5.85	3.13
Circulations per paid staff member	5,038	13,613	21,022	20,180	9,136
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	4	12	40	19	21
Circulations per library visit	2.28	2.29	31.14	1.74	1.90
Collection turnover rate	0.63	1.15	3.05	1.81	1.99
Reference transactions	.	.	.	2,491	10,333
Reference transactions per capita	.	.	.	0.36	0.51
Library program attendance	100	720	3,090	580	6,053
Program attendance per capita	0.02	0.13	0.19	0.08	0.30
Number of library visits	4,425	8,424	2,700	22,900	33,608
Library visits per capita	0.79	1.55	0.17	3.35	1.65
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	65	24	131	247	596
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	17	91
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	69
Hours per week (non overlapping)	52	30	40	41.5	58.5
Hours per week (overlapping)	52	30	40	41.5	58.5
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00
Other librarians	1.00	0.87	1.00	0.78	1.00
Other paid staff	1.00	0.55	3.00	1.20	5.00
Total paid staff	2.00	1.42	4.00	1.98	7.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	34,684	15,000	22,056	8,336	33,000
Head librarian - hours per week	40	35	40	31	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	.	1,700	7,560	3,200	6,500
Main + branches - square footage	.	1,700	7,560	3,200	6,500
Square footage per capita	.	0.31	0.47	0.47	0.32

City	Laredo	League City/FLS	Leander	Leon Valley	Leonard
System	STLS	HALS	CTLS	SAALS	NETLS
County	Webb	Galveston	Williamson	Bexar	Fannin
Legal establishment	City	FLS	Non-profit	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	117,060	30,054	4,110	11,910	1,430
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	145,931	299,603	1	54,248	1
Employee benefits	38,606	64,658	309	10,352	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	184,537	364,261	310	64,600	1
Print materials	65,074	27,525	491	11,024	1,090
Serial subscriptions	10,330	10,231	25	527	46
Microforms	.	4,644	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	8,089	0	0	203	0
Other materials	0	0	0	226	0
Subtotal: library materials	83,493	42,400	516	11,980	1,136
Funiture and equipment	1,719	0	786	0	466
Other operating expenses	68,791	86,690	3,389	9,403	4,296
Subtotal: miscellaneous	70,510	86,690	4,175	9,403	4,762
Total direct expenditures	338,540	493,351	5,001	85,983	5,899
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	338,540	493,351	5,001	85,983	5,899
Total operating expend. per capita	2.89	16.42	1.22	7.22	4.13
Capital Outlay	390,874	201,538	13,596	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	55%	74%	6%	75%	0%
- Library materials	25%	9%	10%	14%	19%
- Miscellaneous other	21%	18%	83%	11%	81%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	338,540	666,949	3,500	84,351	2,624
County	0	27,940	0	0	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	338,540	694,889	3,500	84,351	2,624
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	20,486	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	0	7,657	1,632	3,456
Subtotal: all other income	0	0	28,143	1,632	3,456
Total income	338,540	694,889	31,643	85,983	6,080
Local gov't income per capita	2.89	23.12	0.85	7.08	1.83
Total income per capita	2.89	23.12	7.70	7.22	4.25

City	Laredo	League City/FLS	Leander	Leon Valley	Leonard
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	57,755	70,000	5,820	20,751	12,831
Books & serials - items	68,821	74,477	6,129	20,781	13,061
Books & serials - items per capita	0.59	2.48	1.49	1.74	9.13
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	500	6,256	2,339	1,980	300
Government documents - items	0	.	5	0	0
Microforms - items	3,320	230	950	0	0
Audio materials - items	1,146	3,176	6	290	22
Films - items	0	9	0	294	0
Video materials - items	326	540	1	83	35
Machine readable materials - items	0	10	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	2,195	.	0	556	0
Total collection - titles	61,971	79,154	8,173	23,860	13,188
Total collection - items	76,308	84,698	9,430	23,984	13,418
Total collection - items per capita	0.65	2.82	2.29	2.01	9.38
Current subscriptions	130	181	27	32	7
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	83,718	202,142	5,721	38,118	6,294
Circulations per capita	0.72	6.73	1.39	3.20	4.40
Circulations per paid staff member	8,372	11,551	11,442	14,832	8,392
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	30	81	3	18	5
Circulations per library visit	1.31	3.57	1.42	4.00	1.15
Collection turnover rate	1.10	2.39	0.61	1.59	0.47
Reference transactions	2,195	15,155	690	3,012	.
Reference transactions per capita	0.02	0.50	0.17	0.25	.
Library program attendance	2,082	5,165	1,500	21,179	487
Program attendance per capita	0.02	0.17	0.36	1.78	0.34
Number of library visits	63,750	56,582	4,020	9,529	5,488
Library visits per capita	0.54	1.88	0.98	0.80	3.84
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	134	847	21	1653	0
ILL requests filled by other means	0	51	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	1	26	0	0	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	54	48	35	40	22.5
Hours per week (overlapping)	54	48	35	40	22.5
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	4.00	2.00	0.00	1.00	0.00
Other librarians	1.00	2.00	0.50	0.00	0.75
Other paid staff	5.00	13.50	0.00	1.57	0.00
Total paid staff	10.00	17.50	0.50	2.57	0.75
Head librarian's salary ($)	30,373	35,638	1	27,842	1
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	20	40	30
Facilities					
Main library square footage	.	29,285	.	.	1,956
Main + branches - square footage	.	29,285	.	.	1,956
Square footage per capita	.	0.97	.	.	1.37

City	Levelland	Lewisville	Liberty	Littlefield	Livingston
System	WTLS	NTLS	HALS	WTLS	HALS
County	Hockley	Denton	Liberty	Lamb	Polk
Legal establishment	County	City	City	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	24,900	27,630	8,410	16,500	23,485
Number of branches	1	0	0	1	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	1	1	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	41,647	284,149	84,170	28,800	66,456
Employee benefits	5,063	49,873	37,069	11,035	22,876
Subtotal: wages and benefits	46,710	334,022	121,239	39,835	89,332
Print materials	9,402	26,899	22,261	6,857	4,091
Serial subscriptions	1,353	3,691	4,004	724	1,337
Microforms	0	.	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	157	4,423	1,691	0	0
Other materials	46	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	10,958	35,013	27,956	7,581	5,428
Funiture and equipment	765	0	0	1,408	0
Other operating expenses	10,018	52,370	69,274	5,990	25,764
Subtotal: miscellaneous	10,783	52,370	69,274	7,398	25,764
Total direct expenditures	68,451	421,405	218,469	54,814	120,524
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	68,451	421,405	218,469	54,814	120,524
Total operating expend. per capita	2.75	15.25	25.98	3.32	5.13
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	450
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	68%	79%	55%	73%	74%
- Library materials	16%	8%	13%	14%	5%
- Miscellaneous other	16%	12%	32%	13%	21%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	421,405	206,299	0	105,766
County	69,695	0	0	55,330	5,250
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	69,695	421,405	206,299	55,330	111,016
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	1,000
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	2,793	0	12,170	1,565	8,958
Subtotal: all other income	2,793	0	12,170	1,565	9,958
Total income	72,488	421,405	218,469	56,895	120,974
Local gov't income per capita	2.80	15.25	24.53	3.35	4.73
Total income per capita	2.91	15.25	25.98	3.45	5.15

City	Levelland	Lewisville	Liberty	Littlefield	Livingston
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	27,351	41,637	33,429	.	30,182
Books & serials - items	30,591	52,854	37,335	22,800	31,682
Books & serials - items per capita	1.23	1.91	4.44	1.38	1.35
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	3,000	3,000	1,500	5,350
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	11,441	3,231	0	98
Audio materials - items	157	1,422	449	0	351
Films - items	0	25	1	0	0
Video materials - items	0	382	238	0	5
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	55
Other library materials - items	0	2,110	152	0	34
Total collection - titles	27,508	42,095	37,340	.	35,786
Total collection - items	30,748	71,234	44,406	24,300	37,575
Total collection - items per capita	1.23	2.58	5.28	1.47	1.60
Current subscriptions	46	185	95	23	55
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	66,781	153,931	85,127	41,038	64,859
Circulations per capita	2.68	5.57	10.12	2.49	2.76
Circulations per paid staff member	20,548	11,887	12,996	13,679	14,413
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	19	64	36	12	29
Circulations per library visit	2.67	2.16	1.06	3.55	1.85
Collection turnover rate	2.17	2.16	1.92	1.69	1.73
Reference transactions	2,100	7,421	3,228	1,830	2,766
Reference transactions per capita	0.08	0.27	0.38	0.11	0.12
Library program attendance	1,229	10,401	4,203	418	1,186
Program attendance per capita	0.05	0.38	0.50	0.03	0.05
Number of library visits	25,000	71,392	80,554	11,564	35,000
Library visits per capita	1.00	2.58	9.58	0.70	1.49
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	237	265	384	305	992
ILL requests filled by other means	0	6	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	42	46	46	44	43
Hours per week (overlapping)	68	46	46	63.5	43
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	1.00
Other librarians	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Other paid staff	1.25	8.95	5.55	2.00	3.50
Total paid staff	3.25	12.95	6.55	3.00	4.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	15,869	42,180	22,000	11,964	20,880
Head librarian - hours per week	35	40	40	37.5	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	4,225	5,000	13,288	3,000	3,800
Main + branches - square footage	4,850	5,000	13,288	4,000	3,800
Square footage per capita	0.19	0.18	1.58	0.24	0.16

City	Llano	Lockhart	Longview	Los Fresnos	Lubbock
System	CTLS	CTLS	NETLS	STLS	WTLS
County	Llano	Caldwell	Gregg	Ca.neron	Lubbock
Legal establishment	County	City	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	12,500	10,100	95,142	16,936	210,447
Number of branches	2	0	0	0	1
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	1	0	1
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	46,398	41,663	311,214	40,377	686,688
Employee benefits	14,441	7,928	0	0	177,922
Subtotal: wages and benefits	60,839	49,591	311,214	40,377	864,610
Print materials	15,565	6,821	64,240	11,639	161,459
Serial subscriptions	552	2,170	9,416	163	55,718
Microforms	26	0	3,768	385	663
Audiovisual materials	800	0	8,909	145	4,802
Other materials	0	0	0	0	400
Subtotal: library materials	16,943	8,991	86,333	12,332	223,042
Funiture and equipment	7,823	0	38,266	2,449	6,866
Other operating expenses	6,448	13,921	105,214	11,614	355,544
Subtotal: miscellaneous	14,271	13,921	143,480	14,063	362,410
Total direct expenditures	92,053	72,503	541,027	66,772	1,450,062
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	92,053	72,503	541,027	66,772	1,450,062
Total operating expend. per capita	7.36	7.18	5.69	3.94	6.89
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	32,704
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	66%	68%	58%	60%	60%
- Library materials	18%	12%	16%	18%	15%
- Miscellaneous other	16%	19%	27%	21%	25%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	1,200	71,658	473,848	57,993	817,162
County	76,160	0	22,500	1,975	558,489
School district	0	0	0	300	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	77,360	71,658	496,348	60,268	1,375,651
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	38,266	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	107,381
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	15,046	845	0	9,377	0
Subtotal: all other income	15,046	845	38,266	9,377	107,381
Total income	92,406	72,503	534,614	69,645	1,483,032
Local gov't income per capita	6.19	7.09	5.22	3.56	6.54
Total income per capita	7.39	7.18	5.62	4.11	7.05

City	Llano	Lockhart	Longview	Los Fresnos	Lubbock
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	36,943	18,039	86,359	15,589	265,955
Books & serials - items	44,651	18,945	107,949	21,434	339,884
Books & serials - items per capita	3.57	1.88	1.13	1.27	1.62
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	10,148	5,245	13,274	1,561	6,875
Government documents - items	0	0	39,105	0	0
Microforms - items	30	0	16,808	42	11,750
Audio materials - items	1,063	302	2,672	0	6,889
Films - items	16	0	36	0	80
Video materials - items	288	7	1,651	76	0
Machine readable materials - items	3	0	0	0	39
Other library materials - items	67	0	202	476	1,288
Total collection - titles	48,555	23,135	103,405	17,703	280,194
Total collection - items	56,266	24,499	181,697	23,589	366,805
Total collection - items per capita	4.50	2.43	1.91	1.39	1.74
Current subscriptions	64	88	301	33	588
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	103,172	36,882	245,733	24,259	554,793
Circulations per capita	8.25	3.65	2.58	1.43	2.64
Circulations per paid staff member	28,036	10,538	12,058	8,086	13,870
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	21	16	81	11	76
Circulations per library visit	2.68	2.02	1.69	1.68	1.78
Collection turnover rate	1.83	1.51	1.35	1.03	1.51
Reference transactions	2,273	1,040	59,312	58	37,999
Reference transactions per capita	0.18	0.10	0.62	0.00	0.18
Library program attendance	2,552	4,327	7,200	2,010	19,773
Program attendance per capita	0.20	0.43	0.08	0.12	0.09
Number of library visits	38,565	18,253	145,083	14,456	312,357
Library visits per capita	3.09	1.81	1.52	0.85	1.48
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	569	700	1448	276	9519
ILL requests filled by other means	6	0	55	42	0
ILL loans provided to others	8	0	8	10	3670
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	47	43	58	44	70
Hours per week (overlapping)	93	43	58	44	140
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	14.00
Other librarians	2.60	1.00	6.00	1.00	0.00
Other paid staff	1.08	2.50	9.38	2.00	26.00
Total paid staff	3.68	3.50	20.38	3.00	40.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	13,700	20,930	38,800	16,500	46,000
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	.	3,750	35,000	3,648	53,035
Main + branches - square footage	.	3,750	.	3,648	64,149
Square footage per capita	.	0.37	.	0.22	0.30

City	Lufkin	Luling	Lytle	Madisonville	Malakoff
System	HALS	CTLS	SAALS	CTLS	NETLS
County	Angelina	Caldwell	Atascosa	Madison	Henderson
Legal establishment	Non-profit	City	City	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	64,230	5,340	3,399	12,000	9,848
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	2
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	135,154	28,088	10,390	20,465	7,763
Employee benefits	20,659	4,640	0	8,110	2,832
Subtotal: wages and benefits	155,813	32,728	10,390	28,575	10,595
Print materials	15,839	6,054	1,166	10,000	1,964
Serial subscriptions	2,685	740	0	850	257
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	333	0	213
Other materials	0	830	118	0	102
Subtotal: library materials	18,524	7,624	1,617	10,850	2,536
Funiture and equipment	0	0	0	0	0
Other operating expenses	37,162	8,269	1,298	14,790	3,678
Subtotal: miscellaneous	37,162	8,269	1,298	14,790	3,678
Total direct expenditures	211,499	48,621	13,305	54,215	16,809
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	211,499	48,621	13,305	54,215	16,809
Total operating expend. per capita	3.29	9.11	3.91	4.52	1.71
Capital Outlay	0	0	18,448	10,000	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	74%	67%	78%	53%	63%
- Library materials	9%	16%	12%	20%	15%
- Miscellaneous other	18%	17%	10%	27%	22%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	113,500	49,361	6,730	0	10,388
County	5,000	0	4,000	55,215	5,000
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	118,500	49,361	10,730	55,215	15,388
Foundation and corporate grants	38,000	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	97,104	0	3,363	0	1,421
Subtotal: all other income	135,104	0	3,363	0	1.421
Total income	253,604	49,361	14,093	55,215	16,809
Local gov't income per capita	1.84	9.24	3.16	4.60	1.56
Total income per capita	3.95	9.24	4.15	4.60	1.71

City	Lufkin	Luling	Lytle	Madisonville	Malakoff
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	52,000	24,673	14,371	23,152	25,700
Books & serials - items	53,735	24,683	14,801	23,712	26,300
Books & serials - items per capita	0.84	4.62	4.35	1.98	2.67
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	900	3,000	7,566	4,540	2,476
Government documents - items	0	0	29	54	0
Microforms - items	9,536	0	0	75	0
Audio materials - items	148	30	24	20	161
Films - items	56	0	0	5	235
Video materials - items	275	2	173	1	324
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	1,193	76	35	0	12
Total collection - titles	54,585	27,681	22,198	27,789	28,908
Total collection - items	65,843	27,791	22,628	28,407	29,508
Total collection - items per capita	1.03	5.20	6.66	2.37	3.00
Current subscriptions	98	23	8	37	22
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	97,034	39,396	24,410	22,095	35,392
Circulations per capita	1.51	7.38	7.18	1.84	3.59
Circulations per paid staff member	9,952	15,758	22,602	14,730	44,240
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	39	20	20	14	18
Circulations per library visit	.	2.22	3.00	2.07	2.27
Collection turnover rate	1.47	1.42	1.08	0.78	1.20
Reference transactions	10,532	1,149	356	1,354	3,120
Reference transactions per capita	0.16	0.22	0.10	0.11	0.32
Library program attendance	2,600	.	2,387	1,113	1,983
Program attendance per capita	0.04	.	0.70	0.09	0.20
Number of library visits	.	17,730	8,136	10,681	15,600
Library visits per capita	.	3.32	2.39	0.89	1.58
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	355	247	256	510	58
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	5	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	1	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	48	37	23	30	38
Hours per week (overlapping)	48	37	23	30	38
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	2.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	2.00	1.00	0.50	0.75	0.80
Other paid staff	5.75	0.50	0.58	0.75	0.00
Total paid staff	9.75	2.50	1.08	1.50	0.80
Head librarian's salary ($)	27,000	14,742	4,160	12,480	7,763
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	20	30	32
Facilities					
Main library square footage	.	4,392	1,488	4,850	4,100
Main + branches - square footage	.	4,392	1,488	4,850	4,100
Square footage per capita	.	0.82	0.44	0.40	0.42

City	Mansfield	Marfa	Marlin	Marshall	Mason
System	NTLS	TTPLS	CTLS	NETLS	BCLS
County	Tarrant	Presidio	Falls	Harrison	Mason
Legal establishment	City	City	Non-profit	City	County
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	12,650	2,500	6,230	56,430	3,600
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	1	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	65,208	26,608	7,463	102,663	6,490
Employee benefits	9,844	5,828	691	7,086	2,286
Subtotal: wages and benefits	75,052	32,436	8,154	109,749	8,776
Print materials	17,719	3,885	4,360	23,341	1,849
Serial subscriptions	1,175	245	545	2,800	325
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	1,752	756	0	.	0
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	20,646	4,886	4,905	26,141	2,174
Funiture and equipment	440	1,326	0	0	0
Other operating expenses	26,812	2,078	5,619	53,100	6,539
Subtotal: miscellaneous	27,252	3,404	5,619	53,100	6,539
Total direct expenditures	122,950	40,726	18,678	188,990	17,489
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	122,950	40,726	18,678	188,990	17,489
Total operating expend. per capita	9.72	16.29	3.00	3.35	4.86
Capital Outlay	2,281	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	61%	80%	44%	58%	50%
- Library materials	17%	12%	26%	14%	12%
- Miscellaneous other	22%	8%	30%	28%	37%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	113,815	36,767	10,000	164,051	1,107
County	0	0	0	24,939	12,218
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	113,815	36,767	10,000	188,990	13,325
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	9,135	6,657	6,562	19,407	2,957
Subtotal: all other income	9,135	6,657	6,562	19,407	2,957
Total income	122,950	43,424	16,562	208,397	16,282
Local gov't income per capita	9.00	14.71	1.61	3.35	3.70
Total income per capita	9.72	17.37	2.66	3.69	4.52

City	Mansfield	Marfa	Marlin	Marshall	Mason
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	30,432	21,374	12,563	.	10,438
Books & serials - items	32,567	21,545	13,971	59,284	10,500
Books & serials - items per capita	2.57	8.62	2.24	1.05	2.92
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,350	5,423	0	.	3,500
Government documents - items	0	0	0	.	0
Microforms - items	0	24	0	268	45
Audio materials - items	268	569	212	.	181
Films - items	0	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	259	346	0	858	2
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	.	0
Other library materials - items	0	8	0	.	0
Total collection - titles	32,238	27,713	12,775	.	.
Total collection - items	34,444	27,915	14,183	60,410	14,228
Total collection - items per capita	2.72	11.17	2.28	1.07	3.95
Current subscriptions	58	48	18	69	20
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	65,480	28,667	12,175	119,710	13,444
Circulations per capita	5.18	11.47	1.95	2.12	3.73
Circulations per paid staff member	15,122	14,334	19,023	14,964	22,786
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	26	16	9	45	11
Circulations per library visit	1.18	1.67	1.34	.	27.33
Collection turnover rate	1.90	1.03	0.86	1.98	0.94
Reference transactions	20,485	720	728	.	452
Reference transactions per capita	1.62	0.29	0.12	.	0.13
Library program attendance	4,494	940	172	.	127
Program attendance per capita	0.36	0.38	0.03	.	0.04
Number of library visits	55,331	17,180	9,088	.	492
Library visits per capita	4.37	6.87	1.46	.	0.14
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	160	162	148	859	226
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	.	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	1	0	0	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	49	35	25.5	51	23.5
Hours per week (overlapping)	49	35	25.5	51	23.5
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00
Other librarians	3.00	1.00	0.64	0.00	0.59
Other paid staff	1.33	1.00	0.00	6.00	0.00
Total paid staff	4.33	2.00	0.64	8.00	0.59
Head librarian's salary ($)	19,236	15,236	6,380	28,649	6,348
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	25.5	40	23.5
Facilities					
Main library square footage	8,030	5,400	1,920	14,700	1,380
Main + branches - square footage	8,030	5,400	1,920	14,700	1,380
Square footage per capita	0.63	2.16	0.31	0.26	0.38

City	Matador	Mathis	McAllen/FLS	McAllen/FLS-HCHQ	McCamey
System	WTLS	STLS	STLS	STLS	WTLS
County	Motley	San Patricio	Hidalgo	Hidalgo	Upton
Legal establishment	County	City	FLS	FLS	County
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	1,700	8,244	128,004	0	2,342
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	2	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	6,706	6,143	469,035	65,821	21,798
Employee benefits	0	0	75,045	14,542	2,000
Subtotal: wages and benefits	6,706	6,143	544,080	80,363	23,798
Print materials	1,316	3,453	149,032	233	4,772
Serial subscriptions	64	0	22,444	839	555
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	10,249	0	0
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	1,380	3,453	181,725	1,072	5,327
Funiture and equipment	0	842	10,785	4,125	0
Other operating expenses	4,904	3,645	162,197	59,393	2,044
Subtotal: miscellaneous	4,904	4,487	172,982	63,518	2,044
Total direct expenditures	12,990	14,083	898,787	144,953	31,169
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	12,990	14,083	898,787	144,953	31,169
Total operating expend. per capita	7.64	1.71	7.02	.	13.31
Capital Outlay	1,069	0	61,278	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	52%	44%	61%	55%	76%
- Library materials	11%	25%	20%	1%	17%
- Miscellaneous other	38%	32%	19%	44%	7%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	2,400	6,000	920,630	0	0
County	6,000	600	6,068	141,146	30,070
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	8,400	6,600	926,698	141,146	30,070
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	4,061	6,101	33,368	3,807	1,716
Subtotal: all other income	4,061	6,101	33,368	3,807	1,716
Total income	12,461	12,701	960,066	144,953	31,786
Local gov't income per capita	4.94	0.80	7.24	.	12.84
Total income per capita	7.33	1.54	7.50	.	13.57

City	Matador	Mathis	McAllen/FLS	McAllen/FLS-HCHQ	McCamey
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	8,907	8,706	103,067	0	15,505
Books & serials - items	8,932	8,726	151,104	0	15,505
Books & serials - items per capita	5.25	1.06	1.18	.	6.62
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,875	870	4,495	0	1,200
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	18	0	35,294	0	0
Audio materials - items	0	0	4,706	0	20
Films - items	0	0	545	0	20
Video materials - items	4	0	600	0	0
Machine readable materials - items	72	0	26	0	0
Other library materials - items	34	0	949	0	0
Total collection - titles	10,835	9,576	113,880	0	16,745
Total collection - items	10,935	9,596	197,719	0	16,745
Total collection - items per capita	6.43	1.16	1.54	.	7.15
Current subscriptions	4	1	808	23	35
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	9,066	11,854	516,937	0	22,807
Circulations per capita	5.33	1.44	4.04	.	9.74
Circulations per paid staff member	9,066	20,438	14,229	0	17,148
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	4	10	163	0	15
Circulations per library visit	0.72	1.98	1.19	.	1.69
Collection turnover rate	0.83	1.24	2.61	.	1.36
Reference transactions	155	86	247,367	0	2,450
Reference transactions per capita	0.09	0.01	1.93	.	1.05
Library program attendance	1,239	.	142,137	0	1,530
Program attendance per capita	0.73	.	1.11	.	0.65
Number of library visits	12,596	5,991	435,795	0	13,500
Library visits per capita	7.41	0.73	3.40	.	5.76
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	472	48	410	0	201
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	906	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	1395	0	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	41	23	61	45	30
Hours per week (overlapping)	41	23	61	45	30
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	8.00	2.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.50	0.58	1.00	0.00	0.75
Other paid staff	0.50	0.00	27.33	2.50	0.58
Total paid staff	1.00	0.58	36.33	4.50	1.33
Head librarian's salary ($)	3,440	3,071	33,072	28,240	15,768
Head librarian - hours per week	20	23	40	40	30
Facilities					
Main library square footage	2,500	1,704	40,000	0	2,000
Main + branches - square footage	2,500	1,704	40,000	0	2,000
Square footage per capita	1.47	0.21	0.31	.	0.85

City	McGregor	McKinney	McLean	Memphis	Menard
System	CTLS	NETLS	TPLS	TPLS	BCLS
County	McLennan	Collin	Gray	Hall	Menard
Legal establishment	Non-profit	City	City	City	Non-profit
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	4,810	20,570	1,681	3,914	2,300
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	1	0	4
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	4,478	205,057	9,394	8,700	5,897
Employee benefits	0	51,298	901	2,363	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	4,478	256,355	10,295	11,063	5,897
Print materials	97	24,070	2,650	1,092	514
Serial subscriptions	0	7,243	835	341	164
Microforms	0	372	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	424	0	0	0
Other materials	0	0	0	111	0
Subtotal: library materials	97	32,109	3,485	1,544	678
Funiture and equipment	0	704	0	0	0
Other operating expenses	3,191	78,733	6,563	2,123	2,029
Subtotal: miscellaneous	3,191	79,437	6,563	2,123	2,029
Total direct expenditures	7,766	367,901	20,343	14,730	8,604
Indirect costs	3,000	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	10,766	367,901	20,343	14,730	8,604
Total operating expend. per capita	2.24	17.89	12.10	3.76	3.74
Capital Outlay	0	0	300	0	3,640
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	42%	70%	51%	75%	69%
- Library materials	1%	9%	17%	10%	8%
- Miscellaneous other	30%	22%	32%	14%	24%
- Indirect costs	28%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	3,000	371,903	16,163	13,019	2,700
County	0	0	2,500	300	5,519
School district	0	0	1,000	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	3,000	371,903	19,663	13,319	8,219
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	10,259	0	680	311	36
Subtotal: all other income	10,259	0	680	311	36
Total income	13,259	371,903	20,343	13,630	8,255
Local gov't income per capita	0.62	18.08	11.70	3.40	3.57
Total income per capita	2.76	18.08	12.10	3.48	3.59

City	McGregor	McKinney	McLean	Memphis	Menard
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	5,525	40,482	.	13,404	12,031
Books & serials - items	5,555	40,800	10,496	14,629	12,087
Books & serials - items per capita	1.15	1.98	6.24	3.74	5.26
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,525	820	0	4,620	4,125
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	411	20,280	0	0	0
Audio materials - items	301	227	66	30	125
Films - items	0	0	13	0	0
Video materials - items	0	317	0	16	24
Machine readable materials - items	0	57	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	9	0	500
Total collection - titles	8,737	41,929	.	17,966	16,674
Total collection - items	8,792	62,501	10,584	19,295	16,861
Total collection - items per capita	1.83	3.04	6.30	4.93	7.33
Current subscriptions	0	138	25	14	11
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	9,450	134,627	15,633	18,118	16,027
Circulations per capita	1.96	6.54	[illegible]	4.63	6.97
Circulations per paid staff member	18,900	10,770	16,456	24,157	16,027
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	9	48	8	12	9
Circulations per library visit	2.50	1.58	.	2.90	2.00
Collection turnover rate	1.07	2.15	1.48	0.94	0.95
Reference transactions	5	31,533	300	3,674	1,150
Reference transactions per capita	0.00	1.53	0.18	0.94	0.50
Library program attendance	210	6,663	3,345	40	402
Program attendance per capita	0.04	0.32	1.99	0.01	0.17
Number of library visits	3,780	85,000	.	6,240	8,028
Library visits per capita	0.79	4.13	.	1.59	3.49
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	0	563	190	197	76
ILL requests filled by other means	0	84	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	2	130	2	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	20	54	40	30	35
Hours per week (overlapping)	20	54	40	30	35
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.50	0.00	0.95	0.75	0.50
Other paid staff	0.00	8.50	0.00	0.00	0.50
Total paid staff	0.50	12.50	0.95	0.75	1.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	4,478	33,500	9,394	8,700	4,000
Head librarian - hours per week	20	40	38	30	20
Facilities					
Main library square footage	3,600	20,000	3,200	5,785	3,190
Main + branches - square footage	3,600	20,000	3,200	5,785	3,190
Square footage per capita	0.75	0.97	1.90	1.48	1.39

City	Mercedes/FLS	Mesquite	Mexia	Miami	Midland
System	STLS	NETLS	CTLS	TPLS	WTLS
County	Hidalgo	Dallas	Limestone	Roberts	Midland
Legal establishment	FLS	City	City	County	County
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Non-member	Member
Population served (1989)	21,371	88,700	13,714	1,100	111,300
Number of branches	0	1	0	0	1
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	2	0	0	3
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	45,191	589,458	43,501	4,685	590,176
Employee benefits	8,521	134,512	8,026	3,390	163,266
Subtotal: wages and benefits	53,712	723,970	51,527	8,075	753,442
Print materials	5,764	49,103	5,868	0	112,381
Serial subscriptions	805	25,945	1,042	0	16,676
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	467	4,101	0	0	17,551
Other materials	1,218	0	0	0	68
Subtotal: library materials	8,254	79,149	6,910	0	146,676
Funiture and equipment	2,392	0	528	0	9,895
Other operating expenses	12,070	93,683	10,738	3,134	157,413
Subtotal: miscellaneous	14,462	93,683	11,266	3,134	167,308
Total direct expenditures	76,428	896,802	69,703	11,209	1,067,426
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	76,428	896,802	69,703	11,209	1,067,426
Total operating expend. per capita	3.58	10.11	5.08	10.19	9.59
Capital Outlay	0	14,577	0	0	2,730
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	70%	81%	74%	72%	71%
- Library materials	11%	9%	10%	0%	14%
- Miscellaneous other	19%	10%	16%	28%	16%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	70,150	896,802	61,191	0	0
County	938	0	3,600	11,208	1,065,775
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	71,088	896,802	64,791	11,208	1,065,775
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	5,340	0	7,945	0	0
Subtotal: all other income	5,340	0	7,945	0	0
Total income	76,428	896,802	72,736	11,208	1,065,775
Local gov't income per capita	3.33	10.11	4.72	10.19	9.58
Total income per capita	3.58	10.11	5.30	10.19	9.58

City	Mercedes/FLS	Mesquite	Mexia	Miami	Midland
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	27,102	102,725	28,037	14,668	113,966
Books & serials - items	29,223	125,274	28,037	14,669	194,980
Books & serials - items per capita	1.37	1.41	2.04	13.34	1.75
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	3,440	7,200	250	1,650	0
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	2,510	4,005	0	0	15,184
Audio materials - items	859	2,013	0	0	6,538
Films - items	0	72	0	0	765
Video materials - items	266	409	0	0	1,613
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	22
Other library materials - items	0	803	.	0	16,132
Total collection - titles	31,383	116,246	28,287	16,318	129,718
Total collection - items	36,298	139,776	28,287	16,319	235,234
Total collection - items per capita	1.70	1.58	2.06	14.84	2.11
Current subscriptions	84	242	36	0	732
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	52,225	366,069	28,503	3,501	456,467
Circulations per capita	2.44	4.13	2.08	3.18	4.10
Circulations per paid staff member	14,921	12,755	8,907	11,670	14,377
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	21	59	12	6	122
Circulations per library visit	1.45	1.17	.	.	2.59
Collection turnover rate	1.44	2.62	1.01	0.21	1.94
Reference transactions	3,851	86,070	563	4	49,365
Reference transactions per capita	0.18	0.97	0.04	0.00	0.44
Library program attendance	3,087	10,864	1,000	23	4,475
Program attendance per capita	0.14	0.12	0.07	0.02	0.04
Number of library visits	36,072	313,016	.	.	176,544
Library visits per capita	1.69	3.53	.	.	1.59
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	83	852	60	0	1154
ILL requests filled by other means	14	95	2	0	361
ILL loans provided to others	207	1	0	0	45
Hours per week (non overlapping)	48	66	46	12	72
Hours per week (overlapping)	48	120	46	12	72
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	9.00	0.00	0.00	6.00
Other librarians	1.00	3.50	1.00	0.30	3.00
Other paid staff	2.50	16.20	2.20	0.00	22.75
Total paid staff	3.50	28.70	3.20	0.30	31.75
Head librarian's salary ($)	19,095	49,208	15,103	4,685	34,212
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	12	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	.	26,000	8,750	.	27,000
Main + branches - square footage	.	36,000	8,750	.	28,400
Square footage per capita	.	0.41	0.64	.	0.26

City	Midlothian	Mineral Wells	Mission/FLS	Monahans	Morgan's Point
System	NETLS	NTLS	STLS	WTLS	CTLS
County	Ellis	Palo Pinto	Hidalgo	Ward	Bell
Legal establishment	Interlocal	City	FLS	County	Unknown
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Non-member
Population served (1989)	9,709	15,510	47,979	15,400	1,260
Number of branches	0	0	0	2	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	49,002	102,198	155,897	66,937	.
Employee benefits	1,050	21,080	29,082	880	.
Subtotal: wages and benefits	50,052	123,278	184,979	67,817	.
Print materials	14,469	9,668	27,069	12,200	.
Serial subscriptions	1,871	2,425	3,574	700	.
Microforms	0	1,953	0	0	.
Audiovisual materials	3,520	1,430	0	1,700	.
Other materials	0	0	0	0	.
Subtotal: library materials	19,860	15,476	30,643	14,600	.
Funiture and equipment	0	3,534	16,939	0	.
Other operating expenses	1,500	43,595	44,554	18,609	.
Subtotal: miscellaneous	1,500	47,129	61,493	18,609	.
Total direct expenditures	71,412	185,883	277,115	101,026	.
Indirect costs	12,887	0	0	0	.
Total operating expenditures	84,299	185,883	277,115	101,026	.
Total operating expend. per capita	8.68	11.98	5.78	6.56	.
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	.
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	59%	66%	67%	67%	.
- Library materials	24%	8%	11%	14%	.
- Miscellaneous other	2%	25%	22%	18%	.
- Indirect costs	15%	0%	0%	0%	.
Income by source ($)					
City	20,000	185,883	266,144	0	200
County	0	0	4,182	101,026	0
School district	30,925	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	50,925	185,883	270,326	101,026	200
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	10,000	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	3,526	0	6,789	0	60
Subtotal: all other income	3,526	0	6,789	10,000	60
Total income	54,451	185,883	277,115	111,026	260
Local gov't income per capita	5.25	11.98	5.63	6.56	0.16
Total income per capita	5.61	11.98	5.78	7.21	0.21

City	Midlothian	Mineral Wells	Mission/FLS	Monahans	Morgan's Point
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	22,513	36,759	44,963	42,451	5,799
Books & serials - items	22,567	37,808	44,963	49,651	5,799
Books & serials - items per capita	2.32	2.44	0.94	3.22	4.60
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,811	2,800	4,392	4,301	150
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	4,856	3,103	2,236	0	0
Audio materials - items	195	858	638	1,109	34
Films - items	0	0	52	147	0
Video materials - items	108	385	334	173	1
Machine readable materials - items	10	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	931	203	0
Total collection - titles	24,642	40,579	50,833	43,878	5,799
Total collection - items	29,547	44,954	53,546	55,584	5,984
Total collection - items per capita	3.04	2.90	1.12	3.61	4.75
Current subscriptions	55	111	136	71	0
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	26,586	98,467	97,921	101,110	1,476
Circulations per capita	2.74	6.35	2.04	6.57	1.17
Circulations per paid staff member	13,293	14,067	9,792	14,444	.
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	11	49	34	18	1
Circulations per library visit	1.28	.	0.68	.	.
Collection turnover rate	0.90	2.19	1.83	1.82	0.25
Reference transactions	575	7,666	59,611	1,623	.
Reference transactions per capita	0.06	0.49	1.24	0.11	.
Library program attendance	702	6,072	53,098	14,978	10
Program attendance per capita	0.07	0.39	1.11	0.97	0.01
Number of library visits	20,812	.	144,850	.	.
Library visits per capita	2.14	.	3.02	.	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	27	.	439	305	0
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	1	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	402	0	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	48	39	56	52	40
Hours per week (overlapping)	48	39	56	107	40
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	2.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	1.00	0.00	2.00	1.00	0.00
Other paid staff	1.00	5.00	7.00	6.00	0.00
Total paid staff	2.00	7.00	10.00	7.00	0.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	34,152	25,284	24,400	20,892	.
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	40	.
Facilities					
Main library square footage	3,000	10,600	19,168	15,000	480
Main + branches - square footage	3,000	10,600	19,168	16,880	480
Square footage per capita	0.31	0.66	0.40	1.10	0.38

City	Morton	Mount Calm	Mt. Pleasant	Mt. Vernon	Muenster
System	WTLS	CTLS	NETLS	NETLS	NETLS
County	Cochran	Hill	Titus	Franklin	Cooke
Legal establishment	County	City	City	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	4,600	400	11,820	5,395	1,864
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	3	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	13,274	4,041	47,894	48,649	4,680
Employee benefits	5,892	310	8,435	5,750	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	19,166	4,351	56,329	54,399	4,680
Print materials	2,475	870	6,645	13,857	1,506
Serial subscriptions	158	293	1,424	985	194
Microforms	.	0	0	.	0
Audiovisual materials	40	0	0	534	75
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	2,673	1,163	8,069	15,376	1,775
Funiture and equipment	.	118	1,581	522	356
Other operating expenses	600	4,621	13,788	11,038	2,800
Subtotal: miscellaneous	600	4,739	15,369	11,560	3,156
Total direct expenditures	22,439	10,253	79,767	81,335	9,611
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	22,439	10,253	79,767	81,335	9,611
Total operating expend. per capita	4.88	25.63	6.75	15.08	5.16
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	1,015	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	85%	42%	71%	67%	49%
- Library materials	12%	11%	10%	19%	18%
- Miscellaneous other	3%	46%	19%	14%	33%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	600	79,767	10,047	4,000
County	22,439	0	0	31,640	4,000
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	22,439	600	79,767	41,687	8,000
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	100
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	40,585	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	10,405	812	3,381	2,505
Subtotal: all other income	0	10,405	812	43,966	2,605
Total income	22,439	11,005	80,579	85,653	10,605
Local gov't income per capita	4.88	1.50	6.75	7.73	4.29
Total income per capita	4.88	27.51	6.82	15.88	5.69

City	Morton	Mount Calm	Mt. Pleasant	Mt. Vernon	Muenster
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	13,270	11,075	35,700	27,100	18,645
Books & serials - items	13,270	11,618	36,781	27,780	18,867
Books & serials - items per capita	2.88	29.05	3.11	5.15	10.12
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,327	4,371	3,200	500	225
Government documents - items	.	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	.	3	144	0	0
Audio materials - items	.	0	177	800	616
Films - items	.	0	0	0	9
Video materials - items	10	0	145	454	11
Machine readable materials - items	.	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	60	140	0
Total collection - titles	14,607	15,447	39,226	28,969	19,423
Total collection - items	14,607	15,992	40,507	29,674	19,728
Total collection - items per capita	3.18	39.98	3.43	5.50	10.58
Current subscriptions	9	10	54	62	31
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	6,646	4,446	62,092	42,404	17,219
Circulations per capita	1.44	11.12	5.25	7.86	9.24
Circulations per paid staff member	7,552	4,194	20,697	21,202	34,438
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	4	4	27	18	17
Circulations per library visit	.	1.55	19.90	2.75	4.42
Collection turnover rate	0.45	0.28	1.53	1.43	0.87
Reference transactions	50	.	2,600	1,750	364
Reference transactions per capita	0.01	.	0.22	0.32	0.20
Library program attendance	0	30	810	2,300	807
Program attendance per capita	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.43	0.43
Number of library visits	.	2,860	3,120	15,400	3,900
Library visits per capita	.	7.15	0.26	2.85	2.09
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	16	27	520	168	127
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	35	21	45	46	20
Hours per week (overlapping)	35	21	45	46	20
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.88	0.53	0.00	1.00	0.50
Other paid staff	0.00	0.53	2.00	1.00	0.00
Total paid staff	0.88	1.06	3.00	2.00	0.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	13,273	1	25,064	12,688	4,680
Head librarian - hours per week	35	21	40	40	20
Facilities					
Main library square footage	1,311	2,500	7,810	3,850	1,749
Main + branches - square footage	1,311	2,500	7,810	3,850	1,749
Square footage per capita	0.28	6.25	0.66	0.71	0.94

City	Muleshoe	Munday	Nacogdoches	Navasota	Nederland
System	WTLS	BCLS	HALS	CTLS	HALS
County	Bailey	Knox	Nacogdoches	Grimes	Jefferson
Legal establishment	City	City-county	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	4,940	5,300	50,600	7,460	16,730
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	1	0	1	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	35,047	4,335	98,289	42,398	82,000
Employee benefits	9,094	0	22,279	10,158	34,163
Subtotal: wages and benefits	44,141	4,335	120,568	52,556	116,163
Print materials	4,132	1,262	24,000	5,189	23,113
Serial subscriptions	556	256	1,167	773	2,205
Microforms	0	0	0	0	30
Audiovisual materials	777	0	0	3,777	3,202
Other materials	0	0	0	0	255
Subtotal: library materials	5,465	1,518	25,167	9,739	28,805
Funiture and equipment	0	0	0	0	500
Other operating expenses	11,646	2,240	32,200	11,447	9,754
Subtotal: miscellaneous	11,646	2,240	32,200	11,447	10,254
Total direct expenditures	61,252	8,093	177,935	73,742	155,222
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	61,252	8,093	177,935	73,742	155,222
Total operating expend. per capita	12.40	1.53	3.52	9.88	9.28
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	2,415	19,850
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	72%	54%	68%	71%	75%
- Library materials	9%	19%	14%	13%	19%
- Miscellaneous other	19%	28%	18%	16%	7%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	68,714	3,500	164,435	61,992	144,900
County	0	3,000	8,500	0	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	68,714	6,500	172,935	61,992	144,900
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	2,000
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	4,716	2,831	5,000	1,000	8,322
Subtotal: all other income	4,716	2,831	5,000	1,000	10,322
Total income	73,430	9,331	177,935	62,992	155,222
Local gov't income per capita	13.91	1.23	3.42	8.31	8.66
Total income per capita	14.86	1.76	3.52	8.44	9.28

City	Muleshoe	Munday	Nacogdoches	Navasota	Nederland
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	23,500	14,047	38,000	18,281	31,928
Books & serials - items	25,653	14,147	44,306	18,911	32,928
Books & serials - items per capita	5.19	2.67	0.88	2.53	1.97
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	3,500	1,000	6,600	2,170	0
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	0	474	34
Audio materials - items	790	0	1,454	81	1,330
Films - items	0	0	3	0	5
Video materials - items	213	0	58	506	673
Machine readable materials - items	0	20	350	0	0
Other library materials - items	65	0	0	0	0
Total collection - titles	27,945	15,067	45,865	20,907	33,227
Total collection - items	30,221	15,167	52,771	22,142	34,970
Total collection - items per capita	6.12	2.86	1.04	2.97	2.09
Current subscriptions	42	7	90	40	82
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	42,731	9,422	130,180	41,983	105,023
Circulations per capita	8.65	1.78	2.57	5.63	6.28
Circulations per paid staff member	15,539	14,956	18,597	13,994	26,256
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	18	7	51	18	52
Circulations per library visit	3.42	1.10	602.69	8.40	2.19
Collection turnover rate	1.41	0.62	2.47	1.90	3.00
Reference transactions	1,100	436	5,000	1,500	2,667
Reference transactions per capita	0.22	0.08	0.10	0.20	0.16
Library program attendance	7,902	426	3,972	1,923	263
Program attendance per capita	1.60	0.08	0.08	0.26	0.02
Number of library visits	12,500	8,592	216	5,000	47,850
Library visits per capita	2.53	1.62	0.00	0.67	2.86
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	45	208	470	147	136
ILL requests filled by other means	0	9	0	0	3
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	1	9
Hours per week (non overlapping)	45	25	49	46	39
Hours per week (overlapping)	45	25	49	46	39
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	1.00	0.63	2.00	1.00	1.00
Other paid staff	1.75	0.00	4.00	2.00	3.00
Total paid staff	2.75	0.63	7.00	3.00	4.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	16,686	4,335	27,615	17,600	30,480
Head librarian - hours per week	40	25	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	6,500	888	10,000	8,300	4,500
Main + branches - square footage	6,500	888	10,000	8,300	4,500
Square footage per capita	1.32	0.17	0.20	1.11	0.27

City	New Boston	New Braunfels	New Waverly	Newark/FLS	Newton
System	NETLS	SAALS	HALS	NTLS	HALS
County	Bowie	Comal	Walker	Wise	Newton
Legal establishment	City	City	Non-profit	FLS	County
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	4,980	40,028	4,117	1,602	13,300
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	6,160	98,140	1	0	8,320
Employee benefits	527	17,168	0	0	1,235
Subtotal: wages and benefits	6,687	115,308	1	0	9,555
Print materials	4,600	37,466	2,900	391	7,269
Serial subscriptions	984	3,337	71	70	154
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	198	230	0	197	0
Other materials	0	0	0	0	681
Subtotal: library materials	5,782	41,033	2,971	658	8,104
Funiture and equipment	509	7,888	0	1,040	2,004
Other operating expenses	6,750	29,051	2,829	1,844	3,783
Subtotal: miscellaneous	7,259	36,939	2,829	2,884	5,787
Total direct expenditures	19,728	193,280	5,801	3,542	23,446
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	2,104
Total operating expenditures	19,728	193,280	5,801	3,542	25,550
Total operating expend. per capita	3.96	4.83	1.41	2.21	1.92
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	1,080	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	34%	60%	0%	0%	37%
- Library materials	29%	21%	51%	19%	32%
- Miscellaneous other	37%	19%	49%	81%	23%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	8%
Income by source ($)					
City	19,728	159,306	2,500	2,550	4,833
County	0	25,856	0	2,000	7,098
School district	0	0	2,500	0	3,000
Subtotal: local gov't income	19,728	185,162	5,000	4,550	14,931
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	500	0	5,700
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	5,589	27,506	905	1,968	3,961
Subtotal: all other income	5,589	27,506	1,405	1,968	9,661
Total income	25,317	212,668	6,405	6,518	24,592
Local gov't income per capita	3.96	4.63	1.21	2.84	1.12
Total income per capita	5.08	5.31	1.56	4.07	1.85

City	New Boston	New Braunfels	New Waverly	Newark/FLS	Newton
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	19,225	38,085	4,350	3,042	6,050
Books & serials - items	19,275	43,344	4,600	3,420	7,240
Books & serials - items per capita	3.87	1.08	1.12	2.13	0.54
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	4,025	2,000	435	302	2,220
Government documents - items	0	.	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	357	0	0	0
Audio materials - items	260	3,042	0	4	106
Films - items	0	1	0	0	0
Video materials - items	141	216	0	35	0
Machine readable materials - items	35	0	0	0	300
Other library materials - items	0	588	0	0	500
Total collection - titles	23,686	43,417	4,785	3,381	9,154
Total collection - items	23,736	49,548	5,035	3,761	10,366
Total collection - items per capita	4.77	1.24	1.22	2.35	0.78
Current subscriptions	20	125	18	1	10
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	16,341	171,127	1,265	2,194	9,049
Circulations per capita	3.28	4.28	0.31	1.37	0.68
Circulations per paid staff member	16,341	22,081	2,008	4,140	11,311
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	7	56	1	2	4
Circulations per library visit	1.23	2.35	0.51	2.72	0.79
Collection turnover rate	0.69	3.45	0.25	0.58	0.87
Reference transactions	529	6,687	50	38	260
Reference transactions per capita	0.11	0.17	0.01	0.02	0.02
Library program attendance	1,355	2,737	55	0	1,380
Program attendance per capita	0.27	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.10
Number of library visits	13,320	72,700	2,500	806	11,416
Library visits per capita	2.67	1.82	0.61	0.50	0.86
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	40	366	26	19	58
ILL requests filled by other means	0	7	0	0	15
ILL loans provided to others	0	2	0	0	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	42	59	20	21	42.5
Hours per week (overlapping)	42	59	20	21	42.5
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	1.00	0.00	0.63	0.53	0.80
Other paid staff	0.00	5.75	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total paid staff	1.00	7.75	0.63	0.53	0.80
Head librarian's salary ($)	6,160	21,841	1	0	8,320
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	25	21	32
Facilities					
Main library square footage	5,500	11,000	.	1,600	3,500
Main + branches - square footage	5,500	11,000	.	1,600	3,500
Square footage per capita	1.10	0.27	.	1.00	0.26

City	Nocona	North Richland Hills	Odem	Odessa	Olney
System	NTLS	NTLS	STLS	WTLS	NTLS
County	Montague	Tarrant	San Patricio	Ector	Young
Legal establishment	City	City	City-county	County	Non-profit
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	3,140	43,960	3,974	133,100	4,657
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	1	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	16,723	370,048	5,028	496,178	58,815
Employee benefits	1,402	79,809	0	115,639	4,807
Subtotal: wages and benefits	18,125	449,857	5,028	611,817	63,622
Print materials	3,570	47,327	1,629	54,669	10,005
Serial subscriptions	307	5,327	51	16,000	2,959
Microforms	0	6,251	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	168	11,310	0	4,000	2,871
Other materials	1,560	704	0	0	150
Subtotal: library materials	5,605	70,919	1,680	74,669	15,985
Funiture and equipment	1,700	8,159	125	7,120	470
Other operating expenses	4,965	52,055	1,900	37,310	21,864
Subtotal: miscellaneous	6,665	60,214	2,025	44,430	22,334
Total direct expenditures	30,395	580,990	8,733	730,916	101,941
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	30,395	580,990	8,733	730,916	101,941
Total operating expend. per capita	9.68	13.22	2.20	5.49	21.89
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	60%	77%	58%	84%	62%
- Library materials	18%	12%	19%	10%	16%
- Miscellaneous other	22%	10%	23%	6%	22%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	27,136	550,484	8,092	0	27,000
County	0	0	600	722,127	0
School district	0	0	0	0	72,095
Subtotal: local gov't income	27,136	550,484	8,692	722,127	99,095
Foundation and corporate grants	0	6,000	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	4,804	35,055	41	1,669	8,870
Subtotal: all other income	4,804	41,055	41	1,669	8,870
Total income	31,940	591,539	8,733	723,796	107,965
Local gov't income per capita	8.64	12.52	2.19	5.43	21.28
Total income per capita	10.17	13.46	2.20	5.44	23.18

City	Nocona	North Richland Hills	Odem	Odessa	Olney
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	13,601	53,604	7,830	112,141	26,703
Books & serials - items	13,601	56,944	8,040	144,272	27,924
Books & serials - items per capita	4.33	1.30	2.02	1.08	6.00
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,800	8,833	765	16,741	0
Government documents - items	24	0	0	15,029	
Microforms - items	37	282	0	17,823	320
Audio materials - items	200	2,351	0	4,858	765
Films - items	55	889	2	499	27
Video materials - items	36	1,339	3	1,372	398
Machine readable materials - items	50	225	0	0	136
Other library materials - items	40	188	28	2,590	528
Total collection - titles	15,843	66,788	8,607	142,869	28,565
Total collection - items	15,843	71,051	8,838	203,184	30,098
Total collection - items per capita	5.05	1.62	2.22	1.53	6.46
Current subscriptions	8	128	6	465	87
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	13,037	320,379	2,988	554,447	53,135
Circulations per capita	4.15	7.29	0.75	4.17	11.41
Circulations per paid staff member	10,185	17,928	5,976	22,178	12,651
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	6	110	3	162	17
Circulations per library visit	0.87	1.71	1.34	3.82	0.99
Collection turnover rate	0.82	4.51	0.34	2.73	1.77
Reference transactions	2,300	43,503	386	36,992	6,604
Reference transactions per capita	0.73	0.99	0.10	0.28	1.42
Library program attendance	3,240	3,202	715	6,832	20,137
Program attendance per capita	1.03	0.07	0.18	0.05	4.32
Number of library visits	14,952	187,737	2,229	145,055	53,819
Library visits per capita	4.76	4.27	0.56	1.09	11.56
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	30	546	9	1228	167
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	37	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	51	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	43	56	20	66	60
Hours per week (overlapping)	43	56	20	66	60
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	6.00	0.00	5.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.73	0.00	0.50	0.00	1.00
Other paid staff	0.55	11.87	0.00	20.00	3.20
Total paid staff	1.28	17.87	0.50	25.00	4.20
Head librarian's salary ($)	11,157	36,444	5,028	40,760	24,244
Head librarian - hours per week	29	40	20	40	35
Facilities					
Main library square footage	4,920	47,000	957	47,398	11,000
Main + branches - square footage	4,920	47,000	957	47,398	11,000
Square footage per capita	1.57	1.07	0.24	0.36	2.36

City	Orange	Ozona	Paducah	Paint Rock	Palacios
System	HALS	BCLS	NTLS	BCLS	HALS
County	Orange	Crockett	Cottle	Concho	Matagorda
Legal establishment	City	County	City-county	City	Non-profit
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Non-member	Member
Population served (1989)	24,200	4,600	2,600	516	11,036
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	1
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	2	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	180,715	.	6,760	0	31,278
Employee benefits	0	.	508	0	2,349
Subtotal: wages and benefits	180,715	.	7,268	0	33,627
Print materials	48,600	2,901	648	0	6,856
Serial subscriptions	10,500	0	179	21	234
Microforms	0	5,000	.	0	0
Audiovisual materials	3,700	0	0	0	40
Other materials	0	0	0	40	0
Subtotal: library materials	62,800	7,901	827	61	7,130
Funiture and equipment	3,900	0	0	0	0
Other operating expenses	84,149	0	386	629	15,064
Subtotal: miscellaneous	88,049	0	386	629	15,064
Total direct expenditures	331,564	7,901	8,481	690	55,821
Indirect costs	0	45,466	99	0	0
Total operating expenditures	331,564	53,367	8,580	690	55,821
Total operating expend. per capita	13.70	11.60	3.30	1.34	5.06
Capital Outlay	0	0	509	4,996	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	55%	.	85%	0%	60%
- Library materials	19%	15%	10%	9%	13%
- Miscellaneous other	27%	0%	4%	91%	27%
- Indirect costs	0%	85%	1%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	331,564	0	3,750	629	10,000
County	0	45,466	3,750	1,575	25,075
School district	0	0	0	0	3,196
Subtotal: local gov't income	331,564	45,466	7,500	2,204	38,271
Foundation and corporate grants	0	5,000	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	22,683	2,901	2,059	2,461	19,910
Subtotal: all other income	22,683	7,901	2,059	2,461	19,910
Total income	354,247	53,367	9,559	4,665	58,181
Local gov't income per capita	13.70	9.88	2.88	4.27	3.47
Total income per capita	14.64	11.60	3.68	9.04	5.27

City	Orange	Ozona	Paducah	Paint Rock	Palacios
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	62,658	19,237	.	4,946	30,400
Books & serials - items	68,079	19,537	8,966	5,342	31,996
Books & serials - items per capita	2.81	4.25	3.45	10.35	2.90
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,000	600	837	1,364	15,000
Government documents - items	0	131	0	332	40
Microforms - items	32,079	6,348	0	0	80
Audio materials - items	1,738	330	10	17	590
Films - items	1	0	0	0	67
Video materials - items	538	2	1	4	75
Machine readable materials - items	0	52	24	0	56
Other library materials - items	1,814	250	27	5	0
Total collection - titles	67,669	20,616	.	6,222	46,308
Total collection - items	106,249	27,250	9,865	7,064	47,904
Total collection - items per capita	4.39	5.92	3.79	13.69	4.34
Current subscriptions	381	35	8	3	57
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	193,221	18,551	6,625	1,149	37,518
Circulations per capita	7.98	4.03	2.55	2.23	3.40
Circulations per paid staff member	18,402	9,276	10,038	5,745	10,719
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	62	7	5	3	15
Circulations per library visit	.	1.54	2.59	1.35	7.66
Collection turnover rate	1.82	0.68	0.67	0.16	0.78
Reference transactions	11,661	345	10	12	3,600
Reference transactions per capita	0.48	0.07	0.00	0.02	0.33
Library program attendance	4,782	935	540	.	.
Program attendance per capita	0.20	0.20	0.21	.	.
Number of library visits	.	12,048	2,554	851	4,900
Library visits per capita	.	2.62	0.98	1.65	0.44
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	554	175	33	19	279
ILL requests filled by other means	36	0	0	6	0
ILL loans provided to others	2	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	60	51	26	8	37
Hours per week (overlapping)	60	51	26	8	49
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.00	1.00	0.65	0.20	1.00
Other paid staff	7.50	1.00	0.01	0.00	2.50
Total paid staff	10.50	2.00	0.66	0.20	3.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	28,000	15,282	6,917	788	15,000
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	26	4	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	22,079	2,587	1,564	1,100	1,700
Main + branches - square footage	22,079	2,587	1,564	1,100	1,700
Square footage per capita	0.91	0.56	0.60	2.13	0.15

Statistics by Library - 1989 (part 1)

City	Palestine	Pampa	Panhandle	Paris	Pasadena
System	NETLS	TPLS	TPLS	NETLS	HALS
County	Anderson	Gray	Carson	Lamar	Harris
Legal establishment	City	City	County	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	44,246	24,519	6,800	26,210	118,050
Number of branches	0	0	3	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	1
Number of public service outlets	4	0	0	0	12
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	145,798	101,406	55,807	141,920	656,357
Employee benefits	40,740	29,473	45,518	29,890	157,970
Subtotal: wages and benefits	186,538	130,879	101,325	171,810	814,327
Print materials	30,754	34,089	8,414	.	106,572
Serial subscriptions	4,999	5,167	7,931	.	26,121
Microforms	1,483	0	0	.	80
Audiovisual materials	2,395	1,796	0	.	5,209
Other materials	0	0	1,477	.	4,269
Subtotal: library materials	39,631	41,052	17,822	49,200	142,251
Funiture and equipment	2,820	0	1,835	0	2,067
Other operating expenses	60,781	65,121	12,591	38,128	214,557
Subtotal: miscellaneous	63,601	65,121	14,426	38,128	216,624
Total direct expenditures	289,770	237,052	133,573	259,138	1,173,202
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	289,770	237,052	133,573	259,138	1,173,202
Total operating expend. per capita	6.55	9.67	19.64	9.89	9.94
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	13,296
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	64%	55%	76%	66%	69%
- Library materials	14%	17%	13%	19%	12%
- Miscellaneous other	22%	27%	11%	15%	18%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	239,770	215,112	0	259,138	1,186,805
County	50,000	6,700	133,573	0	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	289,770	221,812	133,573	259,138	1,186,805
Foundation and corporate grants	0	14,937	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	9,337
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	1,436	.	10,708	3,923
Subtotal: all other income	0	16,373	0	10,708	13,260
Total income	289,770	238,185	133,573	269,846	1,200,065
Local gov't income per capita	6.55	9.05	19.64	9.89	10.05
Total income per capita	6.55	9.71	19.64	10.30	10.17

City	Palestine	Pampa	Panhandle	Paris	Pasadena
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	.	73,461	33,127	44,116	171,403
Books & serials - items	59,935	77,140	33,434	48,885	220,010
Books & serials - items per capita	1.35	3.15	4.92	1.87	1.86
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,500	0	5,978	275	33,494
Government documents - items	0	0	0	.	0
Microforms - items	16,338	0	0	18,700	8,069
Audio materials - items	1,237	3,691	1,960	1,273	2,503
Films - items	0	0	0	219	926
Video materials - items	295	302	0	462	170
Machine readable materials - items	5	0	0	250	39
Other library materials - items	2,703	0	0	28	6,908
Total collection - titles	.	77,454	41,065	46,348	209,864
Total collection - items	82,013	81,133	41,372	70,092	272,119
Total collection - items per capita	1.85	3.31	6.08	2.67	2.31
Current subscriptions	136	127	76	179	508
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	138,045	111,198	58,943	128,608	449,444
Circulations per capita	3.12	4.54	8.67	4.91	3.81
Circulations per paid staff member	13,299	18,533	9,068	10,717	12,660
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	55	39	11	55	109
Circulations per library visit	0.97	1.81	.	.	1.65
Collection turnover rate	1.68	1.37	1.42	1.83	1.65
Reference transactions	.	11,960	4,943	22,450	34,756
Reference transactions per capita	.	0.49	0.73	0.86	0.29
Library program attendance	10,461	1,586	2,340	2,589	21,751
Program attendance per capita	0.24	0.06	0.34	0.10	0.18
Number of library visits	141,826	61,348	.	.	271,692
Library visits per capita	3.21	2.50	.	.	2.30
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	490	675	115	444	1055
ILL requests filled by other means	135	241	0	0	63
ILL loans provided to others	1	958	174	3	12
Hours per week (non overlapping)	48.5	55.5	45	45	68
Hours per week (overlapping)	48.5	55.5	105	45	79.5
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	1.00	1.00	0.00	2.00	6.00
Other librarians	1.00	0.00	4.00	0.00	6.00
Other paid staff	8.38	5.00	2.50	10.00	23.50
Total paid staff	10.38	6.00	6.50	12.00	35.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	25,900	28,640	22,000	29,600	31,628
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	35	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	12,000	8,033	12,300	14,585	35,000
Main + branches - square footage	12,000	8,033	14,650	14,585	35,000
Square footage per capita	0.27	0.33	2.15	0.56	0.30

City	Pearsall	Perryton	Petersburg	Pflugerville	Pharr/FLS
System	SAALS	TPLS	WTLS	CTLS	STLS
County	Frio	Ochiltree	Hale	Travis	Hidalgo
Legal establishment	City	County	City	Non-profit	FLS
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Non-member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	14,400	10,580	3,913	1,190	39,820
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	1	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	21,347	47,954	2,400	11,256	118,084
Employee benefits	3,347	16,012	0	0	19,472
Subtotal: wages and benefits	24,694	63,966	2,400	11,256	137,556
Print materials	13,220	10,887	689	3,837	33,562
Serial subscriptions	228	627	0	0	4,388
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	694	0	730	4,035
Other materials	345	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	13,793	12,208	689	4,567	41,985
Funiture and equipment	296	0	0	1,931	220
Other operating expenses	6,858	9,464	254	4,396	31,859
Subtotal: miscellaneous	7,154	9,464	254	6,327	32,079
Total direct expenditures	45,641	85,638	3,343	22,150	211,620
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	45,641	85,638	3,343	22,150	211,620
Total operating expend. per capita	3.17	8.09	0.85	18.61	5.31
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	54%	75%	72%	51%	65%
- Library materials	30%	14%	21%	21%	20%
- Miscellaneous other	16%	11%	8%	29%	15%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	34,725	0	0	12,000	208,384
County	5,400	84,943	2,400	0	3,236
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	40,125	84,943	2,400	12,000	211,620
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	2,741	694	943	17,906	0
Subtotal: all other income	2,741	694	943	17,906	0
Total income	42,866	85,637	3,343	29,906	211,620
Local gov't income per capita	2.79	8.03	0.61	10.08	5.31
Total income per capita	2.98	8.09	0.85	25.13	5.31

City	Pearsall	Perryton	Petersburg	Pflugerville	Pharr/FLS
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	16,275	30,903	8,981	9,700	41,419
Books & serials - items	16,275	31,032	9,181	9,700	43,702
Books & serials - items per capita	1.13	2.93	2.35	8.15	1.10
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	4,200	559	2,500	2,400	3,192
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	0	0	130
Audio materials - items	175	480	0	10	1,574
Films - items	0	396	0	0	200
Video materials - items	125	152	0	3	776
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	23	0	0	370
Total collection - titles	20,775	32,502	11,481	12,113	46,816
Total collection - items	20,775	32,642	11,681	12,113	49,944
Total collection - items per capita	1.44	3.09	2.99	10.18	1.25
Current subscriptions	15	21	1	1	155
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	39,120	66,290	6,382	21,818	80,416
Circulations per capita	2.72	6.27	1.63	18.33	2.02
Circulations per paid staff member	26,080	20,088	25,528	36,363	8,935
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	14	30	12	16	29
Circulations per library visit	.	1.15	.	1.94	0.61
Collection turnover rate	1.88	2.03	0.55	1.80	1.61
Reference transactions	1,850	2,285	35	.	17,784
Reference transactions per capita	0.13	0.22	0.01	.	0.45
Library program attendance	875	18,818	146	1,242	64,235
Program attendance per capita	0.06	1.78	0.04	1.04	1.61
Number of library visits	.	57,720	.	11,264	132,415
Library visits per capita	.	5.46	.	9.47	3.33
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	815	470	133	128	85
ILL requests filled by other means	27	15	0	0	237
ILL loans provided to others	1	484	0	0	544
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	52	43	10	27	54
Hours per week (overlapping)	52	43	10	27	54
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00
Other librarians	1.00	1.00	0.25	0.60	0.00
Other paid staff	0.50	2.30	0.00	0.00	7.00
Total paid staff	1.50	3.30	0.25	0.60	9.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	15,400	19,560	2,400	.	24,422
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	10	24	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	4,200	11,320	.	2,122	9,938
Main + branches - square footage	4,200	11,320	.	2,122	9,938
Square footage per capita	0.29	1.07	.	1.78	0.25

City	Pilot Point	Pineland	Pittsburg	Plains	Plainview
System	NTLS	HALS	NETLS	WTLS	WTLS
County	Denton	Sabine	Camp	Yoakum	Hale
Legal establishment	City	City	City-county	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	3,067	1,170	10,400	4,686	27,964
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	1	1	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	18,796	24,000	29,987	51,658	76,187
Employee benefits	2,439	6,570	2,451	1,243	20,036
Subtotal: wages and benefits	21,235	30,570	32,438	52,901	96,223
Print materials	.	9,730	3,981	10,078	19,054
Serial subscriptions	.	450	630	3,081	5,691
Microforms	0	0	0	0	689
Audiovisual materials	0	250	83	2,895	1,328
Other materials	0	300	63	2,123	0
Subtotal: library materials	6,120	10,730	4,757	18,177	26,762
Funiture and equipment	152	0	2,080	1,121	12,324
Other operating expenses	6,939	13,213	12,534	4,509	21,216
Subtotal: miscellaneous	7,091	13,213	14,614	5,630	33,540
Total direct expenditures	34,446	54,513	51,809	76,708	156,525
Indirect costs	3,019	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	37,465	54,513	51,809	76,708	156,525
Total operating expend. per capita	12.22	46.59	4.98	16.37	5.60
Capital Outlay	13,365	300	0	0	1,482
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	57%	56%	63%	69%	61%
- Library materials	16%	20%	9%	24%	17%
- Miscellaneous other	19%	24%	28%	7%	21%
- Indirect costs	8%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	22,759	10,835	23,825	0	147,025
County	9,459	0	20,883	76,708	9,500
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	32,218	10,835	44,708	76,708	156,525
Foundation and corporate grants	0	34,500	4,200	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	34,538	9,478	3,629	168	0
Subtotal: all other income	34,538	43,978	7,829	168	0
Total income	66,756	54,813	52,537	76,876	156,525
Local gov't income per capita	10.50	9.26	4.30	16.37	5.60
Total income per capita	21.77	46.85	5.05	16.41	5.60

City	Pilot Point	Pineland	Pittsburg	Plains	Plainview
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	13,226	19,127	24,533	24,858	35,000
Books & serials - items	13,406	19,627	24,533	24,858	37,000
Books & serials - items per capita	4.37	16.78	2.36	5.30	1.32
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,356	2,534	4,651	0	1,624
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	301	0	15,000
Audio materials - items	289	199	497	149	90
Films - items	0	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	289	7	92	262	410
Machine readable materials - items	68	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	20	0	53	0	0
Total collection - titles	16,231	21,832	30,127	25,259	37,794
Total collection - items	16,428	22,367	30,127	25,269	54,124
Total collection - items per capita	5.36	19.12	2.90	5.39	1.94
Current subscriptions	24	21	41	111	110
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	31,321	27,782	31,207	15,477	73,795
Circulations per capita	10.21	23.75	3.00	3.30	2.64
Circulations per paid staff member	18,105	11,025	10,402	6,788	13,417
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	15	15	13	7	24
Circulations per library visit	3.44	2.91	4.74	3.22	0.88
Collection turnover rate	1.91	1.24	1.04	0.61	1.36
Reference transactions	1,526	217	1,300	5,824	15,000
Reference transactions per capita	0.50	0.19	0.13	1.24	0.54
Library program attendance	200	1,169	438	1,932	4,405
Program attendance per capita	0.07	1.00	0.04	0.41	0.16
Number of library visits	9,100	9,560	6,588	4,802	83,514
Library visits per capita	2.97	8.17	0.63	1.02	2.99
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	195	51	23	242	289
ILL requests filled by other means	4	0	0	17	30
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	40	35	45	42.5	59
Hours per week (overlapping)	40	35	45	42.5	59
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00
Other librarians	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	0.00
Other paid staff	0.73	1.52	2.00	0.28	4.50
Total paid staff	1.73	2.52	3.00	2.28	5.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	13,427	11,449	15,000	24,315	23,000
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	1,040	2,748	6,200	4,500	13,000
Main + branches - square footage	1,040	2,748	6,200	4,500	13,000
Square footage per capita	0.34	2.35	0.60	0.92	0.46

City	Plano	Pleasanton	Port Aransas	Port Arthur	Port Isabel
System	NETLS	SAALS	STLS	HALS	STLS
County	Collin	Atascosa	Nueces	Jefferson	Cameron
Legal establishment	City	City	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	144,712	11,910	2,120	62,360	5,601
Number of branches	3	0	0	1	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	1	0
Number of public service outlets	1	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	1,443,153	28,969	40,933	388,133	19,964
Employee benefits	337,826	5,790	6,488	116,944	4,675
Subtotal: wages and benefits	1,780,979	34,759	47,421	505,077	24,639
Print materials	396,357	5,233	7,404	67,834	2,054
Serial subscriptions	65,065	411	1,840	24,574	488
Microforms	38,989	0	0	1,289	0
Audiovisual materials	8,520	0	3,008	1,950	0
Other materials	0	0	0	0	553
Subtotal: library materials	508,931	5,644	12,252	95,647	3,095
Funiture and equipment	0	148	475	4,480	28
Other operating expenses	165,052	13,420	0	138,044	5,338
Subtotal: miscellaneous	165,052	13,568	475	142,524	5,366
Total direct expenditures	2,454,962	53,971	60,148	743,248	33,100
Indirect costs	0	5,265	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	2,454,962	59,236	60,148	743,248	33,100
Total operating expend. per capita	16.96	4.97	28.37	11.92	5.91
Capital Outlay	3,086,008	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	73%	59%	79%	68%	74%
- Library materials	21%	10%	20%	13%	9%
- Miscellaneous other	7%	23%	1%	19%	16%
- Indirect costs	0%	9%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	2,454,962	53,730	60,148	673,005	30,723
County	41,050	5,006	0	0	2,377
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	2,496,012	58,736	60,148	673,005	33,100
Foundation and corporate grants	200,000	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	8,294	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	112,113	500	1,344	70,243	396
Subtotal: all other income	320,407	500	1,344	70,243	396
Total income	2,816,419	59,236	61,492	743,248	33,496
Local gov't income per capita	17.25	4.93	28.37	10.79	5.91
Total income per capita	19.46	4.97	29.01	11.92	5.98

City	Plano	Pleasanton	Port Aransas	Port Arthur	Port Isabel
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	123,034	16,000	8,782	117,162	13,099
Books & serials - items	270,420	16,200	10,664	134,741	13,142
Books & serials - items per capita	1.87	1.36	5.03	2.16	2.35
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	4,052	3,500	1,066	8,646	3,000
Government documents - items	0	60	0	0	0
Microforms - items	58,100	9	6	18,480	0
Audio materials - items	2,292	64	489	5,951	45
Films - items	59	378	0	0	0
Video materials - items	715	30	668	1,029	36
Machine readable materials - items	178	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	934	0	380	2,821	0
Total collection - titles	130,554	19,800	11,382	128,753	13,180
Total collection - items	336,750	20,241	13,273	171,668	16,223
Total collection - items per capita	2.33	1.70	6.26	2.75	2.90
Current subscriptions	1,361	17	56	331	41
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	898,209	33,130	44,285	243,490	12,888
Circulations per capita	6.21	2.78	20.89	3.90	2.30
Circulations per paid staff member	9,925	8,283	17,714	10,145	6,444
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	67	14	22	36	6
Circulations per library visit	2.38	9.63	2.08	1.42	0.88
Collection turnover rate	2.67	1.64	3.34	1.42	0.79
Reference transactions	85,072	5,500	1,140	17,225	6,925
Reference transactions per capita	0.59	0.46	0.54	0.28	1.24
Library program attendance	48,462	703	461	4,298	0
Program attendance per capita	0.33	0.06	0.22	0.07	0.00
Number of library visits	377,456	3,440	21,289	170,914	14,614
Library visits per capita	2.61	0.29	10.04	2.74	2.61
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	4432	888	518	803	172
ILL requests filled by other means	15	0	0	35	0
ILL loans provided to others	1209	2	0	26	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	64	47	38	71	44
Hours per week (overlapping)	256	47	38	130	44
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	17.50	0.00	0.00	4.00	0.00
Other librarians	5.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00
Other paid staff	68.00	3.00	1.50	18.00	1.00
Total paid staff	90.50	4.00	2.50	24.00	2.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	53,000	14,000	22,796	40,104	8,516
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	40	35
Facilities					
Main library square footage	26,246	4,200	2,680	24,000	2,400
Main + branches - square footage	56,246	4,200	2,680	24,000	2,400
Square footage per capita	0.39	0.35	1.26	0.38	0.43

City	Port Lavaca	Port Neches	Portland	Post	Poteet
System	STLS	HALS	STLS	WTLS	SAALS
County	Calhoun	Jefferson	San Patricio	Garza	Atascosa
Legal establishment	County	City	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	21,400	13,990	17,546	5,400	5,859
Number of branches	3	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	1	0	0	0	1
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	78,926	101,276	70,191	16,574	6,530
Employee benefits	15,746	25,827	15,693	3,955	607
Subtotal: wages and benefits	94,672	127,103	85,884	20,529	7,137
Print materials	24,039	18,040	12,081	4,871	2,354
Serial subscriptions	2,662	3,109	1,788	113	0
Microforms	0	239	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	125	1,798	0	188
Other materials	0	0	0	0	1,159
Subtotal: library materials	26,701	21,513	15,667	4,984	3,701
Funiture and equipment	0	0	0	0	452
Other operating expenses	16,907	22,776	27,067	1,991	6,045
Subtotal: miscellaneous	16,907	22,776	27,067	1,991	6,497
Total direct expenditures	138,280	171,392	128,618	27,504	17,335
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	3,050
Total operating expenditures	138,280	171,392	128,618	27,504	20,385
Total operating expend. per capita	6.46	12.25	7.33	5.09	3.48
Capital Outlay	30,301	300	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	68%	74%	67%	75%	35%
- Library materials	19%	13%	12%	18%	18%
- Miscellaneous other	12%	13%	21%	7%	32%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	15%
Income by source ($)					
City	8,000	171,327	127,147	13,752	8,250
County	128,205	0	600	13,752	4,573
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	136,205	171,327	127,747	27,504	12,823
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	28,500	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	27,053	5,174	8,561	1,470	4,513
Subtotal: all other income	55,553	5,174	8,561	1,470	4,513
Total income	191,758	176,501	136,308	28,974	17,336
Local gov't income per capita	6.36	12.25	7.28	5.09	2.19
Total income per capita	8.96	12.62	7.77	5.37	2.96

City	Port Lavaca	Port Neches	Portland	Post	Poteet
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	64,427	36,147	25,494	14,596	7,668
Books & serials - items	69,466	37,738	27,078	14,675	7,722
Books & serials - items per capita	3.25	2.70	1.54	2.72	1.32
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	.	6,079	1,500	640	2,100
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	57
Microforms - items	0	30	306	25	0
Audio materials - items	0	194	918	30	102
Films - items	52	65	1	0	0
Video materials - items	52	261	180	0	20
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	8	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	45	0	0	25
Total collection - titles	64,531	42,718	28,096	15,267	9,913
Total collection - items	69,570	44,412	29,991	15,370	10,026
Total collection - items per capita	3.25	3.17	1.71	2.85	1.71
Current subscriptions	89	116	89	4	3
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	70,731	73,499	76,168	14,747	9,100
Circulations per capita	3.31	5.25	4.34	2.73	1.55
Circulations per paid staff member	15,718	18,375	12,695	11,798	18,200
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	14	29	30	11	9
Circulations per library visit	1.26	1.80	1.51	1.60	3.99
Collection turnover rate	1.02	1.65	2.54	0.96	0.91
Reference transactions	2,141	4,055	3,790	780	728
Reference transactions per capita	0.10	0.29	0.22	0.14	0.12
Library program attendance	1,456	2,197	2,764	1,143	200
Program attendance per capita	0.07	0.16	0.16	0.21	0.03
Number of library visits	56,234	40,860	50,300	9,230	2,280
Library visits per capita	2.63	2.92	2.87	1.71	0.39
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	133	48	381	70	10
ILL requests filled by other means	63	37	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	14	0	0	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	47	48.25	49	25	20
Hours per week (overlapping)	100	48.25	49	25	20
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	3.00	1.00	1.00	0.75	0.50
Other paid staff	1.50	3.00	5.00	0.50	0.00
Total paid staff	4.50	4.00	6.00	1.25	0.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	22,650	31,735	18,331	11,496	5,730
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	30	20
Facilities					
Main library square footage	4,725	10,500	4,785	3,373	.
Main + branches - square footage	7,797	10,500	4,785	3,373	.
Square footage per capita	0.36	0.75	0.27	0.62	.

City	Presidio	Quanah	Quemado	Quitman	Ranger
System	TTPLS	NTLS	SAALS	NETLS	BCLS
County	Presidio	Hardeman	Maverick	Wood	Eastland
Legal establishment	City	Non-profit	Non-profit	City	Unknown
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Non-member
Population served (1989)	3,200	6,200	3,543	9,970	3,425
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	9,436	11,862	4,800	34,581	2,160
Employee benefits	750	889	1,315	7,630	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	10,186	12,751	6,115	42,211	2,160
Print materials	276	1,474	1,157	1,185	150
Serial subscriptions	42	314	421	729	0
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	0	345	0
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	318	1,788	1,578	2,259	150
Funiture and equipment	1,013	55	899	785	50
Other operating expenses	3,951	8,155	1,275	20,225	0
Subtotal: miscellaneous	4,964	8,210	2,174	21,010	50
Total direct expenditures	15,468	22,749	9,867	65,480	2,360
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	15,468	22,749	9,867	65,480	2,360
Total operating expend. per capita	4.83	3.67	2.78	6.57	0.69
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	66%	56%	62%	64%	92%
- Library materials	2%	8%	16%	3%	6%
- Miscellaneous other	32%	36%	22%	32%	2%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	14,137	4,685	0	60,480	0
County	500	4,875	9,200	5,000	300
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	14,637	9,560	9,200	65,480	300
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	500	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	300	13,389	272	0	55
Subtotal: all other income	300	13,389	772	0	55
Total income	14,937	22,949	9,972	65,480	355
Local gov't income per capita	4.57	1.54	2.60	6.57	0.09
Total income per capita	4.67	3.70	2.81	6.57	0.10

City	Presidio	Quanah	Quemado	Quitman	Ranger
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	9,550	25,150	7,577	28,980	11,400
Books & serials - items	9,550	25,650	9,129	28,980	12,000
Books & serials - items per capita	2.98	4.14	2.58	2.91	3.50
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,955	3,800	3,543	1,970	0
Government documents - items	0	0	.	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	0	48	0
Audio materials - items	315	0	124	321	0
Films - items	0	0	.	54	0
Video materials - items	47	0	3	204	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	48	0	0	10	0
Total collection - titles	12,915	28,650	11,247	31,464	11,400
Total collection - items	12,915	29,450	12,799	31,587	12,000
Total collection - items per capita	4.04	4.75	3.61	3.17	3.50
Current subscriptions	5	29	36	10	5
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	6,963	13,500	7,487	28,955	1,000
Circulations per capita	2.18	2.18	2.11	2.90	0.29
Circulations per paid staff member	6,963	10,800	14,974	14,478	3,333
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	7	9	7	11	2
Circulations per library visit	1.02	1.93	1.21	4,825.83	2.47
Collection turnover rate	0.54	0.46	0.58	0.92	0.08
Reference transactions	8	300	279	608	.
Reference transactions per capita	0.00	0.05	0.08	0.06	.
Library program attendance	320	680	1,705	113	.
Program attendance per capita	0.10	0.11	0.48	0.01	.
Number of library visits	6,816	7,000	6,177	6	405
Library visits per capita	2.13	1.13	1.74	0.00	0.12
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	186	18	237	277	0
ILL requests filled by other means	2	0	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non overlapping)	20	30	20	52	12
Hours per week (overlapping)	20	30	20	52	12
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.50	1.25	0.50	0.00	0.30
Other paid staff	0.50	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00
Total paid staff	1.00	1.25	0.50	2.00	0.30
Head librarian's salary ($)	5,928	7,963	5,200	21,000	2,400
Head librarian - hours per week	20	30	20	40	12
Facilities					
Main library square footage	486	4,500	1,376	8,000	999
Main + branches - square footage	486	4,500	1,376	8,000	999
Square footage per capita	0.15	0.73	0.39	0.80	0.29

City	Rankin	Raymondville	Refugio	Richardson	Richland Hills
System	WTLS	STLS	STLS	NETLS	NTLS
County	Upton	Willacy	Refugio	Dallas	Tarrant
Legal establishment	County	County	County	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	3,158	19,100	8,600	78,040	9,990
Number of branches	1	0	1	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	5
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	23,824	45,503	44,293	789,276	78,958
Employee benefits	2,400	11,840	8,489	223,845	14,954
Subtotal: wages and benefits	26,224	57,343	52,782	1,013,121	93,912
Print materials	5,892	26,870	17,838	.	11,631
Serial subscriptions	614	0	1,368	.	1,515
Microforms	0	0	0	.	0
Audiovisual materials	470	0	832	.	4,590
Other materials	206	0	0	.	0
Subtotal: library materials	7,182	26,870	20,038	140,648	17,736
Funiture and equipment	692	1,144	0	2,693	0
Other operating expenses	5,787	7,904	26,063	93,592	8,421
Subtotal: miscellaneous	6,479	9,048	26,063	96,285	8,421
Total direct expenditures	39,885	93,261	98,883	1,250,054	120,069
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	39,885	93,261	98,883	1,250,054	120,069
Total operating expend. per capita	12.63	4.88	11.50	16.02	12.02
Capital Outlay	0	78,445	0	59,770	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	66%	61%	53%	81%	78%
- Library materials	18%	29%	20%	11%	15%
- Miscellaneous other	16%	10%	26%	8%	7%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	0	0	1,281,683	117,991
County	40,526	71,078	70,892	0	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	40,526	71,078	70,892	1,281,683	117,991
Foundation and corporate grants	0	48,000	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	707	19,718	40,810	28,140	0
Subtotal: all other income	707	67,718	40,810	28,140	0
Total Income	41,233	138,796	111,702	1,309,823	117,991
Local gov't income per capita	12.83	3.72	8.24	16.42	11.81
Total income per capita	13.06	7.27	12.99	16.78	11.81

City	Rankin	Raymondville	Refugio	Richardson	Richland Hills
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	17,710	45,790	19,377	112,869	31,766
Books & serials - items	17,710	46,040	22,003	165,326	32,176
Books & serials - items per capita	5.61	2.41	2.56	2.12	3.22
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	3,471	3,200	782	3,000	0
Government documents - items	31	100	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	38	0	37,909	0
Audio materials - items	17	197	144	3,702	674
Films - items	4	75	0	620	0
Video materials - items	90	580	375	696	628
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	4	0
Other library materials - items	86	0	0	1,571	89
Total collection - titles	21,409	49,748	20,664	121,735	33,117
Total collection - items	21,409	50,230	23,304	212,828	33,567
Total collection - items per capita	6.78	2.63	2.71	2.73	3.36
Current subscriptions	24	75	45	513	82
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	16,307	47,000	26,703	538,118	73,399
Circulations per capita	5.16	2.46	3.10	6.90	7.35
Circulations per paid staff member	12,079	11,750	6,676	14,446	15,291
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	8	19	9	162	32
Circulations per library visit	3.47	1.34	1.48	.	4.41
Collection turnover rate	0.76	0.94	1.15	2.53	2.19
Reference transactions	560	4,000	837	86,640	6,685
Reference transactions per capita	0.18	0.21	0.10	1.11	0.67
Library program attendance	3,609	3,000	725	10,114	922
Program attendance per capita	1.14	0.16	0.08	0.13	0.09
Number of library visits	4,696	35,000	18,074	.	16,640
Library visits per capita	1.49	1.83	2.10	.	1.67
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	110	0	248	1975	134
ILL requests filled by other means	46	0	0	123	13
ILL loans provided to others	10	0	0	1	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	37	48	54.5	64	44
Hours per week (overlapping)	40	48	54.5	64	44
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	1.00	11.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.75	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00
Other paid staff	0.60	3.00	3.00	26.25	3.80
Total paid staff	1.35	4.00	4.00	37.25	4.80
Head librarian's salary ($)	15,648	16,821	20,008	49,483	26,000
Head librarian - hours per week	30	40	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	1,696	.	.	57,764	6,900
Main + branches - square footage	2,632	.	.	57,764	6,900
Square footage per capita	0.83	.	.	0.74	0.69

Statistics by Library - 1989 (part 1)

City	Richmond	Rio Grande City	Rio Hondo	River Oaks	Roanoke
System	HALS	STLS	STLS	NTLS	NTLS
County	Fort Bend	Starr	Cameron	Tarrant	Denton
Legal establishment	County	County	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	164,010	36,100	2,659	8,480	3,553
Number of branches	3	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)		NOTE: This library was established in SFY 1991.			
Salaries and wages	1,036,818	0	1	19,428	8,193
Employee benefits	313,379	0	0	4	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	1,350,197	0	1	19,432	8,193
Print materials	174,749	0	1,605	6,279	649
Serial subscriptions	63,903	0	505	527	75
Microforms	9,697	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	20,702	0	273	1,820	0
Other materials	4,000	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	273,051	0	2,383	8,626	724
Funiture and equipment	31,608	0	0	0	0
Other operating expenses	470,604	0	1,016	992	1,732
Subtotal: miscellaneous	502,212	0	1,016	992	1,732
Total direct expenditures	2,125,460	0	3,400	29,050	10,649
Indirect costs	0	0	6,775	0	2,720
Total operating expenditures	2,125,460	0	10,175	29,050	13,369
Total operating expend. per capita	12.96	0.00	3.83	3.43	3.76
Capital Outlay	20,006	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	64%	.	0%	67%	61%
- Library materials	13%	.	23%	30%	5%
- Miscellaneous other	24%	.	10%	3%	13%
- Indirect costs	0%	.	67%	0%	20%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	0	900	29,050	4,720
County	2,134,863	0	2,370	0	7,608
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	2,134,863	0	3,270	29,050	12,328
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	28,129	0	750	0	691
Subtotal: all other income	28,129	0	750	0	691
Total income	2,162,992	0	4,020	29,050	13,019
Local gov't income per capita	13.02	0.00	1.23	3.43	3.47
Total income per capita	13.19	0.00	1.51	3.43	3.66

City	Richmond	Rio Grande City	Rio Hondo	River Oaks	Roanoke
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	141,256	0	9,897	.	7,020
Books & serials - items	198,126	0	10,732	22,015	8,450
Books & serials - items per capita	1.21	0.00	4.04	2.60	2.38
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	16,525	0	550	115	2,277
Government documents - items	230	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	76,182	0	0	0	0
Audio materials - items	11,657	0	82	329	38
Films - items	55	0	3	0	0
Video materials - items	1,227	0	68	364	18
Machine readable materials - items	9	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	33	0	18
Total collection - titles	157,820	0	10,546	.	9,341
Total collection - items	304,011	0	11,468	22,823	10,801
Total collection - items per capita	1.85	0.00	4.31	2.69	3.04
Current subscriptions	586	0	32	42	15
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	729,854	0	6,725	53,502	5,611
Circulations per capita	4.45	0.00	2.53	6.31	1.58
Circulations per paid staff member	10,578	.	6,529	36,898	7,014
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	86	0	6	34	3
Circulations per library visit	1.32	.	0.93	1.71	1.50
Collection turnover rate	2.40	.	0.59	2.34	0.52
Reference transactions	71,287	0	177	297	185
Reference transactions per capita	0.43	0.00	0.07	0.04	0.05
Library program attendance	56,679	0	22	419	1,271
Program attendance per capita	0.35	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.36
Number of library visits	551,428	0	7,253	31,200	3,750
Library visits per capita	3.36	0.00	2.73	3.68	1.06
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	1086	0	0	39	12
ILL requests filled by other means	118	0	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	98	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	68	40	23	30	38
Hours per week (overlapping)	164	40	23	30	38
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	12.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.80
Other librarians	13.50	0.00	0.50	0.75	0.00
Other paid staff	43.50	0.00	0.53	0.70	0.00
Total paid staff	69.00	0.00	1.03	1.45	0.80
Head librarian's salary ($)	47,190	0	1	10,980	8,193
Head librarian - hours per week	40	0	20	30	32
Facilities					
Main library square footage	77,360	0	4,500	2,000	950
Main + branches - square footage	86,410	0	4,500	2,000	950
Square footage per capita	0.53	0.00	1.69	0.24	0.27

City	Robert Lee	Rockdale	Rockport	Rockwall	Rotan
System	BCLS	CTLS	STLS	NETLS	BCLS
County	Coke	Milam	Aransas	Rockwall	Fisher
Legal establishment	County	City	County	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	3,400	11,890	16,780	20,930	5,500
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	1	1
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	6,773	19,218	23,940	44,580	5,819
Employee benefits	837	1,952	5,284	6,471	1,894
Subtotal: wages and benefits	7,610	21,170	29,224	51,051	7,713
Print materials	1,690	6,041	10,145	16,909	733
Serial subscriptions	0	689	600	1,589	235
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	50	1,228	0
Other materials	0	0	1,321	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	1,690	6,730	12,116	19,726	968
Funiture and equipment	128	284	474	2,000	0
Other operating expenses	1,587	6,637	636	6,677	3,071
Subtotal: miscellaneous	1,715	6,921	1,110	8,677	3,071
Total direct expenditures	11,015	34,821	42,450	79,454	11,752
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	11,015	34,821	42,450	79,454	11,752
Total operating expend. per capita	3.24	2.93	2.53	3.80	2.14
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	5,500	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	69%	61%	69%	64%	66%
- Library materials	15%	19%	29%	25%	8%
- Miscellaneous other	16%	20%	3%	11%	26%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	22,715	0	0	2,500
County	11,015	4,000	35,391	76,180	2,500
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	11,015	26,715	35,391	76,180	5,000
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	6,444	0
Other local income	133	11,840	8,997	12,965	6,703
Subtotal: all other income	133	11,840	8,997	19,409	6,703
Total income	11,148	38,555	44,388	95,589	11,703
Local gov't income per capita	3.24	2.25	2.11	3.64	0.91
Total income per capita	3.28	3.24	2.65	4.57	2.13

City	Robert Lee	Rockdale	Rockport	Rockwall	Rotan
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	9,069	25,244	45,700	18,853	10,927
Books & serials - items	11,562	25,655	46,200	20,424	11,882
Books & serials - items per capita	3.40	2.16	2.75	0.98	2.16
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	3,562	1,600	2,000	3,250	3,364
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	426	93	50
Audio materials - items	0	472	296	520	33
Films - items	30	0	13	0	30
Video materials - items	0	0	50	26	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Total collection - titles	12,599	27,163	48,065	22,592	14,345
Total collection - items	15,154	27,727	48,985	24,313	15,359
Total collection - items per capita	4.46	2.33	2.92	1.16	2.79
Current subscriptions	2	25	20	56	15
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	7,634	26,770	71,970	53,014	7,323
Circulations per capita	2.25	2.25	4.29	2.53	1.33
Circulations per paid staff member	14,404	15,747	28,788	10,603	12,205
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	7	17	28	26	6
Circulations per library visit	1.53	4.32	1.61	1.71	2.47
Collection turnover rate	0.50	0.97	1.47	2.18	0.48
Reference transactions	200	2,205	1,867	2,104	404
Reference transactions per capita	0.06	0.19	0.11	0.10	0.07
Library program attendance	697	1,066	2,600	2,347	80
Program attendance per capita	0.20	0.09	0.15	0.11	0.01
Number of library visits	5,000	6,200	44,616	31,000	2,970
Library visits per capita	1.47	0.52	2.66	1.48	0.54
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	35	185	410	301	272
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	3
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	20	30	49	38.5	24
Hours per week (overlapping)	20	30	49	38.5	24
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.50	1.65	1.00	0.00	0.60
Other paid staff	0.03	0.05	1.50	4.00	0.00
Total paid staff	0.53	1.70	2.50	5.00	0.60
Head librarian's salary ($)	5,460	9,017	13,240	21,000	5,819
Head librarian - hours per week	20	30	40	40	24
Facilities					
Main library square footage	.	5,140	8,281	2,840	3,180
Main + branches - square footage	.	5,140	8,281	2,840	3,180
Square footage per capita	.	0.43	0.49	0.14	0.58

City	Round Rock	Rowlett	Runge/FLS	Rusk	Sachse
System	CTLS	NETLS	SAALS	NETLS	NETLS
County	Williamson	Dallas	Karnes	Cherokee	Dallas
Legal establishment	City	City	FLS	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	21,940	12,100	1,794	4,360	3,576
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	161,709	69,679	10,106	8,989	21,077
Employee benefits	26,468	6,591	419	500	3,032
Subtotal: wages and benefits	188,177	76,270	10,525	9,489	24,109
Print materials	20,379	15,093	6,237	5,000	5,925
Serial subscriptions	6,130	1,422	393	586	225
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	665	3,001	371	211	685
Other materials	0	0	0	218	0
Subtotal: library materials	27,174	19,516	7,001	6,015	6,835
Funiture and equipment	0	0	3,721	0	3,500
Other operating expenses	59,473	17,710	2,986	3,226	22,427
Subtotal: miscellaneous	59,473	17,710	6,707	3,226	25,927
Total direct expenditures	274,824	113,496	24,233	18,730	56,871
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	274,824	113,496	24,233	18,730	56,871
Total operating expend. per capita	12.53	9.38	13.51	4.30	15.90
Capital Outlay	23,054	12,577	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	68%	67%	43%	51%	42%
- Library materials	10%	17%	29%	32%	12%
- Miscellaneous other	22%	16%	28%	17%	46%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	272,850	126,074	1,243	18,730	46,973
County	0	0	21,411	0	9,512
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	272,850	126,074	22,654	18,730	56,485
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	1,814	0	499	1,309	386
Subtotal: all other income	1,814	0	499	1,309	386
Total income	274,664	126,074	23,153	20,039	56,871
Local gov't income per capita	12.44	10.42	12.63	4.30	15.80
Total income per capita	12.52	10.42	12.91	4.60	15.90

City	Round Rock	Rowlett	Runge/FLS	Rusk	Sachse
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	41,768	14,872	11,016	19,917	.
Books & serials - items	49,433	15,947	11,016	20,417	14,460
Books & serials - items per capita	2.25	1.32	6.14	4.68	4.04
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,000	2,118	1,760	1,600	731
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	5,000	0	0	240	0
Audio materials - items	230	168	372	451	63
Films - items	0	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	93	1,065	96	.	288
Machine readable materials - items	10	0	0	35	0
Other library materials - items	1,000	323	30	210	0
Total collection - titles	45,056	18,386	13,274	22,194	.
Total collection - items	56,766	19,621	13,274	22,953	15,542
Total collection - items per capita	2.59	1.62	7.40	5.26	4.35
Current subscriptions	103	87	29	30	.
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	184,556	78,332	23,101	15,800	26,039
Circulations per capita	8.41	6.47	12.88	3.62	7.28
Circulations per paid staff member	16,778	19,583	46,202	14,906	26,039
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	61	35	22	14	19
Circulations per library visit	1.54	1.30	.	2.63	.
Collection turnover rate	3.25	3.99	1.74	0.69	1.68
Reference transactions	13,200	1,250	380	775	.
Reference transactions per capita	0.60	0.10	0.21	0.18	.
Library program attendance	7,600	2,080	1,485	1,108	1,030
Program attendance per capita	0.35	0.17	0.83	0.25	0.29
Number of library visits	120,058	60,400	.	6,000	.
Library visits per capita	5.47	4.99	.	1.38	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	350	397	90	72	420
ILL requests filled by other means	12	5	7	0	46
ILL loans provided to others	0	10	15	0	12
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	58	42.5	20	21	27
Hours per week (overlapping)	58	42.5	20	21	27
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00
Other librarians	0.00	1.00	0.50	0.53	0.00
Other paid staff	9.00	3.00	0.00	0.53	0.00
Total paid staff	11.00	4.00	0.50	1.06	1.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	33,104	28,913	6,700	7,159	18,389
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	20	21	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	12,600	3,000	1,300	2,208	2,000
Main + branches - square footage	12,600	3,000	1,300	2,208	2,000
Square footage per capita	0.57	0.25	0.72	0.51	0.56

Statistics by Library - 1989 (part 1)

City	Saginaw	Salado	San Angelo	San Antonio	San Augustine
System	NTLS	CTLS	BCLS	SAALS	HALS
County	Tarrant	Bell	Tom Green	Bexar	San Augustine
Legal establishment	City	Non-profit	County	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	7,610	2,234	98,000	1,144,530	8,800
Number of branches	0	0	2	17	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	1	2	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	7	0	3
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	49,917	1	485,759	4,340,902	30,787
Employee benefits	6,470	0	113,173	1,270,203	3,092
Subtotal: wages and benefits	56,387	1	598,932	5,611,105	33,879
Print materials	7,014	704	148,846	1,727,241	10,535
Serial subscriptions	338	0	12,995	243,792	680
Microforms	0	0	1,901	0	0
Audiovisual materials	558	0	8,013	0	59
Other materials	0	35	2,012	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	7,910	739	173,767	1,971,033	11,274
Funiture and equipment	367	300	3,789	69,191	1,780
Other operating expenses	4,252	6,792	92,027	1,341,614	9,376
Subtotal: miscellaneous	4,619	7,092	95,816	1,410,805	11,156
Total direct expenditures	68,916	7,832	868,515	8,992,943	56,309
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	68,916	7,832	868,515	8,992,943	56,309
Total operating expend. per capita	9.06	3.51	8.66	7.86	6.40
Capital Outlay	1,143	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	82%	0%	69%	62%	60%
- Library materials	11%	9%	20%	22%	20%
- Miscellaneous other	7%	91%	11%	16%	20%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	68,916	0	0	8,192,576	43,896
County	0	0	824,524	800,367	5,000
School district	0	4,000	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	68,916	4,000	824,524	8,992,943	48,896
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	24,106	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	2,274	3,386	38,922	0	6,040
Subtotal: all other income	2,274	3,386	63,028	0	6,040
Total income	71,190	7,386	887,552	8,992,943	54,936
Local gov't income per capita	9.06	1.79	8.41	7.86	5.56
Total income per capita	9.35	3.31	9.06	7.86	6.24

City	Saginaw	Salado	San Angelo	San Antonio	San Augustine
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	15,057	7,500	137,472	365,932	15,272
Books & serials - items	15,238	7,600	214,615	1,963,445	15,798
Books & serials - items per capita	2.00	3.40	2.19	1.72	1.80
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	5,570	700	16,600	.	2,512
Government documents - items	0	0	0	503,841	0
Microforms - items	0	0	25,438	336,990	123
Audio materials - items	308	75	5,976	56,306	157
Films - items	0	20	74	2,494	0
Video materials - items	209	0	550	8,871	21
Machine readable materials - items	0	15	49	.	0
Other library materials - items	0	600	1,994	.	50
Total collection - titles	21,120	8,810	152,733	372,332	15,272
Total collection - items	21,325	9,010	265,296	2,871,947	18,661
Total collection - items per capita	2.80	4.03	2.71	2.51	2.12
Current subscriptions	22	2	295	1,729	32
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	33,460	1,135	580,756	3,580,688	29,566
Circulations per capita	4.40	0.51	5.93	3.13	3.36
Circulations per paid staff member	8,365	2,270	17,081	13,719	11,826
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	19	1	72	48	13
Circulations per library visit	2.32	1.07	1.50	1.40	1.65
Collection turnover rate	1.57	0.13	2.19	1.25	1.58
Reference transactions	2,006	8	36,966	.	624
Reference transactions per capita	0.26	0.00	0.38	.	0.07
Library program attendance	2,034	345	8,399	104,504	1,175
Program attendance per capita	0.27	0.15	0.09	0.09	0.13
Number of library visits	14,413	1,064	387,660	2,559,633	17,957
Library visits per capita	1.89	0.48	3.96	2.24	2.04
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	111	20	1142	2985	129
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	56	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	20664	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	33	20	65	69	42.5
Hours per week (overlapping)	33	20	156	1449	42.5
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	4.00	67.00	0.00
Other librarians	2.50	0.50	6.00	31.00	1.00
Other paid staff	1.50	0.00	24.00	163.00	1.50
Total paid staff	4.00	0.50	34.00	261.00	2.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	22,368	1	34,088	65,292	13,002
Head librarian - hours per week	40	20	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	2,020	.	32,000	900	3,120
Main + branches - square footage	2,020	.	38,196	267,245	3,120
Square footage per capita	0.27	.	0.39	0.23	0.35

City	San Benito	San Marcos	San Saba	Sanderson	Sanger
System	STLS	CTLS	CTLS	TTPLS	NTLS
County	Cameron	Hays	San Saba	Terrell	Denton
Legal establishment	City	City	County	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	21,670	39,328	5,600	1,500	4,899
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	3	0	0	1
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	77,232	188,639	9,023	6,743	5,873
Employee benefits	19,309	40,976	2,977	0	1,669
Subtotal: wages and benefits	96,541	229,615	12,000	6,743	7,542
Print materials	20,000	45,530	7,212	5,476	3,077
Serial subscriptions	4,925	10,012	2,158	1,393	181
Microforms	3,519	20	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	3,069	1,587	1,161	0
Other materials	0	0	878	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	28,444	58,631	11,835	8,030	3,258
Funiture and equipment	0	0	1,716	147	0
Other operating expenses	9,251	29,475	581	6,479	2,907
Subtotal: miscellaneous	9,251	29,475	2,297	6,626	2,907
Total direct expenditures	134,236	317,721	26,132	21,399	13,707
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	134,236	317,721	26,132	21,399	13,707
Total operating expend. per capita	6.19	8.08	4.67	14.27	2.80
Capital Outlay	0	13,866	0	0	5,544
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	72%	72%	46%	32%	55%
- Library materials	21%	18%	45%	38%	24%
- Miscellaneous other	7%	9%	9%	31%	21%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	117,921	286,902	0	0	6,823
County	0	21,750	12,581	21,399	11,814
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	117,921	308,652	12,581	21,399	18,637
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	19,211	0	0	0
Other federal funds	20,000	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	440	0	0
Other local income	2,593	18,383	13,111	477	614
Subtotal: all other income	22,593	37,594	13,552	477	614
Total income	140,514	346,246	26,133	21,876	19,251
Local gov't income per capita	5.44	7.85	2.25	14.27	3.80
Total income per capita	6.48	8.80	4.67	14.58	3.93

City	San Benito	San Marcos	San Saba	Sanderson	Sanger
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	26,146	55,296	7,251	16,522	10,000
Books & serials - items	30,206	61,184	7,260	17,250	10,530
Books & serials - items per capita	1.39	1.56	1.30	11.50	2.15
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,982	2,000	2,839	3,856	5,650
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	4,596	577	67	0	0
Audio materials - items	244	1,217	38	0	0
Films - items	18	17	38	550	41
Video materials - items	489	338	260	520	36
Machine readable materials - items	0	40	64	46	0
Other library materials - items	250	1,305	8	239	0
Total collection - titles	30,068	60,158	10,487	21,729	15,673
Total collection - items	38,785	66,678	10,536	22,461	16,257
Total collection - items per capita	1.79	1.70	1.88	14.97	3.32
Current subscriptions	91	179	15	56	10
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	72,060	188,842	15,396	25,600	11,299
Circulations per capita	3.33	4.80	2.75	17.07	2.31
Circulations per paid staff member	10,294	16,594	20,528	25,347	22,598
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	26	64	9	18	6
Circulations per library visit	1.44	0.66	1.89	2.49	2.43
Collection turnover rate	1.86	2.83	1.46	1.14	0.70
Reference transactions	7,716	19,711	65	.	230
Reference transactions per capita	0.36	0.50	0.01	.	0.05
Library program attendance	826	16,244	827	920	716
Program attendance per capita	0.04	0.41	0.15	0.61	0.15
Number of library visits	50,000	285,000	8,127	10,297	4,650
Library visits per capita	2.31	7.25	1.45	6.86	0.95
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	89	2219	49	70	18
ILL requests filled by other means	0	10	28	36	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	5	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	54	57	34	28	34
Hours per week (overlapping)	54	57	34	28	34
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	1.00	3.75	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	2.00	0.00	0.75	0.58	0.50
Other paid staff	4.00	7.63	0.00	0.43	0.00
Total paid staff	7.00	11.38	0.75	1.01	0.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	25,000	28,475	12,000	1	5,873
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	30	23	20
Facilities					
Main library square footage	8,840	12,074	5,000	3,600	2,150
Main + branches - square footage	8,840	12,074	5,000	3,600	2,150
Square footage per capita	0.41	0.31	0.89	2.40	0.44

Statistics by Library - 1989 (part 1)

City	Santa Anna	Santa Fe/FLS	Schertz	Schulenburg	Seagoville
System	BCLS	HALS	SAALS	CTLS	NETLS
County	Coleman	Galveston	Guadalupe	Fayette	Dallas
Legal establishment	Unknown	FLS	City	Unknown	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Non-member	Member	Member	Non-member	Member
Population served (1989)	1,470	8,458	16,181	2,380	9,451
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	1	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	.	24,956	38,115	2,813	15,940
Employee benefits	.	0	7,564	0	1,230
Subtotal: wages and benefits	900	24,956	45,679	2,813	17,170
Print materials	0	9,218	11,264	2,538	12,713
Serial subscriptions	0	0	735	450	150
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	150	988	0	98
Other materials	0	0	0	0	1,675
Subtotal: library materials	0	9,368	12,987	2,988	14,636
Funiture and equipment	0	331	250	0	1,000
Other operating expenses	0	11,558	4,067	0	1,270
Subtotal: miscellaneous	0	11,889	4,317	0	2,270
Total direct expenditures	900	46,213	62,983	5,801	34,076
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	900	46,213	62,983	5,801	34,076
Total operating expend. per capita	0.61	5.46	3.89	2.44	3.61
Capital Outlay	0	0	18,717	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	100%	54%	73%	48%	50%
- Library materials	0%	20%	21%	52%	43%
- Miscellaneous other	0%	26%	7%	0%	7%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	900	37,208	50,023	.	17,806
County	0	9,033	20,750	0	11,720
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	900	46,241	70,773	0	29,526
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	757	6,300	.	0
Subtotal: all other income	0	757	6,300	.	0
Total income	900	46,998	77,073	.	29,526
Local gov't income per capita	0.61	5.47	4.37	0.00	3.12
Total income per capita	0.61	5.56	4.76	.	3.12

City	Santa Anna	Santa Fe/FLS	Schertz	Schulenburg	Seagoville
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	3,000	12,400	15,359	13,038	14,862
Books & serials - items	3,000	14,275	16,587	13,038	15,360
Books & serials - items per capita	2.04	1.69	1.03	5.48	1.63
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,000	1,570	4,881	5,000	2,353
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	7,439	0	0
Audio materials - items	0	0	0	0	395
Films - items	0	0	0	0	11
Video materials - items	0	46	105	0	37
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	70	134	0	0
Total collection - titles	5,000	13,503	20,481	18,038	17,503
Total collection - items	5,000	15,961	29,146	18,038	18,156
Total collection - items per capita	3.40	1.89	1.80	7.58	1.92
Current subscriptions	4	4	57	0	9
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	.	32,988	57,155	19,964	18,384
Circulations per capita	.	3.90	3.53	8.39	1.95
Circulations per paid staff member	.	15,132	19,052	.	14,707
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	.	16	26	21	10
Circulations per library visit	.	1.40	1.73	.	.
Collection turnover rate	.	2.07	1.96	1.11	1.01
Reference transactions	.	450	6,450	1,000	.
Reference transactions per capita	.	0.05	0.40	0.42	.
Library program attendance	.	2,169	2,416	.	52
Program attendance per capita	.	0.26	0.15	.	0.01
Number of library visits	25	23,507	33,132	.	.
Library visits per capita	0.02	2.78	2.05	.	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	23	310	591	0	476
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	45	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	7
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	32	40	42	18	36
Hours per week (overlapping)	32	40	42	18	36
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.80	1.18	1.00	0.00	0.75
Other paid staff	0.00	1.00	2.00	0.00	0.50
Total paid staff	0.80	2.18	3.00	0.00	1.25
Head librarian's salary ($)	.	8,996	19,596	0	13,700
Head librarian - hours per week	.	25	40	0	30
Facilities					
Main library square footage	864	6,400	6,000	2,000	2,300
Main + branches - square footage	864	6,400	6,000	2,000	2,300
Square footage per capita	0.59	0.76	0.37	0.84	0.24

Statistics by Library - 1989 (part 1)

City	Sealy	Seguin	Seminole	Seymour	Shamrock
System	HALS	SAALS	WTLS	NTLS	TPLS
County	Austin	Guadalupe	Gaines	Baylor	Wheeler
Legal establishment	Non-profit	City-county	County	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	10,585	40,919	14,800	4,600	4,102
Number of branches	0	0	1	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	18,143	93,124	91,236	9,743	9,742
Employee benefits	1,280	16,316	25,551	1,298	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	19,423	109,440	116,787	11,041	9,742
Print materials	5,951	21,726	7,026	1,446	6,136
Serial subscriptions	974	3,691	2,520	100	593
Microforms	0	0	0	.	0
Audiovisual materials	0	992	0	0	0
Other materials	0	0	0	100	0
Subtotal: library materials	6,925	26,409	9,546	1,646	6,729
Funiture and equipment	0	350	0	0	280
Other operaing expenses	13,981	36,760	3,622	43	2,850
Subtotal: miscellaneous	13,981	37,110	3,622	43	3,130
Total direct expenditures	40,329	172,959	129,955	12,730	19,601
Indirect costs	0	0	0	5,071	0
Total operating expenditures	40,329	172,959	129,955	17,801	19,601
Total operating expend. per capita	3.81	4.23	8.78	3.87	4.78
Capital Outlay	0	13,195	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	48%	63%	90%	62%	50%
- Library materials	17%	15%	7%	9%	34%
- Miscellaneous other	35%	21%	3%	0%	16%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	28%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	5,000	95,000	0	0	8,893
County	8,000	63,750	130,446	17,802	2,400
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	13,000	158,750	130,446	17,802	11,293
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	27,328	14,229	0	1,221	8,308
Subtotal: all other income	27,328	14,229	0	1,221	8,308
Total income	40,328	172,979	130,446	19,023	19,601
Local gov't income per capita	1.23	3.88	8.81	3.87	2.75
Total income per capita	3.81	4.23	8.81	4.14	4.78

City	Sealy	Seguin	Seminole	Seymour	Shamrock
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	16,896	32,374	20,370	16,911	22,355
Books & serials - items	18,153	36,704	29,988	17,642	22,526
Books & serials - items per capita	1.71	0.90	2.03	3.84	5.49
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,670	3,000	2,153	6,400	119
Government documents - items	519	0	0	150	0
Microforms - items	0	636	64	0	0
Audio materials - items	250	316	584	164	0
Films - items	0	0	64	6	0
Video materials - items	45	315	99	46	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	76	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	182	96	699	45	37
Total collection - titles	19,046	36,115	23,968	23,722	22,511
Total collection - items	20,819	41,143	33,651	24,453	22,682
Total collection - items per capita	1.97	1.01	2.27	5.32	5.53
Current subscriptions	36	112	93	10	26
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	22,157	102,359	36,435	14,260	18,811
Circulations per capita	2.09	2.50	2.46	3.10	4.59
Circulations per paid staff member	14,023	17,060	7,287	28,520	18,811
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	12	39	8	14	16
Circulations per library visit	1.38	0.99	.	1.88	2.04
Collection turnover rate	1.06	2.49	1.08	0.58	0.83
Reference transactions	982	10,959	3,459	4,500	1,096
Reference transactions per capita	0.09	0.27	0.23	0.98	0.27
Library program attendance	1,546	2,003	4,555	2,000	596
Program attendance per capita	0.15	0.05	0.31	0.43	0.15
Number of library visits	16,068	103,429	.	7,600	9,229
Library visits per capita	1.52	2.53	.	1.65	2.25
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	226	888	95	22	65
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	2	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	6	0	1	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	35	51	45	20	22
Hours per week (overlapping)	35	51	85	20	22
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.50
Other paid staff	0.78	5.00	4.00	0.00	0.50
Total paid staff	1.58	6.00	5.00	0.50	1.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	10,580	25,000	20,959	6,318	5,700
Head librarian - hours per week	32	40	40	20	20
Facilities					
Main library square footage	7,800	14,200	5,000	3,213	4,050
Main + branches - square footage	7,800	14,200	6,250	3,213	4,050
Square footage per capita	0.74	0.35	0.42	0.70	0.99

City	Shepherd	Sheridan	Sherman	Silsbee	Silverton
System	HALS	HALS	NETLS	HALS	TPLS
County	San Jacinto	Colorado	Grayson	Hardin	Briscoe
Legal establishment	City	Unknown	City	City	Unknown
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Non-member	Member	Non-member	Non-member
Population served (1989)	2,000	4,642	43,102	26,152	2,200
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	6	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	9,288	0	253,011	33,926	1,600
Employee benefits	27	0	79,190	10,322	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	9,315	0	332,201	44,248	1,600
Print materials	5,565	1,029	27,580	9,083	120
Serial subscriptions	193	0	7,010	1,117	0
Microforms	0	0	1,109	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	0	300	0
Other materials	80	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	5,838	1,029	35,699	10,500	120
Funiture and equipment	774	583	0	6,623	0
Other operating expenses	2,128	767	97,988	16,792	40
Subtotal: miscellaneous	2,902	1,350	97,988	23,415	40
Total direct expenditures	18,055	2,379	465,888	78,163	1,760
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	18,055	2,379	465,888	78,163	1,760
Total operating expend. per capita	9.03	0.51	10.81	2.99	0.80
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	52%	0%	71%	57%	91%
- Library materials	32%	43%	8%	13%	7%
- Miscellaneous other	16%	57%	21%	30%	2%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	13,721	0	446,022	72,163	800
County	0	2,105	20,656	6,000	800
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	13,721	2,105	466,678	78,163	1,600
Foundation and corporate grants	33,500	500	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	5,171	252	0	0	160
Subtotal: all other income	38,671	752	0	0	160
Total income	52,392	2,857	466,678	78,163	1,760
Local gov't income per capita	6.86	0.45	10.83	2.99	0.73
Total income per capita	26.20	0.62	10.83	2.99	0.80

City	Shepherd	Sheridan	Sherman	Silsbee	Silverton
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	8,197	3,011	61,768	51,900	6,501
Books & serials - items	8,197	3,011	79,719	53,948	6,501
Books & serials - items per capita	4.10	0.65	1.85	2.06	2.96
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,230	300	6,695	31,867	350
Government documents - items	0	0	1,006	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	1,205	0	0
Audio materials - items	0	24	3,966	503	0
Films - items	0	0	74	0	0
Video materials - items	34	0	692	0	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	5	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	0	4,514	0	0
Total collection - titles	10,461	3,335	73,230	81,888	6,851
Total collection - items	10,461	3,335	97,876	86,318	6,851
Total collection - items per capita	5.23	0.72	2.27	3.30	3.11
Current subscriptions	6	0	320	47	0
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	22,704	1,769	232,677	64,602	690
Circulations per capita	11.35	0.38	5.40	2.47	0.31
Circulations per paid staff member	21,623	.	17,235	21,534	3,000
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	11	5	76	25	1
Circulations per library visit	1.60	2.37	1.10	1.97	1.41
Collection turnover rate	2.17	0.53	2.38	0.75	0.10
Reference transactions	739	.	1,267	4,354	25
Reference transactions per capita	0.37	.	0.03	0.17	0.01
Library program attendance	80	394	16,093	1,207	0
Program attendance per capita	0.04	0.08	0.37	0.05	0.00
Number of library visits	14,181	745	211,704	32,714	490
Library visits per capita	7.09	0.16	4.91	1.25	0.22
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	39	0	1160	67	128
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	107	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	104	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	38	7	59	49	9
Hours per week (overlapping)	38	7	59	49	9
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	4.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	1.05	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.23
Other paid staff	0.00	0.00	8.50	2.00	0.00
Total paid staff	1.05	0.00	13.50	3.00	0.23
Head librarian's salary ($)	5,292	0	34,884	12,976	.
Head librarian - hours per week	21	.	40	40	9
Facilities					
Main library square footage	.	320	19,323	.	.
Main + branches - square footage	.	320	19,323	.	.
Square footage per capita	.	0.07	0.45	.	.

City	Sinton	Slaton	Smiley/FLS	Smithville	Snyder
System	STLS	WTLS	STLS	CTLS	BCLS
County	San Patricio	Lubbock	Gonzales	Bastrop	Scurry
Legal establishment	Non-profit	City	FLS	City	County
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Non-member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	8,625	8,117	540	4,650	19,800
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	1	2
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	29,202	15,229	422	29,956	82,021
Employee benefits	4,750	2,340	0	6,170	17,588
Subtotal: wages and benefits	33,952	17,569	422	36,126	99,609
Print materials	4,723	2,240	521	4,570	22,312
Serial subscriptions	527	561	37	0	2,995
Microforms	0	0	0	0	225
Audiovisual materials	0	0	30	0	1,427
Other materials	512	0	41	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	5,762	2,801	629	4,570	26,959
Funiture and equipment	1,200	0	135	2,044	2,165
Other operating expenses	8,712	2,680	1,701	7,655	21,025
Subtotal: miscellaneous	9,912	2,680	1,836	9,699	23,190
Total direct expenditures	49,626	23,050	2,887	50,395	149,758
Indirect costs	0	2,945	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	49,626	25,995	2,887	50,395	149,758
Total operating expend. per capita	5.75	3.20	5.35	10.84	7.56
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	77,287	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	68%	68%	15%	72%	67%
- Library materials	12%	11%	22%	9%	18%
- Miscellaneous other	20%	10%	64%	19%	15%
- Indirect costs	0%	11%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	34,834	6,669	850	127,683	0
County	600	16,062	0	0	140,630
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	35,434	22,731	850	127,683	140,630
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	6,831	0
Federal LSCA funds	9,970	0	0	50,000	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	3,065	3,264	2,037	0	9,128
Subtotal: all other income	13,035	3,264	2,037	56,831	9,128
Total income	48,469	25,995	2,887	184,514	149,758
Local gov't income per capita	4.11	2.80	1.57	27.46	7.10
Total income per capita	5.62	3.20	5.35	39.68	7.56

City	Sinton	Slaton	Smiley/FLS	Smithville	Snyder
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	18,439	12,567	8,488	14,367	56,100
Books & serials - items	18,639	13,313	8,488	16,551	58,519
Books & serials - items per capita	2.16	1.64	15.72	3.56	2.96
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	2,700	2,265	2,690	636	3,200
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	0	62	1,538
Audio materials - items	50	0	140	295	2,337
Films - items	0	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	35	22	0	264	408
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	1,200	0	21	0	797
Total collection - titles	22,424	12,589	11,339	15,563	61,848
Total collection - items	22,624	15,600	11,339	17,808	66,799
Total collection - items per capita	2.62	1.92	21.00	3.83	3.37
Current subscriptions	50	0	19	55	79
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	27,315	15,192	2,870	46,670	97,363
Circulations per capita	3.17	1.87	5.31	10.04	4.92
Circulations per paid staff member	12,140	11,009	35,875	9,334	22,643
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	12	8	3	20	35
Circulations per library visit	1.31	.	1.26	2.49	2.29
Collection turnover rate	1.21	0.97	0.25	2.62	1.46
Reference transactions	1,085	384	61	7,208	4,150
Reference transactions per capita	0.13	0.05	0.11	1.55	0.21
Library program attendance	3,295	324	1,087	2,759	2,666
Program attendance per capita	0.38	0.04	2.01	0.59	0.13
Number of library visits	20,910	.	2,278	18,772	42,500
Library visits per capita	2.42	.	4.22	4.04	2.15
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	166	85	9	236	165
ILL requests filled by other means	10	0	69	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	10	0	2	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	44	37.5	16	46	54
Hours per week (overlapping)	44	37.5	16	46	54
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00
Other librarians	1.00	1.00	0.08	1.00	0.00
Other paid staff	1.25	0.38	0.00	4.00	3.30
Total paid staff	2.25	1.38	0.08	5.00	4.30
Head librarian's salary ($)	12,609	13,619	422	16,824	20,113
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	3	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	2,764	32,000	1,932	4,200	11,118
Main + branches - square footage	2,764	32,000	1,932	4,200	11,118
Square footage per capita	0.32	3.94	3.58	0.90	0.56

City	Sonora	Sour Lake	Spearman	Splendora	Springtown
System	BCLS	HALS	TPLS	HALS	NTLS
County	Sutton	Hardin	Hansford	Montgomery	Parker
Legal establishment	County	City	Non-profit	City	Non-profit
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Non-member
Population served (1989)	5,100	7,016	4,780	720	8,228
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	19,667	3,840	14,119	14,973	6,042
Employee benefits	5,621	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	25,288	3,840	14,119	14,973	6,042
Print materials	5,466	1,453	3,036	4,389	29
Serial subscriptions	99	75	505	1,330	204
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	110	501	0
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	5,565	1,528	3,651	6,220	233
Funiture and equipment	0	0	0	813	1,340
Other operating expenses	4,540	3,316	9,737	1,702	1,937
Subtotal: miscellaneous	4,540	3,316	9,737	2,515	3,277
Total direct expenditures	35,393	8,684	27,507	23,708	9,552
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	35,393	8,684	27,507	23,708	9,552
Total operating expend. per capita	6.94	1.24	5.75	32.93	1.16
Capital Outlay	600	0	1,138	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	71%	44%	51%	63%	63%
- Library materials	16%	18%	13%	26%	2%
- Miscellaneous other	13%	38%	35%	11%	34%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	0	3,000	8,000	26,709	2,700
County	31,165	3,700	6,750	0	7,500
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	31,165	6,700	14,750	26,709	10,200
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	3,572	2,500	13,085	471	1,686
Subtotal: all other income	3,572	2,500	13,085	471	1,686
Total income	34,737	9,200	27,835	27,180	11,886
Local gov't income per capita	6.11	0.95	3.09	37.10	1.24
Total income per capita	6.81	1.31	5.82	37.75	1.44

City	Sonora	Sour Lake	Spearman	Splendora	Springtown
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	8,363	11,990	16,853	11,136	8,373
Books & serials - items	8,763	12,000	17,080	11,345	9,332
Books & serials - items per capita	1.72	1.71	3.57	15.76	1.13
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	3,500	6,100	1,200	2,500	3,947
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	35	2	7	0	0
Audio materials - items	316	160	570	101	39
Films - items	0	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	2	0	2	89	0
Machine readable materials - items	35	50	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	50	27	0	5
Total collection - titles	12,034	18,229	18,397	13,776	12,363
Total collection - items	12,651	18,362	18,886	14,035	13,323
Total collection - items per capita	2.48	2.62	3.95	19.49	1.62
Current subscriptions	9	5	29	36	7
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	8,508	13,168	22,249	44,271	5,359
Circulations per capita	1.67	1.88	4.65	61.49	0.65
Circulations per paid staff member	6,806	26,336	26,175	47,097	8,120
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	5	13	13	23	4
Circulations per library visit	1.16	8.78	1.24	10.35	0.74
Collection turnover rate	0.67	0.72	1.18	3.15	0.40
Reference transactions	.	35	1,401	9,012	.
Reference transactions per capita	.	0.00	0.29	12.52	.
Library program attendance	2,058	500	1,038	0	985
Program attendance per capita	0.40	0.07	0.22	0.00	0.12
Number of library visits	7,309	1,500	17,952	4,276	7,210
Library visits per capita	1.43	0.21	3.76	5.94	0.88
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	240	35	317	21	15
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	17	37	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	237	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	32	20	34	37.5	26.5
Hours per week (overlapping)	32	20	34	37.5	26.5
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.75	0.50	0.75	0.94	0.66
Other paid staff	0.50	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00
Total paid staff	1.25	0.50	0.85	0.94	0.66
Head librarian's salary ($)	12,000	3,840	11,292	14,973	6,042
Head librarian - hours per week	30	20	30	37.5	26.5
Facilities					
Main library square footage	3,200	2,400	10,000	575	1,950
Main + branches - square footage	3,200	2,400	10,000	575	1,950
Square footage per capita	0.63	0.34	2.09	0.80	0.24

City	Stamford	Stanton	Stephenville	Stratford	Sulphur Springs
System	BCLS	WTLS	NTLS	TPLS	NETLS
County	Jones	Martin	Erath	Sherman	Hopkins
Legal establishment	City	Unknown	City	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Non-member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	4,230	5,300	20,520	3,100	29,400
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	3	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	15,856	7,900	52,906	11,011	59,086
Employee benefits	2,631	0	9,628	3,131	12,065
Subtotal: wages and benefits	18,487	7,900	62,534	14,142	71,151
Print materials	2,500	4,239	11,499	1,204	9,556
Serial subscriptions	500	0	501	436	1,761
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	0	0	993
Other materials	0	0	0	0	234
Subtotal: library materials	3,000	4,239	12,000	1,640	12,544
Funiture and equipment	0	0	0	0	0
Other operating expenses	6,670	2,529	13,996	9,912	35,183
Subtotal: miscellaneous	6,670	2,529	13,996	9,912	35,183
Total direct expenditures	28,157	14,668	88,530	25,694	118,878
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	28,157	14,668	88,530	25,694	118,878
Total operating expend. per capita	6.66	2.77	4.31	8.29	4.04
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	6,986	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	66%	54%	71%	55%	60%
- Library materials	11%	29%	14%	6%	11%
- Miscellaneous other	24%	17%	16%	39%	30%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	28,157	0	86,730	1,200	114,077
County	0	14,288	1,800	29,407	4,800
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	28,157	14,288	88,530	30,607	118,877
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	6,250	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	603	0	669	0
Subtotal: all other income	0	603	0	6,919	0
Total income	28,157	14,891	88,530	37,526	118,877
Local gov't income per capita	6.66	2.70	4.31	9.87	4.04
Total income per capita	6.66	2.81	4.31	12.11	4.04

City	Stamford	Stanton	Stephenville	Stratford	Sulphur Springs
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	13,050	.	31,862	16,430	23,545
Books & serials - items	13,100	10,433	32,172	16,629	31,340
Books & serials - items per capita	3.10	1.97	1.57	5.36	1.07
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,240	0	450	3,359	7,844
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	256	0	105
Audio materials - items	298	0	298	0	1,493
Films - items	0	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	3	0	0	0	68
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	120	0	0	0	228
Total collection - titles	14,707	.	32,866	19,622	32,371
Total collection - items	14,761	10,433	33,176	19,988	41,078
Total collection - items per capita	3.49	1.97	1.62	6.45	1.40
Current subscriptions	15	0	26	36	86
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	8,370	8,456	66,551	8,146	47,991
Circulations per capita	1.98	1.60	3.24	2.63	1.63
Circulations per paid staff member	8,904	13,422	20,604	9,257	10,665
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	4	8	32	7	19
Circulations per library visit	1.17	.	.	1.29	.
Collection turnover rate	0.57	0.81	2.01	0.41	1.17
Reference transactions	150	0	2,500	981	.
Reference transactions per capita	0.04	0.00	0.12	0.32	.
Library program attendance	1,750	0	2,681	1,596	600
Program attendance per capita	0.41	0.00	0.13	0.51	0.02
Number of library visits	7,150	.	.	6,292	.
Library visits per capita	1.69	.	.	2.03	.
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	54	0	84	231	584
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	1
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	2
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	37.5	20	40	23	48
Hours per week (overlapping)	37.5	20	40	23	48
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00
Other librarians	0.94	0.63	0.90	0.58	0.00
Other paid staff	0.00	0.00	2.33	0.30	3.50
Total paid staff	0.94	0.63	3.23	0.88	4.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	13,104	7,200	22,648	7,981	23,040
Head librarian - hours per week	37.5	25	36	23	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	2,035	.	4,577	4,800	6,289
Main + branches - square footage	2,035	.	4,577	4,800	6,289
Square footage per capita	0.48	.	0.22	1.55	0.21

City	Sunnyvale	Sweetwater	Taft	Tahoka	Taylor
System	NETLS	BCLS	STLS	WTLS	CTLS
County	Dallas	Nolan	San Patricio	Lynn	Williamson
Legal establishment	City	City-county	City	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	2,036	17,600	4,849	7,600	11,640
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	1	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	7,025	35,844	14,308	4,724	33,831
Employee benefits	2,473	14,473	5,796	726	7,680
Subtotal: wages and benefits	9,498	50,317	20,104	5,450	41,511
Print materials	8,172	11,562	6,120	1,662	5,770
Serial subscriptions	145	1,548	494	0	500
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	294	473	0	0
Other materials	0	0	516	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	8,317	13,404	7,603	1,662	6,270
Funiture and equipment	188	75	1,200	0	0
Other operating expenses	21,015	22,682	4,392	331	10,619
Subtotal: miscellaneous	21,203	22,757	5,592	331	10,619
Total direct expenditures	39,018	86,478	33,299	7,443	58,400
Indirect costs	0	0	0	2,361	0
Total operating expenditures	39,018	86,478	33,299	9,804	58,400
Total operating expend. per capita	19.16	4.91	6.87	1.29	5.02
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	24%	58%	60%	56%	71%
- Library materials	21%	15%	23%	17%	11%
- Miscellaneous other	54%	26%	17%	3%	18%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	24%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	28,703	22,276	24,129	3,000	58,400
County	9,713	54,284	600	2,400	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	38,416	76,560	24,729	5,400	58,400
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	1,932	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	602	11,410	6,638	1,572	0
Subtotal: all other income	602	11,410	8,570	1,572	0
Total income	39,018	87,970	33,299	6,972	58,400
Local gov't income per capita	18.87	4.35	5.10	0.71	5.02
Total income per capita	19.16	5.00	6.87	0.92	5.02

City	Sunnyvale	Sweetwater	Taft	Tahoka	Taylor
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	13,711	43,280	21,563	10,140	32,996
Books & serials - items	13,711	46,952	21,749	10,140	32,996
Books & serials - items per capita	6.73	2.67	4.49	1.33	2.83
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	5,475	1,350	1,306	930	0
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	21	19	0	0
Audio materials - items	139	307	170	13	0
Films - items	0	0	55	0	0
Video materials - items	280	0	82	0	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	8	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	14	48	43	0	0
Total collection - titles	19,619	44,652	23,202	11,083	32,996
Total collection - items	19,619	48,686	23,424	11,083	32,996
Total collection - items per capita	9.64	2.77	4.83	1.46	2.83
Current subscriptions	22	84	15	4	32
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	14,958	92,681	30,588	5,813	38,900
Circulations per capita	7.35	5.27	6.31	0.76	3.34
Circulations per paid staff member	27,196	24,390	30,588	10,968	8,984
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	14	35	18	5	25
Circulations per library visit	.	.	2.77	.	0.46
Collection turnover rate	0.76	1.90	1.31	0.52	1.18
Reference transactions	.	7,379	2,970	175	5,000
Reference transactions per capita	.	0.42	0.61	0.02	0.43
Library program attendance	230	969	7,031	53	50
Program attendance per capita	0.11	0.06	1.45	0.01	0.00
Number of library visits	.	.	11,028	.	85,000
Library visits per capita	.	.	2.27	.	7.30
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	0	246	31	36	150
ILL requests filled by other means	0	5	129	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	2	6	20	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	20	41	32.5	21	30
Hours per week (overlapping)	20	51	32.5	21	30
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.50	1.00	1.00	0.53	3.88
Other paid staff	0.05	2.80	0.00	0.00	0.45
Total paid staff	0.55	3.80	1.00	0.53	4.33
Head librarian's salary ($)	6,390	15,420	20,143	4,724	15,576
Head librarian - hours per week	20	40	40	21	35
Facilities					
Main library square footage	.	8,000	3,900	.	4,200
Main + branches - square footage	.	8,000	3,900	.	4,200
Square footage per capita	.	0.45	0.80	.	0.36

City	Teague	Temple	Terrell	Texarkana	Texas City
System	CTLS	CTLS	NETLS	NETLS	HALS
County	Freestone	Bell	Kaufman	Bowie	Galveston
Legal establishment	City	City	City	City	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	7,938	46,580	37,732	33,130	42,250
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	1	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	4	0	10	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	19,125	230,890	82,725	172,625	248,761
Employee benefits	5,221	39,435	16,819	48,453	32,171
Subtotal: wages and benefits	24,346	270,325	99,544	221,078	280,932
Print materials	8,000	33,811	16,885	79,446	66,966
Serial subscriptions	1,013	7,954	3,701	9,016	12,120
Microforms	0	0	0	2,504	450
Audiovisual materials	0	5,633	186	3,618	7,103
Other materials	0	1,952	0	0	401
Subtotal: library materials	9,013	49,350	20,772	94,584	87,040
Funiture and equipment	0	0	0	0	20,070
Other operating expenses	6,603	83,360	22,417	115,250	38,945
Subtotal: miscellaneous	6,603	83,360	22,417	115,250	59,015
Total direct expenditures	39,962	403,035	142,733	430,912	426,987
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	39,962	403,035	142,733	430,912	426,987
Total operating expend. per capita	5.03	8.65	3.78	13.01	10.11
Capital Outlay	0	71,157	249	881	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	61%	67%	70%	51%	66%
- Library materials	23%	12%	15%	22%	20%
- Miscellaneous other	17%	21%	16%	27%	14%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	29,200	465,448	101,790	333,005	412,079
County	5,000	0	41,560	0	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	34,200	465,448	143,350	333,005	412,079
Foundation and corporate grants	0	3,500	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	11,901	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	30,254	0
Other local income	5,762	1,815	4,131	56,946	14,908
Subtotal: all other income	5,762	5,315	4,131	99,101	14,908
Total income	39,962	470,763	147,481	432,106	426,987
Local gov't income per capita	4.31	9.99	3.80	10.05	9.75
Total income per capita	5.03	10.11	3.91	13.04	10.11

City	Teague	Temple	Terrell	Texarkana	Texas City
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	25,208	66,842	30,745	52,869	89,000
Books & serials - items	25,208	78,323	39,676	65,823	94,577
Books & serials - items per capita	3.18	1.68	1.05	1.99	2.24
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	19,045	1,500	5,876	3,096	5,024
Government documents - items	0	0	0	.	0
Microforms - items	0	2,465	622	1,279	1,500
Audio materials - items	480	1,422	701	3,974	3,449
Films - items	0	1	0	303	56
Video materials - items	75	461	362	482	384
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	32	40
Other library materials - items	0	1,178	0	33	0
Total collection - titles	44,808	71,156	35,974	59,877	98,093
Total collection - items	44,808	85,350	47,237	75,022	105,030
Total collection - items per capita	5.64	1.83	1.25	2.26	2.49
Current subscriptions	101	397	38	258	165
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	56,201	190,371	212,523	184,152	208,258
Circulations per capita	7.08	4.09	5.63	5.56	4.93
Circulations per paid staff member	31,932	12,282	42,505	16,741	12,622
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	31	58	93	56	67
Circulations per library visit	.	2.13	5.34	1.11	1.61
Collection turnover rate	1.25	2.23	4.50	2.45	1.98
Reference transactions	7,329	24,508	2,471	10,608	13,909
Reference transactions per capita	0.92	0.53	0.07	0.32	0.33
Library program attendance	6,783	8,190	6,089	6,165	5,300
Program attendance per capita	0.85	0.18	0.16	0.19	0.13
Number of library visits	.	89,555	39,823	165,529	129,603
Library visits per capita	.	1.92	1.06	5.00	3.07
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	646	660	444	561	275
ILL requests filled by other means	70	72	5	17	8
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	72	5
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	35	53	44	63	60
Hours per week (overlapping)	35	63.5	44	63	60
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	4.00	1.00	2.00	3.00
Other librarians	0.88	0.00	0.00	1.00	2.00
Other paid staff	0.88	11.50	4.00	8.00	11.50
Total paid staff	1.76	15.50	5.00	11.00	16.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	11,350	34,218	29,500	29,169	27,600
Head librarian - hours per week	35	40	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	1,950	.	9,460	19,500	21,000
Main + branches - square footage	1,950	.	9,460	19,500	21,000
Square footage per capita	0.25	.	0.25	0.59	0.50

City	The Colony	Trinity	Tulia	Turkey	Tyler
System	NTLS	HALS	TPLS	TPLS	NETLS
County	Denton	Trinity	Swisher	Hall	Smith
Legal establishment	City	City	County	Unknown	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Non-member	Member
Population served (1989)	33,321	8,881	9,000	786	75,440
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	1
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	103,410	22,498	19,728	.	409,061
Employee benefits	14,957	1,677	5,928	.	86,261
Subtotal: wages and benefits	118,367	24,175	25,656	.	495,322
Print materials	7,353	5,985	7,744	.	52,020
Serial subscriptions	6,079	546	1,016	.	31,500
Microforms	1,538	0	0	.	0
Audiovisual materials	49	710	0	.	10,000
Other materials	0	0	101	.	0
Subtotal: library materials	15,019	7,241	8,861	.	93,520
Funiture and equipment	0	805	718	.	0
Other operating expenses	25,955	14,537	7,689	.	142,095
Subtotal: miscellaneous	25,955	15,342	8,407	.	142,095
Total direct expenditures	159,341	46,758	42,924	.	730,937
Indirect costs	0	0	0	.	0
Total operating expenditures	159,341	46,758	42,924	.	730,937
Total operating expend. per capita	4.78	5.26	4.77	.	9.69
Capital Outlay	3,667	0	3,952	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	74%	52%	60%	.	68%
- Library materials	9%	15%	21%	.	13%
- Miscellaneous other	16%	33%	20%	.	19%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	.	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	126,630	43,037	5,000	120	730,937
County	36,378	500	35,015	180	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	163,008	43,537	40,015	300	730,937
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	3,729	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	4,853	4,203	0	0
Subtotal: all other income	0	4,853	7,932	0	0
Total income	163,008	48,390	47,947	300	730,937
Local gov't income per capita	4.89	4.90	4.45	0.38	9.69
Total income per capita	4.89	5.45	5.33	0.38	9.69

City	The Colony	Trinity	Tulia	Turkey	Tyler
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	16,519	12,311	18,266	.	92,963
Books & serials - items	21,777	13,383	19,791	.	114,904
Books & serials - items per capita	0.65	1.51	2.20	.	1.52
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,150	3,465	2,720	.	0
Government documents - items	.	0	430	.	0
Microforms - items	9,979	55	4,108	.	10,671
Audio materials - items	448	37	258	.	5,630
Films - items	.	0	1	.	1,341
Video materials - items	78	92	0	.	482
Machine readable materials - items	2	37	0	.	0
Other library materials - items	50	0	0	.	2,353
Total collection - titles	19,773	15,871	25,710	.	100,472
Total collection - items	33,484	17,069	27,308	.	135,381
Total collection - items per capita	1.00	1.92	3.03	.	1.79
Current subscriptions	71	36	57	.	310
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	74,684	33,171	25,283	.	259,188
Circulations per capita	2.24	3.74	2.81	.	3.44
Circulations per paid staff member	13,579	16,586	13,593	.	10,164
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	34	17	14	.	91
Circulations per library visit	1.51	3.36	.	.	0.42
Collection turnover rate	2.23	1.94	0.93	.	1.91
Reference transactions	10,000	528	1,348	.	15,498
Reference transactions per capita	0.30	0.06	0.15	.	0.21
Library program attendance	7,206	222	1,344	.	194
Program attendance per capita	0.22	0.02	0.15	.	0.00
Number of library visits	49,500	9,886	.	.	610,477
Library visits per capita	1.49	1.11	.	.	8.09
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	154	61	112	.	232
ILL requests filled by other means	1	76	4	.	60
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	.	.
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	42	37	35	24	55
Hours per week (overlapping)	42	37	35	24	55
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	2.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.50
Other librarians	0.00	1.00	0.78	0.10	0.00
Other paid staff	3.00	1.00	1.08	0.00	19.00
Total paid staff	5.50	2.00	1.86	0.10	25.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	29,184	14,000	10,593	300	45,720
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	31	4	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	9,025	5,200	5,000	560	47,000
Main + branches - square footage	9,025	5,200	5,000	560	47,000
Square footage per capita	0.27	0.59	0.56	0.71	0.62

Statistics by Library - 1989 (part 1)

City	Universal City	Uvalde	Van Alstyne	Van Horn	Vega
System	SAALS	SAALS	NETLS	TTPLS	TPLS
County	Bexar	Uvalde	Grayson	Culberson	Oldham
Legal establishment	City	Non-profit	City	County	County
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	12,660	24,600	3,089	3,300	2,500
Number of branches	0	1	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	1	0	1
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	29,808	51,720	11,225	14,627	1
Employee benefits	2,217	11,095	1,440	212	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	32,025	62,815	12,665	14,839	1
Print materials	3,629	14,386	224	3,758	1,693
Serial subscriptions	360	1,977	194	896	56
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	635	46	99	0
Other materials	0	71	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	3,989	17,069	464	4,753	1,749
Funiture and equipment	813	843	200	0	627
Other operating expenses	7,829	36,630	4,077	3,641	6,201
Subtotal: miscellaneous	8,642	37,473	4,277	3,641	6,828
Total direct expenditures	44,656	117,357	17,406	23,233	8,578
Indirect costs	0	0	0	1,850	0
Total operating expenditures	44,656	117,357	17,406	25,083	8,578
Total operating expend. per capita	3.53	4.77	5.63	7.60	3.43
Capital Outlay	18,500	0	0	0	4,120
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	72%	54%	73%	59%	0%
- Library materials	9%	15%	3%	19%	20%
- Miscellaneous other	19%	32%	25%	15%	80%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	7%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	49,941	45,808	14,115	14,625	0
County	0	48,032	1,500	13,500	2,500
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	49,941	93,840	15,615	28,125	2,500
Foundation and corporate grants	0	1,000	0	0	2,000
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	5,662	21,670	2,102	961	16,722
Subtotal: all other income	5,662	22,670	2,102	961	18,722
Total income	55,603	116,511	17,717	29,086	21,222
Local gov't income per capita	3.94	3.81	5.06	8.52	1.00
Total income per capita	4.39	4.74	5.74	8.81	8.49

City	Universal City	Uvalde	Van Alstyne	Van Horn	Vega
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	17,620	36,087	12,244	12,581	8,984
Books & serials - items	20,100	40,111	13,051	12,859	9,793
Books & serials - items per capita	1.59	1.63	4.22	3.90	3.92
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	5,160	8,721	1,200	1,375	3,000
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	70	29	10	0
Audio materials - items	617	390	864	723	73
Films - items	0	1	0	221	0
Video materials - items	47	56	185	0	6
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	36	0	0	0
Total collection - titles	22,834	45,018	14,496	14,859	12,057
Total collection - items	25,924	49,385	15,329	15,188	12,872
Total collection - items per capita	2.05	2.01	4.96	4.60	5.15
Current subscriptions	23	87	12	43	17
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	38,616	78,430	17,702	15,677	3,670
Circulations per capita	3.05	3.19	5.73	4.75	1.47
Circulations per paid staff member	19,308	20,915	14,162	7,839	6,673
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	21	26	8	8	3
Circulations per library visit	1.57	0.87	1.70	1.82	1.06
Collection turnover rate	1.49	1.59	1.15	1.03	0.29
Reference transactions	3,386	2,789	56	814	5
Reference transactions per capita	0.27	0.11	0.02	0.25	0.00
Library program attendance	2,720	4,391	489	536	980
Program attendance per capita	0.21	0.18	0.16	0.16	0.39
Number of library visits	24,576	89,918	10,419	8,592	3,461
Library visits per capita	1.94	3.66	3.37	2.60	1.38
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	213	1538	54	237	60
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	2	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	4
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	36	48	42.5	38	22
Hours per week (overlapping)	36	57	42.5	38	22
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	1.00	0.75	1.00	1.00	0.55
Other paid staff	1.00	3.00	0.25	1.00	0.00
Total paid staff	2.00	3.75	1.25	2.00	0.55
Head librarian's salary ($)	19,500	16,000	9,403	9,600	1
Head librarian - hours per week	40	30	40	40	22
Facilities					
Main library square footage	4,000	10,000	1,250	1,400	2,596
Main + branches - square footage	4,000	11,000	1,250	1,400	2,596
Square footage per capita	0.32	0.45	0.40	0.42	1.04

City	Vernon	Victoria	Vidor	Waco	Wallis
System	NTLS	STLS	HALS	CTLS	HALS
County	Wilbarger	Victoria	Orange	McLennan	Austin
Legal establishment	City-county	City	City	City	County
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	17,000	76,000	12,250	171,460	3,027
Number of branches	0	0	0	3	1
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	1	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	1	4	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	28,004	429,430	35,832	617,707	17,323
Employee benefits	2,421	94,654	4,755	119,580	5,626
Subtotal: wages and benefits	30,425	524,084	40,587	737,287	22,949
Print materials	6,690	76,781	9,100	107,553	4,351
Serial subscriptions	1,499	25,159	175	16,571	520
Microforms	0	0	0	0	30
Audiovisual materials	1,356	0	1,800	0	41
Other materials	0	0	1,610	0	8
Subtotal: library materials	9,545	101,940	12,685	124,124	4,950
Funiture and equipment	0	0	5,043	1,838	0
Other operating expenses	14,906	213,411	13,042	190,112	4,900
Subtotal: miscellaneous	14,906	213,411	18,085	191,950	4,900
Total direct expenditures	54,876	839,435	71,357	1,053,361	32,799
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	54,876	839,435	71,357	1,053,361	32,799
Total operating expend. per capita	3.23	11.05	5.83	6.14	10.84
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	55%	62%	57%	70%	70%
- Library materials	17%	12%	18%	12%	15%
- Miscellaneous other	27%	25%	25%	18%	15%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	26,528	494,631	71,357	884,255	164
County	26,528	370,556	0	160,957	31,803
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	53,056	865,187	71,357	1,045,212	31,967
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	8,149	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	6,312	0	2,000	0	965
Subtotal: all other income	6,312	0	2,000	8,149	965
Total income	59,368	865,187	73,357	1,053,361	32,932
Local gov't income per capita	3.12	11.38	5.83	6.10	10.56
Total income per capita	3.49	11.38	5.99	6.14	10.88

City	Vernon	Victoria	Vidor	Waco	Wallis
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	27,123	104,374	30,150	174,894	17,079
Books & serials - items	27,542	122,649	33,501	297,724	18,287
Books & serials - items per capita	1.62	1.61	2.73	1.74	6.04
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	250	8,867	2,000	29,772	2,466
Government documents - items	50	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	3,663	0	17,436	0
Audio materials - items	1,240	6,603	250	5,262	202
Films - items	23	0	12	323	0
Video materials - items	436	269	432	979	90
Machine readable materials - items	19	197	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	5	84	100	29,992	142
Total collection - titles	29,100	118,606	32,644	228,803	19,949
Total collection - items	29,565	142,332	36,295	381,488	21,187
Total collection - items per capita	1.74	1.87	2.96	2.22	7.00
Current subscriptions	75	683	35	472	35
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	54,491	363,324	74,763	594,859	15,321
Circulations per capita	3.21	4.78	6.10	3.47	5.06
Circulations per paid staff member	18,164	14,248	22,451	17,757	9,576
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	35	120	32	53	4
Circulations per library visit	1.28	1.71	2.14	1.89	1.30
Collection turnover rate	1.84	2.55	2.06	1.56	0.72
Reference transactions	1,983	82,482	3,812	111,009	237
Reference transactions per capita	0.12	1.09	0.31	0.65	0.08
Library program attendance	2,710	8,513	3,725	15,536	844
Program attendance per capita	0.16	0.11	0.30	0.09	0.28
Number of library visits	42,600	213,002	35,000	314,309	11,804
Library visits per capita	2.51	2.80	2.86	1.83	3.90
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	50	573	145	353	22
ILL requests filled by other means	0	440	0	200	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	36	0	60	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	30	58	45	70	42
Hours per week (overlapping)	30	58	45	214	74
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	7.00	0.00	8.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.75	0.00	3.00	7.50	0.80
Other paid staff	2.25	18.50	0.33	18.00	0.80
Total paid staff	3.00	25.50	3.33	33.50	1.60
Head librarian's salary ($)	13,867	36,322	15,732	50,100	12,018
Head librarian - hours per week	30	40	40	40	32
Facilities					
Main library square footage	7,700	33,000	2,400	32,815	2,025
Main + branches - square footage	7,700	33,000	2,400	47,815	2,625
Square footage per capita	0.45	0.43	0.20	0.28	0.87

City	Watauga	Waxahachie	Weatherford	Weimar	Wellington
System	NTLS	NETLS	NTLS	HALS	TPLS
County	Tarrant	Ellis	Parker	Colorado	Collingsworth
Legal establishment	City	Trust	City	Non-profit	County
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	20,210	18,230	50,492	3,110	4,000
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	2	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	52,508	128,671	144,748	1,296	29,602
Employee benefits	4,026	12,499	33,583	0	611
Subtotal: wages and benefits	56,534	141,170	178,331	1,296	30,213
Print materials	10,626	40,115	38,290	8,901	8,719
Serial subscriptions	956	6,350	4,750	554	4,053
Microforms	0	1,295	1,400	0	0
Audiovisual materials	1,806	10,253	5,286	3,006	1,367
Other materials	140	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	13,528	58,013	49,726	12,461	14,139
Funiture and equipment	0	3,425	2,900	0	7,771
Other operating expenses	5,061	48,543	52,567	6,518	17,273
Subtotal: miscellaneous	5,061	51,968	55,467	6,518	25,044
Total direct expenditures	75,123	251,151	283,524	20,275	69,396
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	75,123	251,151	283,524	20,275	69,396
Total operating expend. per capita	3.72	13.78	5.62	6.52	17.35
Capital Outlay	114,761	545,162	0	0	12,000
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	75%	56%	63%	6%	44%
- Library materials	18%	23%	18%	61%	20%
- Miscellaneous other	7%	21%	20%	32%	36%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	190,784	169,424	250,488	5,887	0
County	0	0	25,000	4,575	2,500
School district	0	0	0	0	66,896
Subtotal: local gov't income	190,784	169,424	275,488	10,462	69,396
Foundation and corporate grants	0	50,000	0	550	1,000
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	46,455
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	294
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	0	81,727	2,000	10,130	990
Subtotal: all other income	0	131,727	2,000	10,680	48,739
Total income	190,784	301,151	277,488	21,142	118,135
Local gov't income per capita	9.44	9.29	5.46	3.36	17.35
Total income per capita	9.44	16.52	5.50	6.80	29.53

City	Watauga	Waxahachie	Weatherford	Weimar	Wellington
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	19,571	64,876	51,643	18,558	17,522
Books & serials - items	20,349	73,079	54,805	20,319	17,772
Books & serials - items per capita	1.01	4.01	1.09	6.53	4.44
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	0	8,010	1,984	923	0
Government documents - items	.	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	3,010	1,463	0	0
Audio materials - items	23	2,304	2,852	94	180
Films - items	0	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	361	719	480	383	75
Machine readable materials - items	32	9	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	6	3,465	1,368	0	280
Total collection - titles	19,982	76,871	58,496	19,892	18,057
Total collection - items	20,771	90,596	62,952	21,719	18,307
Total collection - items per capita	1.03	4.97	1.25	6.98	4.58
Current subscriptions	45	175	192	9	93
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	49,810	183,893	182,209	18,002	15,744
Circulations per capita	2.46	10.09	3.61	5.79	3.94
Circulations per paid staff member	16,603	18,389	16,564	15,519	7,872
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	21	79	73	14	6
Circulations per library visit	0.76	1.80	5.51	1.23	0.61
Collection turnover rate	2.40	2.03	2.89	0.83	0.86
Reference transactions	15,240	3,753	8,823	678	208
Reference transactions per capita	0.75	0.21	0.17	0.22	0.05
Library program attendance	2,870	7,824	5,970	2,464	1,968
Program attendance per capita	0.14	0.43	0.12	0.79	0.49
Number of library visits	65,669	102,184	33,045	14,623	26,000
Library visits per capita	3.25	5.61	0.65	4.70	6.50
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	43	128	548	128	876
ILL requests filled by other means	0	.	41	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	13	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	45	45	48	24	53.5
Hours per week (overlapping)	45	45	48	24	53.5
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	1.00	1.00	2.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	0.50	3.00	3.50	1.00	1.00
Other paid staff	1.50	6.00	5.50	0.16	1.00
Total paid staff	3.00	10.00	11.00	1.16	2.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	25,000	22,281	30,500	2	20,474
Head librarian - hours per week	40	40	40	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	676	8,020	7,290	2,800	8,500
Main + branches - square footage	676	8,020	7,290	2,800	8,500
Square footage per capita	0.03	0.44	0.14	0.90	2.13

City	Weslaco/FLS	West	West Tawakoni	Wharton	Wheeler
System	STLS	CTLS	NETLS	HALS	TPLS
County	Hidalgo	McLennan	Hunt	Wharton	Wheeler
Legal establishment	FLS	City	Non-profit	County	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	37,505	2,580	2,422	41,300	2,698
Number of branches	0	0	0	3	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	1	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	204,868	4,004	4,181	211,455	5,028
Employee benefits	38,060	301	317	56,647	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	242,928	4,305	4,498	268,102	5,028
Print materials	16,578	3,452	401	41,608	2,550
Serial subscriptions	4,382	0	0	5,087	0
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	3,262	0	249	4,137	0
Other materials	1,722	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	25,944	3,452	650	50,832	2,550
Funiture and equipment	0	0	0	93	569
Other operating expenses	70,199	10,075	2,321	50,345	4,030
Subtotal: miscellaneous	70,199	10,075	2,321	50,438	4,599
Total direct expenditures	339,071	17,832	7,469	369,372	12,177
Indirect costs	0	0	389	0	0
Total operating expenditures	339,071	17,832	7,858	369,372	12,177
Total operating expend. per capita	9.04	6.91	3.24	8.94	4.51
Capital Outlay	7,694	198,268	0	5,396	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	72%	24%	57%	73%	41%
- Library materials	8%	19%	8%	14%	21%
- Miscellaneous other	21%	57%	30%	14%	38%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	5%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	331,528	2,500	1,000	0	7,303
County	6,471	0	1,200	369,177	2,550
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	337,999	2,500	2,200	369,177	9,853
Foundation and corporate grants	0	48,450	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	100,000	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	1,072	72,183	6,262	6,838	2,325
Subtotal: all other income	1,072	220,633	6,262	6,838	2,325
Total income	339,071	223,133	8,462	376,015	12,178
Local gov't income per capita	9.01	0.97	0.91	8.94	3.65
Total income per capita	9.04	86.49	3.49	9.10	4.51

City	Weslaco/FLS	West	West Tawakoni	Wharton	Wheeler
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	35,994	9,564	8,276	35,714	12,460
Books & serials - items	40,026	10,020	8,487	75,785	12,460
Books & serials - items per capita	1.07	3.88	3.50	1.83	4.62
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	876	4,000	1,295	3,441	6,238
Government documents - items	0	10	0	0	0
Microforms - items	387	14	0	3,800	0
Audio materials - items	2,604	40	0	543	0
Films - items	1,565	2	0	3	0
Video materials - items	1,297	40	192	381	0
Machine readable materials - items	27	2	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	221	0	0	588	0
Total collection - titles	41,142	13,672	9,656	39,592	18,698
Total collection - items	47,003	14,128	9,974	84,541	18,698
Total collection - items per capita	1.25	5.48	4.12	2.05	6.93
Current subscriptions	147	1	1	214	0
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	160,275	15,514	17,639	238,528	10,088
Circulations per capita	4.27	6.01	7.28	5.78	3.74
Circulations per paid staff member	10,017	31,028	29,398	17,411	14,835
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	63	15	14	31	7
Circulations per library visit	1.45	2.75	2.62	1.81	2.25
Collection turnover rate	3.41	1.10	1.77	2.82	0.54
Reference transactions	6,758	201	1,180	16,796	229
Reference transactions per capita	0.18	0.08	0.49	0.41	0.08
Library program attendance	25,027	1,112	310	19,963	310
Program attendance per capita	0.67	0.43	0.13	0.48	0.11
Number of library visits	110,680	5,632	6,734	131,597	4,489
Library visits per capita	2.95	2.18	2.78	3.19	1.66
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	584	130	24	1451	134
ILL requests filled by other means	1150	5	0	10	0
ILL loans provided to others	549	0	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	49	20	24	61	27
Hours per week (overlapping)	49	20	24	147	27
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	2.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00
Other librarians	1.00	0.50	0.60	1.00	0.68
Other paid staff	13.00	0.00	0.00	11.70	0.00
Total paid staff	16.00	0.50	0.60	13.70	0.68
Head librarian's salary ($)	24,270	4,004	4,181	23,658	4,200
Head librarian - hours per week	40	20	24	40	27
Facilities					
Main library square footage	25,500	500	640	4,508	4,100
Main + branches - square footage	25,500	500	640	12,396	4,100
Square footage per capita	0.68	0.19	0.26	0.30	1.52

City	White Settlement	Whitehouse	Whitesboro	Whitewright	Whitney
System	NTLS	NETLS	NETLS	NETLS	CTLS
County	Tarrant	Smith	Grayson	Grayson	Hill
Legal establishment	City	City	City	City	Non-profit
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	17,890	4,400	4,564	2,484	2,160
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	106,050	4,387	21,922	13,840	1
Employee benefits	21,413	0	4,766	0	0
Subtotal: wages and benefits	127,463	4,387	26,688	13,840	1
Print materials	29,652	276	1,625	1,492	1,516
Serial subscriptions	1,097	70	675	311	0
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	1,393	0	200	0	0
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	32,142	346	2,500	1,803	1,516
Funiture and equipment	6,014	40	245	1,026	2,291
Other operating expenses	23,193	3,025	5,790	1,461	1,201
Subtotal: miscellaneous	29,207	3,065	6,035	2,487	3,492
Total direct expenditures	188,812	7,798	35,223	18,130	5,009
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	188,812	7,798	35,223	18,130	5,009
Total operating expend. per capita	10.55	1.77	7.72	7.30	2.32
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	68%	56%	76%	76%	0%
- Library materials	17%	4%	7%	10%	30%
- Miscellaneous other	15%	39%	17%	14%	70%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	188,430	5,500	35,225	13,600	2,934
County	0	0	1,996	1,500	0
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	188,430	5,500	37,221	15,100	2,934
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	382	2,298	3,096	3,723	2,763
Subtotal: all other income	382	2,298	3,096	3,723	2,763
Total income	188,812	7,798	40,317	18,823	5,697
Local gov't income per capita	10.53	1.25	8.16	6.08	1.36
Total income per capita	10.55	1.77	8.83	7.58	2.64

City	White Settlement	Whitehouse	Whitesboro	Whitewright	Whitney
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	36,763	7,500	15,376	15,772	7,382
Books & serials - items	38,296	9,220	16,244	17,695	7,610
Books & serials - items per capita	2.14	2.10	3.56	7.12	3.52
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	3,497	1,650	1,955	960	1,231
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	43	129	0
Audio materials - items	1,169	0	419	134	0
Films - items	0	0	41	0	0
Video materials - items	259	175	48	702	0
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	137	0
Other library materials - items	19	1,800	588	0	0
Total collection - titles	41,646	9,325	18,470	17,155	8,613
Total collection - items	43,240	12,845	19,338	19,757	8,841
Total collection - items per capita	2.42	2.92	4.24	7.95	4.09
Current subscriptions	51	2	15	21	3
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	102,863	7,900	18,004	15,036	8,930
Circulations per capita	5.75	1.80	3.94	6.05	4.13
Circulations per paid staff member	15,239	15,800	8,825	8,592	17,860
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	43	6	8	8	5
Circulations per library visit	.	1.66	1.34	1.21	1.56
Collection turnover rate	2.38	0.62	0.93	0.76	1.01
Reference transactions	7,768	.	661	.	649
Reference transactions per capita	0.43	.	0.14	.	0.30
Library program attendance	5,499	300	1,632	577	245
Program attendance per capita	0.31	0.07	0.36	0.23	0.11
Number of library visits	.	4,768	13,445	12,387	5,724
Library visits per capita	.	1.08	2.95	4.99	2.65
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	212	25	58	55	17
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0	0	1
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	45.5	27	42.5	34.5	36
Hours per week (overlapping)	45.5	27	42.5	34.5	36
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	1.00	0.50	0.84	0.50	0.50
Other paid staff	5.75	0.00	1.20	1.25	0.00
Total paid staff	6.75	0.50	2.04	1.75	0.50
Head librarian's salary ($)	29,536	4,680	10,860	1,355	1
Head librarian - hours per week	40	20	33.5	20	20
Facilities					
Main library square footage	.	1,360	1,920	1,250	200
Main + branches - square footage	.	1,360	1,920	1,250	200
Square footage per capita	.	0.31	0.42	0.50	0.09

City	Wichita Falls	Willis	Wilmer	Wimberley	Winnsboro
System	NTLS	HALS	NETLS	CTLS	NETLS
County	Wichita	Montgomery	Dallas	Hays	Wood
Legal establishment	City	Non-profit	City	Non-profit	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	99,940	4,274	3,270	8,364	14,865
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	237,005	15,487	18,051	7,452	27,804
Employee benefits	44,799	0	2,139	660	6,430
Subtotal: wages and benefits	281,804	15,487	20,190	8,112	34,234
Print materials	119,435	4,438	6,979	3,566	2,667
Serial subscriptions	11,756	78	0	62	423
Microforms	4,064	0	0	0	46
Audiovisual materials	8,000	0	0	0	375
Other materials	0	146	0	302	500
Subtotal: library materials	143,255	4,662	6,979	3,930	4,011
Funiture and equipment	4,990	2,245	0	319	0
Other operating expenses	83,559	16,222	9,283	6,853	11,868
Subtotal: miscellaneous	88,549	18,467	9,283	7,172	11,868
Total direct expenditures	513,608	38,616	36,452	19,214	50,113
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	513,608	38,616	36,452	19,214	50,113
Total operating expend. per capita	5.14	9.04	11.15	2.30	3.37
Capital Outlay	11,886	2,332	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	55%	40%	55%	42%	68%
- Library materials	28%	12%	19%	20%	8%
- Miscellaneous other	17%	48%	25%	37%	24%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	499,054	0	36,134	0	50,113
County	0	27,000	0	7,782	7,500
School district	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	499,054	27,000	36,134	7,782	57,613
Foundation and corporate grants	0	9,200	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	25,000
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	20,919	6,851	3,360	13,810	2,345
Subtotal: all other income	20,919	16,051	3,360	13,810	27,345
Total income	519,973	43,051	39,494	21,592	84,958
Local gov't income per capita	4.99	6.32	11.05	0.93	3.88
Total income per capita	5.20	10.07	12.08	2.58	5.72

City	Wichita Falls	Willis	Wilmer	Wimberley	Winnsboro
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	120,000	14,500	778	8,716	15,000
Books & serials - items	124,457	16,000	14,022	8,716	16,596
Books & serials - items per capita	1.25	3.74	4.29	1.04	1.12
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,315	3,045	1,168	1,600	2,100
Government documents - items	950	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	11,627	0	0	0	161
Audio materials - items	2,699	0	214	0	199
Films - items	0	0	63	18	0
Video materials - items	787	0	282	12	256
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	27	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	378	0	0	0
Total collection - titles	125,438	17,344	1,034	10,346	15,458
Total collection - items	141,835	19,423	15,776	10,346	19,312
Total collection - items per capita	1.42	4.54	4.82	1.24	1.30
Current subscriptions	328	2	6	4	21
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	282,771	10,740	15,040	11,288	41,969
Circulations per capita	2.83	2.51	4.60	1.35	2.82
Circulations per paid staff member	19,501	10,740	11,141	15,051	20,985
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	95	10	10	8	22
Circulations per library visit	1.89	0.68	.	1.44	1.51
Collection turnover rate	1.99	0.55	0.95	1.09	2.17
Reference transactions	8,603	1,590	2,100	.	2,550
Reference transactions per capita	0.09	0.37	0.64	.	0.17
Library program attendance	5,725	2,500	1,305	150	705
Program attendance per capita	0.06	0.58	0.40	0.02	0.05
Number of library visits	150,000	15,780	.	7,831	27,853
Library visits per capita	1.50	3.69	.	0.94	1.87
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	730	0	102	12	65
ILL requests filled by other means	106	45	0	0	0
ILL loans provided to others	13	0	50	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	57	20	30	28	36
Hours per week (overlapping)	57	20	30	28	36
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	2.00	0.50	0.75	0.75	1.00
Other paid staff	8.50	0.50	0.60	0.00	1.00
Total paid staff	14.50	1.00	1.35	0.75	2.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	34,735	1	11,716	7,452	17,604
Head librarian - hours per week	40	20	30	30	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	19,345	.	1,595	3,666	6,000
Main + branches - square footage	19,345	.	1,595	3,666	6,000
Square footage per capita	0.19	.	0.49	0.44	0.40

City	Winters	Wolfe City	Wolfforth	Woodville	Wylie
System	BCLS	NETLS	WTLS	HALS	NETLS
County	Runnels	Hunt	Lubbock	Tyler	Collin
Legal establishment	Non-profit	Non-profit	City	Interlocal	City
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Non-member	Member	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	5,150	3,192	2,675	18,700	6,359
Number of branches	0	0	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	1	0	0	2	0
Expenditures ($)					
Salaries and wages	1,396	4,526	5,447	25,385	37,875
Employee benefits	0	0	457	1,900	10,280
Subtotal: wages and benefits	1,396	4,526	5,904	27,285	48,155
Print materials	1,976	475	1,037	4,348	1,750
Serial subscriptions	0	0	0	445	1,275
Microforms	0	0	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	20	0	512	400
Other materials	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal: library materials	1,976	495	1,037	5,305	3,425
Funiture and equipment	1,565	0	576	724	800
Other operating expenses	2,042	2,431	5,429	569	16,355
Subtotal: miscellaneous	3,607	2,431	6,005	1,293	17,155
Total direct expenditures	6,979	7,452	12,946	33,883	68,735
Indirect costs	0	0	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	6,979	7,452	12,946	33,883	68,735
Total operating expend. per capita	1.36	2.33	4.84	1.81	10.81
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses					
- Wages & benefits	20%	61%	46%	81%	70%
- Library materials	28%	7%	8%	16%	5%
- Miscellaneous other	52%	33%	46%	4%	25%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)					
City	600	3,000	8,430	5,000	65,235
County	2,100	1,800	4,901	16,000	3,500
School district	0	0	0	12,697	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	2,700	4,800	13,331	33,697	68,735
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0	0	0
Other local income	3,667	2,652	145	5,585	0
Subtotal: all other income	3,667	2,652	145	5,585	0
Total income	6,367	7,452	13,476	39,282	68,735
Local gov't income per capita	0.52	1.50	4.98	1.80	10.81
Total income per capita	1.24	2.33	5.04	2.10	10.81

City	Winters	Wolfe City	Wolfforth	Woodville	Wylie
Library Collection					
Books & serials - titles	12,300	10,440	4,802	35,605	.
Books & serials - items	12,300	10,826	4,834	65,491	19,970
Books & serials - items per capita	2.39	3.39	1.81	3.50	3.14
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	1,000	1,083	3,076	600	1,320
Government documents - items	0	0	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	0	0	0
Audio materials - items	0	64	0	61	55
Films - items	0	0	0	0	0
Video materials - items	0	13	0	153	200
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	3	0	0	0
Total collection - titles	13,300	11,548	7,653	36,419	.
Total collection - items	13,300	11,989	7,910	66,305	21,545
Total collection - items per capita	2.58	3.76	2.96	3.55	3.39
Current subscriptions	0	5	2	35	51
Local Library Service					
Total library circulation	16,272	6,811	2,678	100,153	33,593
Circulations per capita	3.16	2.13	1.00	5.36	5.28
Circulations per paid staff member	21,696	10,016	2,678	29,457	16,797
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	10	5	3	43	13
Circulations per library visit	8.14	2.72	2.18	3.91	2.32
Collection turnover rate	1.22	0.57	0.34	1.51	1.56
Reference transactions	384	268	85	24,204	1,175
Reference transactions per capita	0.07	0.08	0.03	1.29	0.18
Library program attendance	50	441	115	3,113	3,422
Program attendance per capita	0.01	0.14	0.04	0.17	0.54
Number of library visits	2,000	2,500	1,230	25,583	14,493
Library visits per capita	0.39	0.78	0.46	1.37	2.28
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	27	16	16	45	540
ILL requests filled by other means	19	2	0	0	100
ILL loans provided to others	15	0	0	0	10
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	30	28	20	45	50
Hours per week (overlapping)	30	28	20	45	50
Staffing (FTEs)					
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.53	0.00	0.00	1.00
Other librarians	0.75	0.00	0.50	1.00	0.00
Other paid staff	0.00	0.15	0.50	2.40	1.00
Total paid staff	0.75	0.68	1.00	3.40	2.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	1,396	3,200	2,700	.	23,400
Head librarian - hours per week	30	21	20	40	40
Facilities					
Main library square footage	1,450	.	1,025	2,990	4,900
Main + branches - square footage	1,450	.	1,025	2,990	4,900
Square footage per capita	0.28	.	0.38	0.16	0.77

City	Yoakum	Yorktown	Zapata
System	STLS	STLS	STLS
County	DeWitt	DeWitt	Zapata
Legal establishment	City	City	County
Membership status (SFY 1991)	Member	Member	Member
Population served (1989)	6,770	2,450	8,600
Number of branches	0	0	0
Number of bookmobiles	0	0	0
Number of public service outlets	0	0	0
Expenditures ($)			
Salaries and wages	19,556	7,311	31,818
Employee benefits	3,613	2,581	4,212
Subtotal: wages and benefits	23,169	9,892	36,030
Print materials	1,311	933	4,442
Serial subscriptions	375	0	383
Microforms	0	0	0
Audiovisual materials	0	0	888
Other materials	344	0	2,780
Subtotal: library materials	2,030	933	8,493
Funiture and equipment	574	0	954
Other operating expenses	5,349	4,740	2,005
Subtotal: miscellaneous	5,923	4,740	2,959
Total direct expenditures	31,122	15,565	47,482
Indirect costs	0	0	0
Total operating expenditures	31,122	15,565	47,482
Total operating expend. per capita	4.60	6.35	5.52
Capital Outlay	0	0	0
% of Total Operating Expenses			
- Wages & benefits	74%	64%	76%
- Library materials	7%	6%	18%
- Miscellaneous other	19%	30%	6%
- Indirect costs	0%	0%	0%
Income by source ($)			
City	31,123	14,892	0
County	0	0	47,500
School district	0	0	0
Subtotal: local gov't income	31,123	14,892	47,500
Foundation and corporate grants	0	0	0
Federal LSCA funds	0	0	0
Other federal funds	0	0	0
State funds	0	0	0
Other local income	0	673	5,393
Subtotal: all other income	0	673	5,393
Total income	31,123	15,565	52,893
Local gov't income per capita	4.60	6.08	5.52
Total income per capita	4.60	6.35	6.15

City	Yoakum	Yorktown	Zapata
Library Collection			
Books & serials - titles	.	14,300	16,100
Books & serials - items	15,981	14,842	17,210
Books & serials - items per capita	2.36	6.06	2.00
Uncataloged paperbacks - items	3,021	1,500	4,300
Government documents - items	0	0	0
Microforms - items	0	0	80
Audio materials - items	127	249	850
Films - items	0	87	0
Video materials - items	94	81	180
Machine readable materials - items	0	0	0
Other library materials - items	0	80	300
Total collection - titles	.	15,970	21,710
Total collection - items	19,223	16,839	22,920
Total collection - items per capita	2.84	6.87	2.67
Current subscriptions	19	28	73
Local Library Service			
Total library circulation	21,764	9,757	85,373
Circulations per capita	3.21	3.98	9.93
Circulations per paid staff member	10,514	9,757	28,458
Circulations per hour (overlapping)	9	9	41
Circulations per library visit	473.13	1.22	1.29
Collection turnover rate	1.13	0.58	3.72
Reference transactions	5,200	520	975
Reference transactions per capita	0.77	0.21	0.11
Library program attendance	893	715	4,980
Program attendance per capita	0.13	0.29	0.58
Number of library visits	46	7,969	66,300
Library visits per capita	0.01	3.25	7.71
ILL requests filled by ILL Center	271	235	198
ILL requests filled by other means	0	0	25
ILL loans provided to others	0	0	0
Hours per week (non-overlapping)	48	22	40
Hours per week (overlapping)	48	22	40
Staffing (FTEs)			
Librarians with ALA/MLS	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other librarians	1.00	0.50	1.00
Other paid staff	1.07	0.50	2.00
Total paid staff	2.07	1.00	3.00
Head librarian's salary ($)	14,672	6,600	15,000
Head librarian - hours per week	40	20	40
Facilities			
Main library square footage	2,139	5,000	3,200
Main + branches - square footage	2,139	5,000	3,200
Square footage per capita	0.32	2.04	0.37

Statistics by County

Statistics by County

County	Population 1986 Census	Population Served 1989	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	Library Income		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1991)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Anderson		3,254		4,850	16,010	Frankston	Member
		44,246		50,000	239,770	Palestine	Member
	47,500	47,500	1,743,247	54,850	255,780		
Andrews	16,700	16,700	2,724,633	99,680	1,568	Andrews	Member
Angelina		5,170		0	99,147	Diboll	Member
		64,230		5,000	248,604	Lufkin	Member
	69,400	69,400	2,507,183	5,000	347,751		
Aransas (2)	17,900	16,780	1,067,731	35,391	8,997	Rockport	Member
Archer	7,900	7,900	534,944	6,599	24,084	Archer City	Member
Armstrong	1,900	1,900	177,637	1,309	710	Claude	Non-member
Atascosa (1)		2,503		4,000	6,224	Charlotte	Member
		5,859		4,000	27,719	Jourdanton	Member
		3,399		4,000	10,094	Lytle	Member
		11,910		5,006	54,230	Pleasanton	Member
		5,859		4,573	12,763	Poteet	Member
	29,100	29,530	1,649,498	21,579	111,030		
Austin		3,490		0	61,141	Bellville	Member
		10,585		8,000	32,328	Sealy	Member
		3,027		31,803	1,128	Wallis	Member
	20,800	17,102	1,517,607	39,803	94,597		
Bailey	8,200	4,940	332,164	0	73,430	Muleshoe	Member
Bandera	9,400	9,400	1,067,926	35,415	18,138	Bandera	Member
Bastrop		5,560		0	67,748	Bastrop	Member
		5,740		0	18,703	Elgin	Member
		4,650		0	184,514	Smithville	Member
	36,500	15,950	1,867,436	0	270,965		
Baylor	4,600	4,600	363,290	17,802	1,221	Seymour	Member

County	Population 1986 Census	Population Served 1989	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	Library Income		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1991)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Bee	26,800	26,800	941,149	16,500	36,282	Beeville	Member
Bell		1,590		0	22,317	Bartlett	Member
		12,860		0	77,119	Belton	Member
		8,440		0	37,946	Harker Heights	Member
		59,560		0	279,034	Killeen	Member
		1,260		0	260	Morgan's Point	Non-member
		2,234		0	7,386	Salado	Member
		46,580		0	470,763	Temple	Member
	174,500	132,524	5,021,814	0	894,825		
Bexar		11,910		0	85,983	Leon Valley	Member
		1,144,530		800,367	8,192,576	San Antonio	Member
		12,660		0	55,603	Universal City	Member
	1,169,100	1,169,100	43,162,047	800,367	8,334,162		
Blanco		3,404		3,500	3,400	Blanco	Member
		2,596		3,500	6,728	Johnson City	Member
	6,000	6,000	928,878	7,000	10,128		
Borden	900	0	402,452	0	0	No Service	
Bosque	14,300	0	995,701	0	0	No Service	
Bowie		4,980		0	25,318	New Boston	Member
		33,130		0	432,106	Texarkana	Member
	80,900	38,110	2,665,981	0	457,424		
Brazoria	188,700	188,700	11,453,214	1,563,431	334,760	Angleton	Member
Brazos	120,800	120,800	3,943,146	17,075	621,529	Bryan	Member
Brewster	8,000	8,000	492,097	24,000	19,326	Alpine	Member
Briscoe	2,200	2,200	133,746	800	960	Silverton	Non-member
Brooks	9,100	9,100	779,806	153,830	26,777	Falfurrias	Member

Statistics by County

County	Population 1986 Census	Population Served 1989	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1991)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Brown	34,800	34,800	1,340,869	24,000	128,831	Brownwood	Member
Burleson	15,000	3,670	1,001,766	0	37,425	Caldwell	Member
Burnet	23,900	23,900	1,605,597	184,101	86,829	Burnet	Member
Caldwell		10,100		0	72,503	Lockhart	Member
		5,340		0	49,361	Luling	Member
	29,200	15,440	987,890	0	121,864		
Calhoun	21,400	21,400	2,160,553	128,205	63,553	Port Lavaca	Member
Callahan		2,887		7,680	991	Baird	Member
		5,668		1,100	7,216	Clyde	Member
		4,145		1,100	6,331	Cross Plains	Member
	12,700	12,700	538,166	9,880	14,538		
Cameron		102,110		0	288,059	Brownsville	Member
		69,336		12,433	431,669	Harlingen	Member
		5,637		2,309	27,963	La Feria	Member
		1,033		1,584	2,031	Laguna Vista	Non-member
		16,936		1,975	67,670	Los Fresnos	Member
		5,601		2,377	31,119	Port Isabel	Member
		2,659		2,370	1,650	Rio Hondo	Member
		21,670		0	140,514	San Benito	Member
	257,300	224,982	5,883,276	23,048	990,675		
Camp	10,400	10,400	405,756	20,883	31,654	Pittsburg	Member
Carson	6,800	6,800	759,869	133,573	0	Panhandle	Member
Cass	30,800	6,490	1,411,955	0	36,859	Atlanta	Member
Castro	10,300	10,300	497,258	16,500	22,401	Dimmitt	Member
Chambers (2)	19,800	19,794	3,459,483	203,902	2,568	Anahuac	Member

County	Population 1986 Census	Population Served 1989	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	Library Income		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1991)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Cherokee		12,890		0	159,239	Jacksonville	Member
		4,360		0	20,039	Rusk	Member
	40,100	17,250	1,551,039	0	179,278		
Childress	6,400	6,400	189,131	3,275	12,427	Childress	Member
Clay	9,800	9,800	627,158	36,091	10,714	Henrietta	Member
Cochran	4,600	4,600	786,821	22,439	0	Morton	Member
Coke	3,400	3,400	367,827	11,015	133	Robert Lee	Member
Coleman		8,830		4,000	32,269	Coleman	Member
		1,470		0	900	Santa Anna	Non-member
	10,300	10,300	556,826	4,000	33,169		
Collin		15,340		6,375	336,073	Allen	Member
		3,847		3,075	7,319	Farmersville	Member
		20,570		0	371,903	McKinney	Member
		144,712		41,050	2,775,369	Plano	Member
		6,359		3,500	65,235	Wylie	Member
	210,600	190,828	21,976,188	54,000	3,555,899		
Collingsworth	4,000	4,000	156,633	2,500	115,635	Wellington	Member
Colorado		6,041		4,575	101,955	Columbus	Member
		6,307		4,575	46,008	Eagle Lake	Member
		4,642		2,105	752	Sheridan	Non-member
		3,110		4,575	16,567	Weimar	Member
	20,100	20,100	1,556,375	15,830	165,282		
Comal		3,090		6,000	5,889	Bulverde	Member
		6,182		12,000	15,080	Canyon Lake	Member
		40,028		25,856	186,812	New Braunfels	Member
	49,300	49,300	3,553,206	43,856	207,781		
Comanche		7,985		24,785	24,785	Comanche	Member
		5,015		6,000	7,794	DeLeon	Non-member
	13,000	13,000	682,004	30,785	32,579		

County	Population 1986 Census	Population Served 1989	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1991)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Concho		2,284		2,775	10,292	Eden	Member
		516		1,575	3,090	Paint Rock	Non-member
	2,800	2,800	337,539	4,350	13,382		
Cooke		27,736		111,897	3,777	Gainesville	Member
		1,864		4,000	6,605	Muenster	Member
	29,600	29,600	1,437,098	115,897	10,382		
Coryell		20,960		0	171,741	Copperas Cove	Member
		6,059		0	63,025	Gatesville	Member
	60,100	27,019	1,097,720	0	234,766		
Cottle	2,600	2,600	159,776	3,750	5,809	Paducah	Member
Crane	4,800	4,800	1,572,846	123,660	2,990	Crane	Member
Crockett	4,600	4,600	773,709	45,466	7,901	Ozona	Member
Crosby	8,200	8,200	317,798	28,104	7,243	Crosbyton	Member
Culberson	3,300	3,300	476,608	13,500	15,586	Van Horn	Member
Dallam (3)	6,400	6,400	313,737	16,423	0	Dalhart	Member
Dallas (1)		19,440		0	71,725	Balch Springs	Member
		67,790		0	964,889	Carrollton	Member
		12,806		7,828	152,705	Cedar Hill	Member
		10,093		8,564	184,348	Coppell	Member
		1,003,520		0	15,866,831	Dallas	Member
		49,472		795,115	0	Dallas/DCPL	Member
		25,440		0	168,054	DeSoto	Member
		35,080		0	309,307	Duncanville	Member
		29,410		0	748,400	Farmers Branch	Member
		176,510		0	1,707,194	Garland	Member
		95,886		0	770,571	Grand Prairie	Member
		9,430		0	200,816	Highland Park	Member
		3,946		10,350	16,100	Hutchins	Member
		128,530		0	2,326,132	Irving	Member
		20,430		0	199,303	Lancaster	Member
		88,700		0	896,802	Mesquite	Member

County	Population 1986 Census	Population Served 1989	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1991)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Dallas (1)		78,040		0	1,309,823	Richardson	Member
		12,100		0	126,074	Rowlett	Member
		3,576		9,512	47,359	Sachse	Member
		9,451		11,720	17,806	Seagoville	Member
		2,036		9,713	29,305	Sunnyvale	Member
		3,270		0	39,494	Wilmer	Member
	1,833,100	1,884,956	114,678,355	852,802	26,153,038		
Dawson	16,100	16,100	869,294	96,226	7,560	Lamesa	Member
DeWitt		7,300		0	43,614	Cuero	Member
		6,770		0	31,123	Yoakum	Member
		2,450		0	15,564	Yorktown	Member
	20,100	16,520	1,014,236	0	90,301		
Deaf Smith	19,700	19,700	804,193	161,137	4,661	Hereford	Member
Delta	4,700	4,700	164,209	5,000	5,786	Cooper	Member
Denton		1,697		7,570	5,176	Aubrey	Member
		66,888		117,726	812,121	Denton	Member
		9,423		20,780	36,320	Flower Mound	Member
		2,099		6,935	4,164	Justin	Member
		1,781		7,271	1,800	Krum	Member
		10,635		23,087	9,198	Lake Dallas	Member
		27,630		0	421,405	Lewisville	Member
		3,067		9,459	57,297	Pilot Point	Member
		3,553		7,608	5,411	Roanoke	Member
		4,899		11,814	7,437	Sanger	Member
		33,321		36,378	126,630	The Colony	Member
	204,300	164,993	15,389,905	248,628	1,486,959		
Dickens	2,900	0	131,088	0	0	No Service	
Dimmit	11,700	11,700	682,567	25,500	24,180	Carrizo Springs	Member
Donley	4,100	4,100	199,607	11,826	16,674	Clarendon	Member
Duval	13,500	0	1,065,553	0	0	No Service	

County	Population 1986 Census	Population Served 1989	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1991)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Eastland		6,896		300	6,170	Cisco	Non-member
		6,754		1,500	15,966	Eastland	Member
		3,425		300	0	Gorman	Non-member
		3,425		300	55	Ranger	Non-member
	20,500	20,500	811,730	2,400	22,191		
Ector	133,100	133,100	5,446,628	722,127	1,669	Odessa	Member
Edwards	2,000	2,000	561,306	1,935	4,774	Barksdale	Member
El Paso		491,800		0	3,799,159	El Paso	Member
		53,516		130,199	0	Fabens	Member
	561,500	545,316	15,494,164	130,199	3,799,159		
Ellis		13,460		0	110,868	Ennis	Member
		2,540		0	13,530	Ferris	Member
		9,709		0	54,451	Midlothian	Member
		18,230		0	301,151	Waxahachie	Member
	77,800	43,939	4,244,767	0	480,000		
Erath		4,380		600	7,260	Dublin	Member
		20,520		1,800	86,730	Stephenville	Member
	24,900	24,900	1,433,508	2,400	93,990		
Falls	17,600	6,230	659,992	0	16,562	Marlin	Member
Fannin		7,070		0	69,970	Bonham	Member
		1,770		0	33,523	Honey Grove	Member
		1,430		0	6,080	Leonard	Member
	24,800	10,270	986,178	0	109,573		
Fayette		13,800		500	2,502	Flatonia	Non-member
		4,420		0	64,900	La Grange	Member
		2,380		0	0	Schulenburg	Non-member
	20,600	20,600	1,855,393	500	67,402		
Fisher	5,500	5,500	427,472	2,500	9,203	Rotan	Member
Floyd	8,900	8,900	372,202	33,465	1,815	Floydada	Member

County	Population 1986 Census	Population Served 1989	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	Library Income		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1991)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Foard	1,800	1,800	128,496	5,120	26,140	Crowell	Member
Fort Bend (2)	194,700	164,010	11,963,710	2,134,863	28,129	Richmond	Member
Franklin (2)	7,400	5,395	496,882	31,640	54,013	Mt. Vernon	Member
Freestone		9,162		5,000	33,268	Fairfield	Member
		7,938		5,000	34,962	Teague	Member
	17,100	17,100	1,471,541	10,000	68,230		
Frio	14,400	14,400	720,175	5,400	37,466	Pearsall	Member
Gaines	14,800	14,800	4,667,894	130,446	0	Seminole	Member
Galveston (1)		10,266		11,530	80,631	Dickinson/FLS	Member
		26,378		24,202	347,240	Friendswood/FLS	Member
		72,124		202,080	1,131,023	Galveston/FLS	Member
		7,488		8,467	40,620	Hitchcock/FLS	Member
		18,687		20,774	119,782	La Marque/FLS.	Member
		30,054		27,940	666,949	League City/FLS	Member
		8,458		9,033	37,965	Santa Fe/FLS	Member
		42,250		0	426,987	Texas City	Member
	214,800	215,705	11,345,923	304,026	2,851,197		
Garza	5,400	5,400	593,892	13,752	15,222	Post	Member
Gillespie	15,800	15,800	1,858,493	121,190	40,397	Fredericksburg	Member
Glasscock	1,200	0	497,434	0	0	No Service	
Goliad	5,700	5,700	886,692	30,000	126,872	Goliad	Member
Gonzales		18,060		1,000	21,000	Gonzales/FLS	Non-member
		540		0	2,887	Smiley/FLS	Non-member
	18,600	18,600	938,717	1,000	23,887		
Gray		1,681		2,500	17,843	McLean	Member
		24,519		6,700	231,485	Pampa	Member
	26,200	26,200	1,345,143	9,200	249,328		

County	Population 1986 Census	Population Served 1989	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1991)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Grayson (1)		40,070		16,264	361,214	Denison	Member
		5,000		1,500	46,215	Howe	Member
		43,102		20,656	446,022	Sherman	Member
		3,089		1,500	16,217	Van Alstyne	Member
		4,564		1,996	38,321	Whitesboro	Member
		2,484		1,500	17,323	Whitewright	Member
	98,300	98,309	4,065,353	43,416	925,312		
Gregg (1)		9,287		8,000	37,362	Gladewater	Member
		15,041		10,000	168,318	Kilgore	Member
		95,142		22,500	512,114	Longview	Member
	112,300	119,470	6,203,036	40,500	717,794		
Grimes	19,300	7,460	1,149,480	0	62,992	Navasota	Member
Guadalupe		16,181		20,750	56,323	Schertz	Member
		40,919		63,750	109,229	Seguin	Member
	57,100	57,100	2,773,340	84,500	165,552		
Hale (1)		3,183		4,045	7,595	Abernathy	Member
		2,580		2,400	9,662	Hale Center	Member
		3,913		2,400	943	Petersburg	Non-member
		27,964		9,500	147,025	Plainview	Member
	36,900	37,640	1,296,002	18,345	165,225		
Hall		3,914		300	13,330	Memphis	Member
		786		180	120	Turkey	Non-member
	4,700	4,700	175,293	480	13,450		
Hamilton	7,800	7,800	551,533	5,000	16,725	Hamilton	Member
Hansford		1,620		3,250	5,044	Gruver	Member
		4,780		6,750	21,085	Spearman	Member
	6,400	6,400	561,646	10,000	26,129		
Hardeman	6,200	6,200	322,326	4,875	18,074	Quanah	Member
Hardin		9,432		6,500	16,707	Kountze	Member
		26,152		6,000	72,163	Silsbee	Non-member
		7,016		3,700	5,500	Sour Lake	Member
	42,600	42,600	1,644,877	16,200	94,370		

County	Population 1986 Census	Population Served 1989	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1991)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Harris (1)		82,344		27,291	928,427	Baytown	Member
		14,500		0	297,544	Bellaire	Member
		25,380		0	311,802	Deer Park	Member
		1,728,910		0	17,721,754	Houston	Member
		850,572		7,286,414	278,092	Houston/HCPL	Member
		118,050		0	1,200,065	Pasadena	Member
	2,798,300	2,819,756	136,751,529	7,313,705	20,737,684		
Harrison (2)	58,000	56,430	3,420,982	24,939	183,458	Marshall	Member
Hartley (3)	3,600	3,600	238,851	16,423	0	Dalhart	Member
Haskell (2)	7,200	7,160	458,451	8,436	0	Haskell	Member
Hays (1)		2,015		6,288	11,020	Buda	Member
		5,565		6,013	14,860	Dripping Springs	Member
		5,485		6,288	24,688	Kyle	Member
		39,328		21,750	324,496	San Marcos	Member
		8,364		7,782	13,810	Wimberley	Member
	60,700	60,757	3,075,909	48,121	388,874		
Hemphill	4,900	4,900	1,001,636	72,330	16,635	Canadian	Member
Henderson		44,652		65,553	30,534	Athens	Non-member
		9,848		5,000	11,809	Malakoff	Member
	54,500	54,500	2,940,224	70,553	42,343		
Hidalgo		14,900		1,756	42,612	Alamo/FLS	Member
		19,024		1,035	66,210	Donna/FLS	Member
		48,488		5,070	359,959	Edinburg/FLS	Member
		8,809		1,471	24,720	Elsa/FLS	Member
		128,004		6,068	953,998	McAllen/FLS	Member
		0		141,146	3,807	McAllen/FLS-HCHQ	Member
		21,371		938	75,490	Mercedes/FLS	Member
		47,979		4,182	272,933	Mission/FLS	Member
		39,820		3,236	208,384	Pharr/FLS	Member
		37,505		6,471	332,600	Weslaco/FLS	Member
	365,900	365,900	8,901,880	171,373	2,340,713		

Statistics by County

County	Population 1986 Census	Population Served 1989	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	Library Income: From County ($)	Library Income: From All Other Sources ($)	Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1991)
Hill		7,210		0	93,374	Hillsboro	Member
		400		0	11,005	Mount Calm	Member
		2,160		0	5,697	Whitney	Member
	27,200	9,770	1,070,517	0	110,076		
Hockley	24,900	24,900	2,759,173	69,695	2,793	Levelland	Member
Hood	28,000	28,000	1,507,899	105,320	7,113	Granbury	Member
Hopkins	29,400	29,400	1,479,044	4,800	114,077	Sulphur Springs	Member
Houston	23,000	23,000	1,265,740	7,200	141,893	Crockett	Member
Howard	36,200	36,200	1,739,792	306,103	54,100	Big Spring	Member
Hudspeth		887		0	14,003	Dell City	Member
		1,813		5,000	234,750	Fort Hancock	Member
	2,700	2,700	437,439	5,000	248,753		
Hunt		14,110		2,400	52,220	Commerce	Member
		47,376		3,300	179,935	Greenville	Member
		2,422		1,200	7,262	West Tawakoni	Member
		3,192		1,800	5,652	Wolfe City	Member
	67,100	67,100	2,364,565	8,700	245,069		
Hutchinson	27,200	27,200	1,766,555	228,530	0	Borger	Non-member
Irion	2,000	0	344,988	0	0	No Service	
Jack	7,500	7,500	672,050	5,000	66,056	Jacksboro	Member
Jackson	13,400	13,400	1,119,274	46,075	2,862	Edna	Non-member
Jasper		9,319		3,000	13,092	Buna	Member
		7,280		0	113,813	Jasper	Member
		3,390		1,000	27,084	Kirbyville	Member
	32,100	19,989	1,619,683	4,000	153,989		

County	Population 1986 Census	Population Served 1989	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income--------- From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)	Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1991)
Jeff Davis	1,800	1,800	213,023	16,028	100	Fort Davis	Member
Jefferson		119,900		0	1,122,508	Beaumont	Member
		20,380		172,889	0	Beaumont/JCL	Member
		16,440		0	88,521	Groves	Member
		16,730		0	155,222	Nederland	Member
		62,360		0	743,248	Port Arthur	Member
		13,990		0	176,501	Port Neches	Member
	249,800	249,800	12,386,839	172,889	2,286,000		
Jim Hogg	5,500	5,500	538,579	34,260	500	Hebbronville	Member
Jim Wells	40,300	40,300	1,201,449	50,000	210,791	Alice	Member
Johnson		6,020		0	7,755	Alvarado	Member
		17,030		0	123,513	Burleson	Member
		22,990		0	154,367	Cleburne	Member
	92,100	46,040	3,373,943	0	285,635		
Jones		2,920		0	10,399	Anson	Member
		4,230		0	28,157	Stamford	Member
	18,300	7,150	675,273	0	38,556		
Karnes		769		21,411	2,553	Falls City/FLS	Member
		4,457		32,652	15,502	Karnes City/FLS	Member
		6,280		32,116	11,526	Kenedy/FLS	Member
		0		11,765	0	Kenedy/FLS-KCHQ	Member
		1,794		21,411	1,742	Runge/FLS	Member
	13,300	13,300	674,160	119,355	31,323		
Kaufman (2)		14,550		39,287	7,375	Kaufman	Member
		37,732		41,560	105,921	Terrell	Member
	52,300	52,282	2,114,174	80,847	113,296		
Kendall		8,715		37,200	25,646	Boerne/FLS	Member
		0		600	0	Boerne/FLS-KCHQ	Member
		4,883		18,600	10,604	Comfort/FLS	Member
		1,102		4,200	668	Kendalia/FLS	Member
	14,700	14,700	1,296,659	60,600	36,918		

Statistics by County

County	Population 1986 Census	Population Served 1989	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1991)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Kenedy (4)	600	600	860,065	3,000	0	Kingville	Member
Kent	1,100	1,100	1,111,424	18,073	0	Jayton	Member
Kerr	35,900	35,900	2,221,615	186,411	203,411	Kerrville	Member
Kimble	4,300	4,300	0	17,782	13,431	Junction	Member
King	400	400	404,360	11,634	20,000	Guthrie	Member
Kinney	2,500	2,500	399,762	25,000	2,910	Brackettville	Member
Kleberg (4)	33,500	33,500	1,791,715	159,420	164,054	Kingsville	Member
Knox	5,300	5,300	248,776	3,000	6,331	Munday	Member
La Salle	5,600	5,600	454,068	7,800	10,943	Cotulla	Member
Lamar	45,000	26,210	1,606,476	0	269,846	Paris	Member
Lamb	16,500	16,500	1,331,466	55,330	1,565	Littlefield	Member
Lampasas	14,200	6,830	656,552	0	65,901	Lampasas	Member
Lavaca	18,500	2,600	1,223,440	0	28,406	Hallettsville	Member
Lee	13,800	4,810	965,814	0	63,348	Giddings	Member
Leon		2,170		0	9,602	Buffalo	Member
		10,630		900	1,435	Centerville	Non-member
	12,800	12,800	1,614,261	900	11,037		

County	Population 1986 Census	Population Served 1989	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1991)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Liberty		6,700		0	102,252	Cleveland	Member
		7,440		0	104,583	Dayton	Member
		8,410		0	218,469	Liberty	Member
	54,700	22,550	2,438,236	0	425,304		
Limestone		7,486		3,600	26,361	Groesbeck	Member
		13,714		3,600	69,136	Mexia	Member
	21,200	21,200	2,166,278	7,200	95,497		
Lipscomb (1)		2,486		4,000	17,852	Booker	Member
		1,134		5,250	1,911	Higgins	Member
	3,600	3,620	498,580	9,250	19,763		
Live Oak	9,500	9,500	1,066,635	60,333	1,785	George West	Member
Llano	12,500	12,500	1,560,653	76,160	16,246	Llano	Member
Loving	100	0	267,540	0	0	No Service	
Lubbock (2)		2,721		4,697	23,555	Idalou	Member
		210,447		558,489	924,543	Lubbock	Member
		8,117		16,062	9,933	Slaton	Member
		2,675		4,901	8,575	Wolfforth	Member
	224,700	223,960	7,058,941	584,149	966,606		
Lynn	7,600	7,600	381,979	2,400	4,572	Tahoka	Member
Madison	12,000	12,000	661,834	55,215	0	Madisonville	Member
Marion	10,000	2,280	488,362	0	9,033	Jefferson	Non-member
Martin	5,300	5,300	566,343	14,288	603	Stanton	Non-member
Mason	3,600	3,600	652,095	12,218	4,064	Mason	Member
Matagorda		29,964		75,720	68,398	Bay City	Member
		11,036		25,075	33,106	Palacios	Member
	41,000	41,000	4,958,709	100,795	101,504		

Statistics by County

County	Population 1986 Census	Population Served 1989	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1991)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Maverick		33,857		15,000	94,974	Eagle Pass	Non-member
		3,543		9,200	772	Quemado	Member
	37,400	37,400	949,520	24,200	95,746		
McCulloch	9,000	9,000	540,468	22,783	25,454	Brady	Member
McLennan		8,750		0	18,530	Hewitt	Member
		4,810		0	13,259	McGregor	Member
		171,460		160,957	892,404	Waco	Member
		2,580		0	223,133	West	Member
	187,600	187,600	5,724,763	160,957	1,147,326		
McMullen	900	0	700,135	0	0	No Service	
Medina		2,610		0	15,470	Castroville	Member
		4,180		0	32,104	Devine	Member
		6,280		0	72,465	Hondo	Member
	26,100	13,070	1,533,166	0	120,039		
Menard	2,300	2,300	311,578	5,519	2,736	Menard	Member
Midland	111,300	111,300	4,666,452	1,065,775	0	Midland	Member
Milam		11,810		2,700	39,473	Cameron	Member
		11,890		4,000	34,555	Rockdale	Member
	23,700	23,700	1,604,670	6,700	74,028		
Mills	4,500	0	398,296	0	0	No Service	
Mitchell	9,100	9,100	712,535	79,611	0	Colorado City	Member
Montague		5,780		0	83,652	Bowie	Member
		3,140		0	31,940	Nocona	Member
	18,500	8,920	727,355	0	115,592		

County	Population 1986 Census	Population Served 1989	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1991)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Montgomery (2)		155,186		982,206	1,000	Conroe	Member
		720		0	27,180	Splendora	Member
		4,274		27,000	16,051	Willis	Member
	160,200	160,180	8,374,606	1,009,206	44,231		
Moore	17,600	17,600	1,462,178	141,229	1,300	Dumas	Member
Morris	14,400	2,840	876,486	0	30,646	Daingerfield	Member
Motley	1,700	1,700	152,203	6,000	6,461	Matador	Member
Nacogdoches	50,600	50,600	2,015,554	8,500	169,435	Nacogdoches	Member
Navarro	39,600	39,600	1,816,950	32,250	231,705	Corsicana	Member
Newton	13,300	13,300	851,241	7,098	17,494	Newton	Member
Nolan	17,600	17,600	743,396	54,284	33,686	Sweetwater	Member
Nueces		263,900		0	2,453,496	Corpus Christi	Member
		2,120		0	61,492	Port Aransas	Member
	301,600	266,020	12,893,820	0	2,514,988		
Ochiltree (2)	10,600	10,580	664,252	84,943	694	Perryton	Member
Oldham	2,500	2,500	143,965	2,500	18,722	Vega	Member
Orange		24,200		0	354,247	Orange	Member
		12,250		0	73,357	Vidor	Member
	83,400	36,450	3,843,479	0	427,604		
Palo Pinto	26,600	15,510	1,217,844	0	185,883	Mineral Wells	Member
Panola	22,200	22,200	1,948,232	27,939	38,067	Carthage	Member

County	Population 1986 Census	Population Served 1989	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1991)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Parker (2)		8,228		7,500	4,386	Springtown	Non-member
		50,492		25,000	252,488	Weatherford	Member
	60,200	58,720	2,789,175	32,500	256,874		
Parmer	10,900	3,790	500,279	0	44,490	Friona	Member
Pecos		14,102		211,751	11,111	Fort Stockton	Member
		1,384		28,742	0	Imperial	Member
		1,714		35,614	0	Iraan	Member
	17,200	17,200	5,081,456	276,107	11,111		
Polk		6,815		3,780	51,540	Corrigan	Member
		23,485		5,250	115,724	Livingston	Member
	30,300	30,300	1,677,814	9,030	167,264		
Potter (1)	106,600	165,850	4,258,633	0	1,962,945	Amarillo	Member
Presidio		2,500		0	43,425	Marfa	Member
		3,200		500	14,437	Presidio	Member
	5,700	5,700	321,451	500	57,862		
Rains	6,100	6,100	449,052	25,701	6,956	Emory	Member
Randall	88,500	11,250	3,290,633	0	27,632	Canyon	Member
Reagan	5,100	5,100	526,880	44,813	3,335	Big Lake	Member
Real	2,800	0	362,433	0	0	No Service	
Red River	15,400	15,400	552,399	18,612	18,000	Clarksville	Member
Reeves	15,900	0	615,873	0	0	No Service	
Refugio	8,600	8,600	1,145,140	70,892	40,810	Refugio	Member
Roberts	1,100	1,100	275,107	11,208	0	Miami	Non-member

				Library Income			
County	Population 1986 Census	Population Served 1989	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)	Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1991)
Robertson		10,480		2,500	873	Franklin	Non-member
		5,420		0	16,130	Hearne	Member
	15,900	15,900	1,255,944	2,500	17,003		
Rockwall (2)	23,200	20,930	1,603,743	76,180	19,409	Rockwall	Member
Runnels		7,250		3,300	20,564	Ballinger	Member
		5,150		2,100	4,267	Winters	Non-member
	12,400	12,400	552,984	5,400	24,831		
Rusk (2)	42,800	40,210	2,804,477	293,717	55,239	Henderson	Member
Sabine	10,100	1,170	451,036	0	54,813	Pineland	Member
San Augustine	8,800	8,800	367,977	5,000	49,935	San Augustine	Member
San Jacinto		790		0	9,081	Coldspring	Member
		2,000		0	52,393	Shepherd	Member
	14,100	2,790	963,881	0	61,474		
San Patricio (1)		11,091		600	38,695	Aransas Pass	Member
		8,498		600	46,224	Ingleside	Member
		8,244		600	12,101	Mathis	Member
		3,974		600	8,133	Odem	Member
		17,546		600	135,708	Portland	Member
		8,625		600	47,869	Sinton	Member
		4,849		600	32,699	Taft	Member
	61,700	62,827	2,353,724	4,200	321,429		
San Saba	5,600	5,600	523,116	12,581	13,552	San Saba	Member
Schleicher	3,000	3,000	394,925	9,928	4,508	Eldorado	Member
Scurry	19,800	19,800	1,216,952	140,630	9,128	Snyder	Member
Shackelford	3,900	3,900	344,659	5,000	0	Albany	Non-member
Shelby	23,800	5,770	803,650	0	26,434	Center	Member

County	Population 1986 Census	Population Served 1989	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1991)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Sherman	3,100	3,100	467,154	29,407	8,119	Stratford	Member
Smith		75,440		0	730,937	Tyler	Member
		4,400		0	7,798	Whitehouse	Member
	152,100	79,840	6,749,491	0	738,735		
Somervell	4,900	4,900	5,465,047	49,872	4,638	Glen Rose	Member
Starr	36,100	36,100	1,159,828	0	0	Rio Grande City	Member
Stephens	10,500	10,500	802,742	6,200	34,697	Breckenridge	Non-member
Sterling	1,700	0	475,993	0	0	No Service	
Stonewall	2,300	2,300	301,752	23,699	255	Aspermont	Member
Sutton	5,100	5,100	712,611	31,165	3,572	Sonora	Member
Swisher	9,000	9,000	367,245	35,015	12,932	Tulia	Member
Tarrant		249,770		0	2,055,449	Arlington	Member
		9,000		0	84,545	Azle	Member
		33,390		0	450,388	Bedford	Member
		7,760		0	26,334	Crowley	Member
		29,170		0	361,628	Euless	Member
		5,790		0	5,247	Everman	Member
		14,720		0	35,586	Forest Hill	Member
		429,550		0	5,900,770	Fort Worth	Member
		20,990		0	453,948	Grapevine	Member
		33,440		0	270,927	Haltom City	Member
		35,150		0	720,261	Hurst	Member
		7,510		0	107,960	Keller	Member
		5,430		0	28,998	Lake Worth	Member
		12,650		0	122,950	Mansfield	Member
		43,960		0	591,539	North Richland Hills	Member
		9,990		0	117,991	Richland Hills	Member
		8,480		0	29,050	River Oaks	Member
		7,610		0	71,190	Saginaw	Member
		20,210		0	190,784	Watauga	Member
		17,890		0	188,812	White Settlement	Member
	1,101,500	1,002,460	56,568,622	0	11,814,357		

County	Population 1986 Census	Population Served 1989	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1991)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Taylor	125,500	112,440	3,802,376	0	1,088,935	Abilene	Member
Terrell	1,500	1,500	313,264	21,399	477	Sanderson	Member
Terry	15,100	15,100	1,150,140	106,940	8,601	Brownfield	Member
Throckmorton	2,100	0	247,270	0	0	No Service	
Titus	23,400	11,820	1,929,438	0	80,578	Mt. Pleasant	Member
Tom Green	98,000	98,000	3,555,850	824,524	63,028	San Angelo	Member
Travis		466,550		0	6,414,891	Austin	Member
		5,260		0	173,969	Austin/Westbank	Member
		5,620		0	59,983	Lake Travis	Member
		1,190		0	29,906	Pflugerville	Member
	551,000	478,620	31,080,254	0	6,678,749		
Trinity		3,019		2,110	3,804	Groveton	Member
		8,881		500	47,890	Trinity	Member
	11,900	11,900	690,293	2,610	51,694		
Tyler	18,700	18,700	949,967	16,000	23,282	Woodville	Member
Upshur (2)	32,300	29,290	1,215,897	73,132	51,037	Gilmer	Member
Upton		2,342		30,070	1,716	McCamey	Member
		3,158		40,526	707	Rankin	Member
	5,500	5,500	785,628	70,596	2,423		
Uvalde	24,600	24,600	1,058,812	48,032	68,479	Uvalde	Member
Val Verde	40,000	40,000	1,049,845	144,141	42,500	Del Rio	Member
Van Zandt		33,072		73,651	3,577	Canton	Member
		5,528		3,000	15,248	Grand Saline	Member
	38,600	38,600	1,751,896	76,651	18,825		

County	Population 1986 Census	Population Served 1989	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1991)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Victoria	76,000	76,000	3,656,298	370,556	494,631	Victoria	Member
Walker		26,557		0	185,489	Huntsville	Member
		4,117		0	6,405	New Waverly	Member
	54,100	30,674	1,384,554	0	191,894		
Waller	23,600	23,600	1,687,396	90,266	0	Hempstead	Member
Ward	15,400	15,400	1,240,292	101,026	10,000	Monahans	Member
Washington	25,600	25,600	1,691,062	12,500	99,074	Brenham	Member
Webb	120,800	117,060	4,747,866	0	338,540	Laredo	Member
Wharton	41,300	41,300	2,539,629	369,177	6,838	Wharton	Member
Wheeler		4,102		2,400	17,201	Shamrock	Member
		2,698		2,550	9,627	Wheeler	Member
	6,800	6,800	679,687	4,950	26,828		
Wichita		10,900		0	72,771	Burkburnett	Member
		3,470		0	25,750	Electra	Member
		6,560		0	67,485	Iowa Park	Member
		99,940		0	519,973	Wichita Falls	Member
	127,100	120,870	4,311,222	0	685,979		
Wilbarger	17,000	17,000	1,155,041	26,528	32,840	Vernon	Member
Willacy	19,100	19,100	704,051	71,078	67,718	Raymondville	Member
Williamson		7,020		0	270,897	Cedar Park	Member
		990		0	6,644	Florence	Member
		15,230		0	172,412	Georgetown	Member
		4,110		0	31,643	Leander	Member
		21,940		0	274,664	Round Rock	Member
		11,640		0	58,400	Taylor	Member
	114,600	60,930	7,104,842	0	814,660		

County	Population 1986 Census	Population Served 1989	Maximum Property Tax for Library ($)	---------Library Income---------		Cities with Libraries	Membership Status (1991)
				From County ($)	From All Other Sources ($)		
Wilson	19,500	19,500	1,025,099	47,259	4,411	Floresville	Member
Winkler	10,200	10,200	887,780	76,406	2,144	Kermit	Member
Wise		2,479		2,000	5,452	Alvord/FLS	Member
		0		16,446	0	Alvord/FLS-WCHQ	Member
		3,205		2,000	8,798	Boyd	Member
		10,291		5,000	61,059	Bridgeport	Member
		3,179		2,000	1,436	Chico/FLS	Member
		13,344		5,000	39,767	Decatur	Member
		1,602		2,000	4,518	Newark/FLS	Member
	34,100	34,100	2,121,399	34,446	121,030		
Wood (1)		5,870		5,000	179,263	Hawkins	Member
		9,970		5,000	60,480	Quitman	Member
		14,865		7,500	77,458	Winnsboro	Member
	28,700	30,705	1,983,025	17,500	317,201		
Yoakum		5,314		87,001	121	Denver City	Member
		4,686		76,708	168	Plains	Member
	10,000	10,000	3,542,141	163,709	289		
Young		9,510		0	162,200	Graham	Member
		4,657		0	107,964	Olney	Member
	19,000	14,167	809,894	0	270,164		
Zapata	8,600	8,600	1,374,946	47,500	5,393	Zapata	Member
Zavala	12,000	8,330	623,638	0	22,045	Crystal City	Non-member
STATE TOTALS	16,682,000	15,526,299		26,772,976	119,444,826		
Counties w/o system members	106,100	11 Counties					
Unserved counties	62,800	13 Counties					

See footnotes on next page

FOOTNOTES

(1) This is a county in which the population served is greater than the total county population. This occurs because the Texas State Library has assigned a part of an adjacent county's population to one or more libraries in the county.

(2) This is a county in which the population served is less than the total county population. This occurs because the Texas State Library has assigned a part of this county's population to one or more libraries in an adjacent county or military installation.

(3) The Dallam County Library provides library service to Hartley County residents under contract.

(4) The Robert J. Kleberg Library in Kingsville provides library service to Kenedy County residents under contract.

Appendix A: Board Chairpersons

BOARD CHAIRPERSONS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Abernathy	Cindy	Robinson	HCR 3 - Box 74	Hale Center	79041
Abilene	Craig	Nichols	P.O. Box 701	Abilene	79604
Albany	Billie	Wooldridge			
Alice	Dr. E.D.	Dwelle	1515 Delwood	Alice	78332
Allen	Betty	Matthews	914 Autumn Lake	Allen	75002
Alpine	Betty	Tanksley	P.O. Box 628	Alpine	79831
Alvarado	Diane	Johnson	Rt. 6, Box 688	Alvarado	76009
Alvord/FLS	Pam	Al-Husaini	Box 323	Alvord	76225
Amarillo	Richard P.	McDonald	P.O. Box 2171	Amarillo	79189-2171
Anahuac	Jean	Forrest	P.O. Box 495	Anahuac	77514
Angleton	Bettye	Alexander	3208 Nottingham	Pearland	77581
Anson	Tom	Isbell	P.O. Box 586	Anson	79501
Aransas Pass	Barbara	Skinner	2129 W. Wheeler	Aransas Pass	78336-7640
Archer City	Vickie	Davis	P.O. Box 635	Archer City	76351
Arlington	Dr. Arthur	Digby	515 N. Meadow	Arlington	76011
Aspermont	Kathryn	Jones	P.O. Box 273	Aspermont	79502
Athens	Mildred	Brandon	1015 Bel Air	Athens	75751
Atlanta	Edna	Joslin	105 N. Howe	Atlanta	75551
Aubrey	Jayne	Clark	Rt. 1, Box 153	Aubrey	76227
Austin	Helen C.	Spear	2615 Pecos	Austin	78703
Austin/Westbank	Carol	Cooper	1309 Westbank Dr.	Austin	78746
Azle	Dale	Grimes	328 Shady Lane	Azle	76020
Baird	Beverley	Leache	1144 Ross Dr.	Baird	79504
Balch Springs	Danny	Plunk	14304 Braircrest	Balch Springs	75180
Ballinger	Michael E.	Riley	P.O. Box 308	Ballinger	76821
Bandera	Jerald L.	Hoskelis	P.O. Box 2051	Bandera	78003
Barksdale	Annie M.	Whittley	P.O. Box 8	Barksdale	78828
Bartlett	Joe	Butler	P.O. Box 10	Bartlett	76511
Bastrop	Nell	Herndon	1311 Pecan	Bastrop	78602
Bay City	Elizabeth	Young	3001 LaVista	Bay City	77414
Baytown	Dr. Ronald E.	Roberts	1306 Town Circle	Baytown	77520
Beaumont	Naaman J.	Woodland, Jr.	5640 N. Circuit Dr.	Beaumont	77706
Beaumont/JCL	R.P.	LeBlanc, Jr.	1149 Pearl	Beaumont	77701
Bedford	Tom	Vastine	1812 Ravenswood Dr.	Bedford	76022
Beeville	Martha	Warner	P.O. Drawer 1360	Beeville	78102
Bellville	Ian	Bader	P.O. Box 81	Bellville	77418
Belton	O.L.	Frazer	1821 Landmark	Belton	76513
Blanco	Mildred	Doran	Rt. 1 Box 258	Blanco	78606
Boerne/FLS	Ted	Polan	P.O. Box 1795	Boerne	78006
Bonham	Carol	Stubsten	2209 Beavers Point	Bonham	75418
Booker	Dale	Pulpan	RFD	Booker	79005-0288
Borger	Tom	Wicker	Drawer 790	Stinnett	79083
Bowie	Virginia	O'Neal	Rt. 5, Box 924	Bowie	76230
Boyd	Beverly	Fuller	500 Rock Island Avenue	Boyd	76023

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Brackettville	Antonio	Ramon	P.O. Box 641	Brackettville	78832
Brady	Diane	Jones	600 West 13th	Brady	76825
Breckenridge	Jim	Rominger	P.O. Box 1577	Breckenridge	76024
Brenham	Mrs. Franklin	Fisher	911 Burleson	Brenham	77833
Bridgeport	Ron	Gasser	1717 Kay Street	Bridgeport	76026
Brownfield	Mary Joe	Hamilton	1904 East Reppto	Brownfield	79316
Brownsville	Joan	Dentler	1415 Mulberry	Brownsville	78520
Brownwood	Charles	Trigg	1908 Eighth Street	Brownwood	76801
Bryan	Carolyn Gibbs	Alford	316 Dunn	Bryan	77801
Buda	Mary	Giberson	P.O. Box 357	Buda	78610
Buffalo	Linda	Amos	P.O. Box 4	Buffalo	75831
Bulverde	Mildred	Watson	P.O. Box 24	Bulverde	78163
Buna	Susan	Fields	P.O. Box 1571	Buna	77612
Burkburnett	Sherrie	Moore	998 Coulter Dr.	Burkburnett	76354-2928
Burleson	Roger	Leblond	358 SW Rand	Burleson	76028
Burnet	Jill	Greer	HCO 2, Box 8C	Marble Falls	78654
Caldwell	Sue	Lang	805 Timber Lane	Caldwell	77836
Cameron	Elaine	Perrin	1200 Hefley Place	Cameron	76520
Canadian	Mrs. E.S.F.	Brainard	P.O. Box 908	Canadian	79014
Canton	Louise	Swanteson	Rt. 4 Box 131	Canton	75103
Canyon	Jan	Welch	1415 Creekmere	Canyon	79015
Canyon Lake	Lois	Butler	HC 5 Box 631F	Canyon Lake	78133
Carrizo Springs	Richard	Dobie	Hwy 186	Carrizo Springs	78834
Carrollton	Beverlee	Barr	3802 Woodside	Carrollton	75007
Carthage	Donresia	Henigan	Route 1, Box 59A	Carthage	75633
Castroville	Sue	Coates	P.O. Box 644	Castroville	78009
Cedar Hill	Thomas	Gilnack	P.O. Box 329	Cedar Hill	75104
Cedar Park	T. Alan	McAnelly	P.O. Box 926	Cedar Park	78613
Center	Fannie Mae	Davis	505 Pine St.	Center	75935
Centerville	John H.	Mallard	P.O. Box 378	Centerville	75833
Charlotte	Margaret	Finch	P.O. Box 70	Charlotte	78011
Chico/FLS	Robert D.	Abbott	Rt. 1 Box 275	Chico	76030
Childress	Laverne	Hines	610 Ave. E NW	Childress	79201
Cisco	Elizabeth	Donica	600 Avenue G	Cisco	76437
Clarendon	Janice	Knorpp	Drawer A	Clarendon	79226
Clarksville	Pat C.	Beadle	310 N. Walnut	Clarksville	75426
Cleburne	Earlene	Schoenfeld	P.O. Box 704	Cleburne	76031
Cleveland	Ynette	Coe	216 S. Wilson St.	Cleveland	77327
Clyde	Linda	Cavanaugh	Rt. 4 Box 129	Clyde	79510
Coldspring	Edith	Clark	P.O. Box 700	Coldspring	77331
Coleman	Jimmy	Parker	2913 S. Park Dr.	Coleman	76834
Colorado City	Marion	Bassham	893 East 8th Street	Colorado City	79512
Columbus	Nan	Atwell	P.O. Box 14	Columbus	78934

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Comanche	Stewart	Caffey	Route 5	Comanche	76442
Comfort/FLS	Sally	Clogston	P.O. Box 523	Comfort	78013
Commerce	John	McQuary	1503 Bonham Street	Commerce	75428
Conroe	Lorna	Felton	2021 Bristlecone Place	The Woodlands	77380
Cooper	Linda V.	Crane	350 S.W. 3rd St.	Cooper	75432
Coppell	John	Hill	321 Meadowcreek	Coppell	75019
Copperas Cove	Noel	Schnitz	602 Allen Street	Copperas Cove	76522
Corpus Christi	Deirdre	Norton	3822 Denver	Corpus Christi	78411
Corrigan	Eva	Whitworth	P.O. Box 561	Corrigan	75939
Corsicana	Jim	Gill	320 W. 4th Ave.	Corsicana	75110
Cotulla	June	Hooper	P.O. Box 365	Cotulla	78014
Crockett	Albertine	Dean	Rt. 2, Box 360	Crockett	75835
Crosbyton	Naomi	Craig	Rt. 1, 108 N. Jackson Ave.	Lorenzo	79343
Cross Plains	Joan	McCowen	Rt. 1, Box 65A	Cross Plains	76443
Crowell	Clark	Hitt	P.O. Box 198	Crowell	79227
Crowley	Pat	Ferenz	704 Meadowview	Crowley	76036
Cuero	J.A.	McMichen	310 East Sarah	Cuero	77954
Dallas	Marguerite	Foster	2166 Van Cleave Dr.	Dallas	75216
Dallas/DCPL	Doris	Padgett	402 Tower Place	Sunnyvale	75182
Dayton	Susan	Bentley	9 Slover Drive	Dayton	77535
DeLeon	Roger Mae	Smith	104 E. Labadie	DeLeon	76444
DeSoto	Sharon	Schmelzle	1230 Edgebrook	DeSoto	75115
Decatur	Billy L.	Stone	307 Brookhollow Dr.	Decatur	76234
Deer Park	Dr. James	Hale	1102 Norwood	Deer Park	77536
Del Rio	James	Sanders	P.O. Box 420608	Del Rio	78840
Dell City	Merle	Lutrick	P.O. Box 24	Dell City	79837
Denison	Will G.	Kelley	1205 S. Lang	Denison	75020
Denton	Mary Jo	Pickens	1002 Imperial	Denton	76201
Devine	Carolyn H.	Coyne		Devine	78016
Diboll	Alan	Miller	P.O. Box 400	Diboll	75941
Dickinson/FLS	J.W.	Kongable	817 Rosewood	Dickinson	77539
Dimmitt	Reta	Welch	Rt. 4 Box 100	Dimmitt	79027
Donna/FLS	Ida	Garcia	Rt. 5 Box 4651	Donna	78537
Dripping Springs	Hal	Turner	1039 Post Oak Drive	Dripping Springs	78620
Dublin	Mrs. Henry	Turney	Rt. 5 Box 123	Dublin	76446
Dumas	Jim	Gillespie	417 S. Meredith	Dumas	79029
Duncanville	James	Hanna	1303 Deer Ridge	Duncanville	75137
Eagle Lake	Betty	Wegenhoft	Rt. 1 Box 64A	Eagle Lake	77434
Eagle Pass	Rolando	Perez	2336 Edna Dr.	Eagle Pass	78852
Eastland	Barbara J.	Anderson	1100 So. Seaman St.	Eastland	76448
Eden	Nancy	Green	HC89, Box 55	Eden	76837-0896
Edinburg/FLS	Maricarmen	Guerra	1021 East Canton	Edinburg	78539
Edna	Billye	Taylor	Route 1, Box 264	Edna	77957-2734

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
El Paso	Irene	Escobar	3805 La Luz	El Paso	79903
Eldorado	Nelva	Martin	Box 543	Eldorado	76936
Electra	Sara	Krohn	Sunshine Hill	Electra	76360
Elgin	Melissa	Pugh	116 N. Main St.	Elgin	78621
Elsa/FLS	Gwenyth M.	Willich	P.O. Box 681	Elsa	78543
Emory	Lee	Payne	Rt. 3 Box 429	Emory	75440
Ennis	Stephen	Fallen	2400 N. Preston St.	Ennis	75119
Euless	Kaye	Munden	1302 Pebble Creek Dr.	Euless	76040
Everman	Evangeline	Brewer	209 Salem Drive	Everman	76140
Fabens	Peggy	Love	6725 Southwind	El Paso	79912
Fairfield	Stewart	Perkins	583 Greenbrair	Fairfield	75840
Falfurrias	Ann	Wilkinson	P.O. Box 291	Falfurrias	78355
Falls City/FLS	Jeannette	Wiggins	P.O. Box 371	Falls City	78113
Farmers Branch	Gloria	Aguilar	13613 Webb Chapel	Farmers Branch	75234
Farmersville	E.W.	Sharp	705 No. Washington	Farmersville	75031
Ferris	Ginny	Bodine	514 S. Mable	Ferris	75125
Florence	Lou	Scott	P.O. Box 85	Florence	76527
Floresville	Lydia	Martinez	1415 E Street	Floresville	78114
Flower Mound	Mabel	Fischer	3113 Lakewood Lane	Flower Mound	75028
Floydada	James H.	Word	905 W. Virginia	Floydada	79235
Forest Hill	Charles (Bill)	Fowkes	3408 Anmar Court	Forest Hill	76140
Fort Davis	Bob	Dillard	P.O. Box 291	Ft. Davis	79734
Fort Hancock	Vera	Adams	P.O. Box 92	Fort Hancock	79839
Fort Stockton	Mrs. James R.	Kerr	403 S. Hadden	Fort Stockton	79735
Fort Worth	Edmund	Schenecker II	4012 W. Sixth Street	Fort Worth	76110
Franklin	Joe	Hedrick	P.O. Drawer B	Franklin	77856
Frankston	Joe W.	Tindel	Box 188	Frankston	75763
Fredericksburg	Ruth	Welgehausen	P.O. Box 1026	Fredericksburg	78624
Friendswood/FLS	Kenneth	Gilbreath	606 Castlewood	Friendswood	77546
Friona	Dana	Jameson	912 Washington	Friona	79035
Galveston/FLS	Roland	Bassett	P.O. Box 1943	Galveston	77553
Garland	Zoe	Howland	5102 Vera Cruz	Garland	75043
George West	Norene	Brown	P.O. Box 638	George West	78022
Georgetown	Nancy	Snead	4210 S. IH-35	Georgetown	78628
Giddings	Sue	Placke	P.O. Box 357	Giddings	78942
Gilmer	Malcolm	Smith	P.O. Box 507	Gilmer	75644
Gladewater	Elizabeth	Osteen	405 Phillips Drive	Gladewater	75647
Glen Rose	Brenda	Watson	Route 1, Box 294B	Glen Rose	76043
Goliad	Jo Ann	Ramsey	P.O. Box 517	Goliad	77963
Gonzales/FLS	Jane	Boothe	125 Patrick St.	Gonzales	78629
Gorman	Kenneth	Powell		Gorman	76454
Graham	Jeff	Glazner	P.O. Box 450	Graham	76046-0450
Granbury	Glynn	Van Zandt	200 S. Jones	Granbury	76048

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Grand Prairie	Barbara	Schwartz	1209 Capetown	Grand Prairie	75050
Grand Saline	Nell	Allison	P.O. Box 396	Grand Saline	75140
Grapevine	Patrick	Nolan	2105 Lakecrest Drive	Grapevine	76051
Greenville	Douglas	Weaver	6 Patterson Drive	Greenville	75401
Groesbeck	Gloredia	Phillips	518 N. Ellis	Groesbeck	76642
Groveton	Janis	Bergman	P.O. Box 478	Groveton	75845
Gruver	Marguerite	Nelson	Box 728	Gruver	79040
Guthrie	Laquita	Fields	Box 24	Guthrie	79236
Hale Center	Mary Jane	Brashear	P.O. Box #488	Hale Center	79041
Hallettsville	Laurie	Gindler	P.O. Box 407	Hallettsville	77964
Haltom City	Patsy	Sullivan	4613 Starlight	Haltom City	76117
Hamilton	Betty	Jenkins	323 Walnut	Hamilton	76531
Harker Heights	Stewart C.	Meyer, MG Ret.	107 Woodlawn	Harker Heights	76543
Harlingen	Nancy	Royce	2930 Cypress	Harlingen	78550
Hawkins	James Ray	Green	Drawer 329	Hawkins	75765
Hebbronville	Beatrice	Martinez	P.O. Box 698	Hebbronville	78361
Hempstead	Freddie	Zach	836 Austin, Suite 203	Hempstead	77445
Henderson	Theodore V.	Foote	P.O. Box 773	Henderson	75653
Henrietta	Myrtle	Gates	P.O. Box 61	Henrietta	76365
Hereford	Tom	Simons	237 Juniper	Hereford	79045
Hewitt	Mark	Barnett	838 Majestic	Hewitt	76643
Higgins	Louise	Landers	Box 105	Higgins	79046
Hillsboro	Edwardine	Chillington	716 Craig Street	Hillsboro	76645
Hitchcock/FLS	Herbert	Poole	102 Bayou Glen	Hitchcock	77563
Hondo	Mary Jane	Marrs	1505 25th Street	Hondo	78861
Houston	Frank	Hartung	500 McKinney Ave.	Houston	77002
Howe	Freddy	Holcomb	Rt. 1, Box 603	Howe	75059
Huntsville	Jackie	Merchant	P.O. Box 7433	Huntsville	77340
Hurst	Sally	Hollemon	437 Hillview Drive	Hurst	76054
Hutchins	Brenda	Grant	1019 Walnut Ridge Cove	Hutchins	75141
Idalou	Dorotha Faye	Rosson	Box 1038	Idalou	79329
Imperial	Atha Lee	Boyd	P.O. Box 155	Imperial	79743
Ingleside	Brenda J.	Richardson	P.O. Box 263	Ingleside	78362-0263
Iraan	Christine	Franks	P.O. Box 608	Iraan	79744
Irving	Felix	Garza	2831 Pritchett Dr.	Irving	75061
Jacksboro	Leigh	McGee	734 W Thompson	Jacksboro	76056
Jacksonville	J.R.	Adamson	P.O. Box 1309	Jacksonville	75766
Jasper	Phillys	Morian	150 Scarborough	Jasper	75951
Jayton	Brenda	Long	Box 2	Jayton	79528
Jefferson	Pat	Moore	P.O. Box 630	Jefferson	75657
Johnson City	Dixie	Duncan	P.O. Box 444	Johnson City	78636
Jourdanton	Patsy	Schuchart	P.O. Box 916	Jourdanton	78026
Junction	Polly	Cowsert	HC 87	Junction	76849

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Justin	Hazel	Bennett	Box 103	Justin	76247
Karnes City/FLS	James	Chapman	503 E. Broadway	Karnes City	78118
Kaufman	Marie	Reasonover	P.O. Box 345	Kemp	75143
Keller	Nancy	Gross	1522 Windsor Forest Tr.	Roanoke	76262
Kendalia/FLS	Hazel	Myers	Rt. 2 Box 64	Kendalia	78027
Kenedy/FLS	Jeanne	Bowman	Rt. 2, Box 7B	Kenedy	78119
Kenedy/FLS-KCHQ	Betsy	Miller	P.O. Box 66	Kenedy	78119
Kerrville	Virginia Ruth	Clarke	505 Water Street	Kerrville	78028
Kingsville	John S.	Gillett	P.O. Box 988	Kingsville	78363
Kirbyville	Zelma	Jinnette	Box 26	Kirbyville	75956
Kountze	Helen	Lange	P.O. Box 101	Kountze	77625
Krum	Tim	Marlin	P.O. Box 188	Krum	76249
Kyle	Ceverene	Lackey	Route 1 Box 75	Driftwood	78619
La Feria	Reyes	Rodriguez	Route 1, Box 143-H	La Feria	78559
La Grange	Msgr. Harry	Mazurkiewicz	539 E. Pearl	La Grange	78945
La Marque/FLS	Alexander	Pratt	2616 Lake Park	La Marque	77568
Laguna Vista	George	Hensel	414 Mesquite Ave.	Laguna Vista	78578
Lake Dallas	Aldena	Stowe	603 E. Hudley Dr.	Lake Dallas	75065
Lake Worth	Lee	McKay	4025 Shawnee Trail	Lake Worth	76135
Lamesa	Wayne	Smith	404 North 21st Place	Lamesa	79331-1264
Lampasas	Jane	Wieser	P.O. Box 191	Lampasas	76550
Lancaster	Mary	Kelly	301 Creekwood	Lancaster	75146
Laredo	Rose	Woodruff	418 Berkeley	Laredo	78041
League City/FLS	Darwin	Gilmore	2307 Jackson Lane	League City	77573
Leander	Irma	Howard	7230 Acacia	Leander	78641
Leon Valley	Ken	Docekal	6533 Bandera Rd.	San Antonio	78238
Leonard	Mrs. Gene G.	Morgan	Rt. 2, Box 360	Leonard	75452
Lewisville	Ruth	Bryan	720 Old Orchard	Lewisville	75067
Liberty	Mignette	Quinn	3333 Neyland	Liberty	77575
Littlefield	Jane	Davidson	605 E. 12th Street	Littlefield	79339
Llano	Anne	Harrison	Box A	Buchanan Dam	78609
Lockhart	Bertha	Ellison	104 Bellinger	Lockhart	78644
Longview	Dr. Lottie	Guttry	1401 Robinwood Court	Longview	75601
Los Fresnos	Nella Jo	Jennings	6048 N. Expressway	Brownsville	78520
Lubbock	David J.	Murrah	2207 16th St.	Lubbock	79401
Lufkin	Walter	Borgfeld, Jr.	P.O. Box 1728	Lufkin	75901
Luling	Bryan	Nickells	432 W. Austin	Luling	78648
Lytle	Katie	LaVerne	P.O. Box 874	Lytle	78052
Madisonville	Charles L.	Crouch	408 N. Woodrow	Madisonville	77864
Malakoff	Nannie	Drake	Box 442	Malakoff	75148
Mansfield	Dwain	Cannon	210 North Creekwood	Mansfield	76063
Marfa	Mary	Davis	P.O. Box 126	Marfa	79843-0126
Marlin	Tom	Sehon	407 Capps	Marlin	76661

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Marshall	Lou	Gaw	300 S. Alamo	Marshall	75670
Mason	Mary Maude	McMillan	H.C. 58, Box 6	Mason	76856
Matador	Darla	Gwinn	Star Route 1, Box 20	Matador	79244-9707
Mathis	Henry	Lyle	136 Lakeview	Mathis	78368
McAllen/FLS	Janis	Wood	1513 Gardenia	McAllen	78501
McAllen/FLS-HCHQ	Virginia	Bailey	1302 West 3rd #4	Weslaco	78596
McGregor	Betty	Crelia	115 North Van Buren	McGregor	76657
McKinney	Edith	Barton	608 Tucker Street	McKinney	75069
McLean	Margaret	Coleman	P.O. Box 285	McLean	79057
Memphis	Patricia	Gardenhire	826 S. 10th	Memphis	79245
Menard	Lera	Corbell	Box 186	Menard	76859
Mercedes/FLS	Deborah	Benedict	1201 S. Ohio	Mercedes	78570
Mesquite	Emma	Cronin	300 Grubb	Mesquite	75149
Mexia	William G.	McCullough	Drawer D	Mexia	76667
Miami	Janie	Gill	Rt. 1 Box 174	Miami	79059
Midland	Forrest	Underwood	3411 S. County Road 1130	Midland	79701
Midlothian	Billy	Barrett	925 S. Ninth Street	Midlothian	76065
Mineral Wells	Rual	Perkins	3 NW Ann Road	Mineral Wells	76067
Mission/FLS	Helen	Grinnan	1328 Francisco	Mission	78572
Mount Calm	Alice	McKinney	P.O. Box 145	Mount Calm	76673
Mt. Pleasant	Sam	Parker	106 Cedar	Mt. Pleasant	75455
Mt. Vernon	Myrna	Hoke	P.O. Box 625	Mt. Vernon	75457
Muenster	Robert	McDaniel	208 E. First	Muenster	76252
Muleshoe	Ruby Lee	Kerr	407 W. 7th St.	Muleshoe	79347
Munday	Anna	Decker	South Munday Ave.	Munday	76371
Nacogdoches	Ken	Wood	227 Mims	Nacogdoches	75961
Navasota	Courtney	Armstrong	318 Victoria	Navasota	77868
New Boston	Paul H.	Atkinson	119 N. Ellis	New Boston	75570
New Braunfels	Susan	Ivy	341 Prince	New Braunfels	78130
New Waverly	Ron	Kolb	Rt. 1, Box 1640	New Waverly	77358
Newark/FLS	Godfrey	Pegues	P.O. Box 157	Newark	76071
Newton	Charles	Brown	P.O. Box 505	Newton	75966
Nocona	Janice	Gardner	Rt. 1 Box 54	Ringgold	76261
North Richland Hills	Jan	Daniels	5409 Scott Drive	North Richland Hills	76180
Odem	Aida	Mansilla	P.O. Box 158	Odem	78370
Olney	Clifton	Key	902 Arbor	Olney	76374
Orange	Robert	Axelson	2131 Live Oak	Orange	77630
Ozona	Marilyn	Cox	Box 687	Ozona	76943
Paducah	Ms. Johnye	Davis	P.O. Drawer 1450	Paducah	79248
Paint Rock	Mary Jim	Currie	P.O. Box 175	Paint Rock	76866
Palacios	V.H.	Kahlich	512 Green	Palacios	77465
Palestine	Wayne C.	Sellers	215 Stephanie Dr.	Palestine	75801
Pampa	Virginia	Green	1101 Mary Ellen	Pampa	79065

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Panhandle	Sybil	Harrell	Box 336	Groom	79039
Paris	William	Hagood	507 Church Street	Paris	75460
Pasadena	Maurice	Sullender	2427 Shenandoah Ave.	Pasadena	77502
Pearsall	Jesus	Cuevas	P.O. Box 134	Pearsall	78061
Perryton	Leona	Headlee	606 S. Grinnell	Perryton	79070
Petersburg	Betty	Olive	Box 211	Petersburg	79250
Pflugerville	Nancy	Pruitt	Rt. 2 Box 136H	Pflugerville	78660
Pharr/FLS	Diana	Narvaez	1010 S. Huisache Court	Pharr	78577
Pilot Point	Raymond	David	P.O. Box 296	Pilot Point	76258-0296
Pineland	Garlin (Ross)	Parker	P.O. Box 185	Pineland	75968-0185
Pittsburg	Sue	Sharp	200 Rusk St.	Pittsburg	75686
Plains	Dallas	Brewer	10th St.	Plains	79355
Plainview	Sherry	Akin	1701 West 7th St.	Plainview	79072
Plano	Hal	Stringer	2820 Meadowbrook	Plano	75075
Pleasanton	Hearol	Veteto	412 Chaparral	Pleasanton	78064
Port Aransas	Daniel C.	Mulloney	P.O. Box 1628	Port Aransas	78373
Port Arthur	Mayor Malcolm	Clark	P.O. Box 1089	Port Arthur	77641-1089
Port Isabel	Betty	Murphy	P.O. Box 819	Port Isabel	78578
Port Lavaca	Dan	Rollins	P.O. Box 913	Port Lavaca	77979
Port Neches	Mary	Wright	2450 Merriman	Port Neches	77651
Portland	Kay	Bishop	1202 Crosby	Portland	78374
Post	Lonnie	Welborn	515 W. 7th	Post	79356
Poteet	Linda H.	Ritchey	P.O. Box 191	Poteet	78065
Presidio	John	Ferguson	Box 725	Presidio	79845
Quanah	Alma	Breedlove	501 West Sixth	Quanah	79252
Quemado	Patsy	Cook	P.O. Box 204	Quemado	78877
Quitman	Juan	Nichols	P.O. Box 77	Quitman	75783-0077
Raymondville	Flora	Cherry	Rt. 1	Raymondville	78580
Refugio	Dennis	O'Connor	One O'Connor Plaza, Ste. 1100	Victoria	77901
Richardson	Geraldine	Leftwich	4 Roundrock Circle	Richardson	75080
Richland Hills	Nelda	Stroder	2840 Kingsbury	Richland Hills	76118
Richmond	Joe	Grillo	1811 Plantation Drive	Richmond	77469
Rio Grande City	Maria Olivia	Garza	Rt. 2, Box 151	Rio Grande City	78582
Rio Hondo	Jessie	Brotzman	P.O. Box 530	Rio Hondo	78583
River Oaks	Joy	James	1646 Shenna	Ft. Worth	76114
Roanoke	Dr. Steve L.	Harris	P.O. Box 1258	Roanoke	76262
Robert Lee	Mary	Grim	P.O. Box 853	Robert Lee	76945
Rockdale	Bob	Thompson	310 San Jacinto	Rockdale	76567
Rockport	Margaret	Boyce	Box 173	Rockport	78382
Rockwall	Walter	Caughran	307 Munson	Rockwall	75087
Rotan	Carol	Greenway	610 E. 6th St.	Rotan	79546
Round Rock	Bonnie	Horowitz	1403 Creekview Dr.	Round Rock	78681
Rowlett	Steve	Zaspel	3913 Scott Drive	Rowlett	75088

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Runge/FLS	Cecilia	Mueller	Route 2	Runge	78151
Rusk	Mrs. Charles	Nixson	605 W. 6th	Rusk	75785
Sachse	Karen	Kilpin	6310 Leasa Ct.	Sachse	75048
Saginaw	Randolph	Shaeffer	248 Rancho Dr.	Saginaw	76179
Salado	Paul C.	Jennings	Box 706	Salado	76571
San Angelo	William F.	Collins	1012 Cactus Lane	San Angelo	76903
San Antonio	Rachel	Reynosa	1607 W. Mariposa	San Antonio	78201
San Augustine	Betty	Oglesbee	509 E. Hospital	San Augustine	75972
San Benito	Garie	Elam	121 Edgewater	San Benito	78586
San Marcos	Shirley	Boemerman	129 E. Sierra Circle	San Marcos	78666
San Saba	Thomas	Bowden	Courthouse	San Saba	76877
Sanderson	Lewis	Allen	P.O. Box 629	Sanderson	79848
Sanger	Esta Lou	Morgan	P.O. Box 258	Sanger	76266
Santa Fe/FLS	Gerald	Cleveland	P.O. Box 306	Santa Fe	77510
Schertz	Connie	Brison	113 Will Rogers	Schertz	78154
Schulenburg	Myrtle	Isensee	807 Summit St.	Schulenburg	78956
Seagoville	Deborah	Waghorn	523 Water	Seagoville	75159
Sealy	Jeanne	Zander	1450 Tauber	Sealy	77474
Seguin	Robert L.	Blevins, Jr.	214 Park Village	Seguin	78155
Seymour	Rea	Carter	Arledge Addition	Seymour	76380
Shamrock	Lola B.	Brannon	706 S. Madden	Shamrock	79079
Shepherd	Mary	Craig	P.O. Box 1289	Shepherd	77371
Sheridan	Zelda	Walker	Box 96	Sheridan	77475
Sherman	Doris	Clark	1220 S. Crockett	Sherman	75090
Silsbee	Marie	Bomer	St. Rt. Box 1533	Silsbee	77656
Silverton	Jessie May	Watson		Silverton	79257
Sinton	Eileen	Troup	720 E. Lewis	Sinton	78387
Slaton	Glynna	Englund	1400 Woodrow Road	Slaton	79364
Smiley/FLS	Melva	Burge	Box 158	Smiley	78159
Smithville	Tammy	Schroeder	702 Main	Smithville	78957
Sonora	Doris	Rousselot	126 Edgemont Rd.	Sonora	76950
Sour Lake	Ann	Smith	P.O. Box	Sour Lake	77659
Spearman	Frances	Stump	Box 55	Waka	79093
Springtown	Phillip	Nail	Route 1 Box 348 D	Springtown	76082
Stamford	Phyllis	Davis	1409 Bartley Street	Stamford	79553
Stephenville	Marie	Strobl	1655 W. Hyman	Stephenville	76401
Stratford	James V.	Taliaferro	P.O. Box 677	Stratford	79084
Sulphur Springs	Dan	Bonner	914 N. Davis	Sulphur Springs	75482
Sunnyvale	Vivian	Wright	245 Mansfield Blvd.	Sunnyvale	75182
Sweetwater	Mrs. Wilson	Guest	1900 Country Club Drive	Sweetwater	79556
Taft	Billie	Beyer	P.O. Box 127	Taft	78390
Tahoka	Glo	Hays	Box 142	Tahoka	79373
Taylor	Jack R.	Barkley	P.O. Box 751	Taylor	76574

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Teague	Charles	Brown	Box 101	Teague	75860
Temple	Randy	Ramsey	P.O. Box 6101	Temple	76503
Terrell	John D.	Hammond	510 N. Catherine	Terrell	75160
Texarkana	Raymond W.	Jordan	P.O. Box 1928	Texarkana	75504
Texas City	J.W.	O'Bryant, M.D.	1211 24th Avenue North	Texas City	77590
The Colony	William (Dell)	Holmes	5118 Worley	The Colony	75056
Trinity	Kelly	Wilkison	P.O. Box 966	Trinity	75862
Tulia	Mary Nell	Brown	Rt. 5	Tulia	79088
Tyler	Ann	Sefrna	226 E. First	Tyler	75701
Universal City	Jade	Butler	8507 Parthenon	Universal City	78148
Uvalde	Carol	Kothmann	177 Cottonwood	Uvalde	78801
Van Alstyne	Joe	Eatherly	P.O. Box 187	Van Alstyne	75095
Van Horn	Carlos	Urias	P.O. Box 281	Van Horn	79855
Vega	C. Edwin	Bills	P.O. Box 72	Vega	79092
Vernon	Pat	Wright	2525 Tolar St.	Vernon	76384
Victoria	D.F.	Martinak	One O'Connor Plaza Suite 1100	Victoria	77901
Vidor	Mellie	Nagai	615 Pinecrest	Vidor	77662
Waco	Martha E.	Forney	3800 Kimberly	Waco	76710
Wallis	Anita	Mayer	P.O. Box 236	Wallis	77485-0236
Watauga	Ruth Ann	Jeffries	6424 Alta Vista Dr.	Watauga	76148
Waxahachie	William H.	Getzendaner	P.O. Box 160	Waxahachie	75165
Weatherford	Reverend Fred	Ryle, Jr.	606 Mockingbird Lane	Weatherford	76086
Weimar	Linda	Youens	305 West St. Charles	Weimar	78962
Wellington	Frances	Schmidt	2008 East Ave.	Wellington	79095
Weslaco/FLS	Hank	Page	1013 South Missouri	Weslaco	78596
West	Walter	Reaves	308 W. Virginia	West	76691
West Tawakoni	Julia	Bloomquist	739 Old Mill Lane	Lone Oak	75453
Wheeler	Mary	Mitchell	P.O. Box 493	Wheeler	79096
White Settlement	Janet	Brown	824 Comal	White Settlement	76108
Whitehouse	Carolyn	Evans	P.O. Box 1210	Whitehouse	75791
Whitesboro	Stephanie	Dickson	Route 2, Box 532	Whitesboro	76273
Whitewright	Clint	Hennig	Box 367	Whitewright	75491
Whitney	Betty	Butler	Route 3, Box 670G	Whitney	76692
Wichita Falls	James	Snowden	#7 Edgefield Court	Wichita Falls	76302
Willis	W.T. "Bud"	Hooper	412 W. Phillips	Conroe	77301
Wilmer	Pam	Wood	Rt. 2, Box 44AA	Wilmer	75172
Wimberley	Martha L.	Brunson	Rt. 1 Box 49	Wimberley	78676
Winters	Marthiel	Russell	P.O. Box 65	Winters	79567
Wolfe City	Carolyn	Williams	P.O. Box 52	Wolfe City	75496
Wolfforth	J. Weldon	Bennett	Box 1010	Wolfforth	79382
Woodville	Jerome	Owens	318 Dogwood	Woodville	75979
Wylie	Mary Jo	Smith	406 Briarwood	Wylie	75098
Yoakum	Sue	White	414 East Hugo	Yoakum	77995
Yorktown	Frances	Hartmann	Rt. 2 Box 123-C-1	Yorktown	78164
Zapata	Dr. Anita R.	Medina	Box 2806	Zapata	78076

Appendix B: Friends Presidents

FRIENDS PRESIDENTS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Abilene	Victoria	Scott	1115 Industrial Blvd.	Abilene	79608
Alice	Bess	Wells	1107 Arcadia	Alice	78332
Allen	Ron	Box	407 Ellis	Allen	75002
Alpine	Ernest	Chatham	P.O. Box 1349	Alpine	79831
Alvarado	Betty	Mahenay	Rt. 3, Box 249A	Alvarado	76009
Amarillo	Joan	Johnson	P.O. Box 2171	Amarillo	79189-2171
Arlington	Sarah	Knapp	1129 Western Blvd.	Arlington	76013
Athens	Tere	Williford	Rt. 2	Athens	75751
Aubrey	Nancy	King	401 Carolota St.	Aubrey	76227
Austin	Connie	Moore	6306 Wilbur Drive	Austin	78757
Austin/Westbank	Becky	Hillenberg	1240 Yaupon Valley	Austin	78746
Azle	Debbie	Clark	809 Timberoaks Drive	Azle	76020
Baird	Marietta	Windaham	Rt. 2 Box 180	Clyde	79510
Ballinger	Bonnie	Steel	1100 8th St.	Ballinger	76821
Bandera	Olga	Bradford	Rt. 4, Box 4505	Lakehills	78063
Bartlett	Elizabeth	Guerra	133 W. Pietzsch St.	Bartlett	76511
Bay City	Fran	Lindamood	3917 Crescent	Bay City	77414
Baytown	Amy	Currie	190 N. Burnett	Baytown	77520
Beaumont	Barbara	Baker	735 Wade	Beaumont	77706
Bellaire	James F.	LaVerde	4800 Bellview Dr.	Bellaire	77401
Big Spring	Ruby	Bruns	603 Steakley Street	Big Spring	79720
Boerne/FLS	Dorothy	Busby	400 E. Blanco St.	Boerne	78006
Borger	Dana	Wright	1610 Primrose Lane	Borger	79007
Bowie	Lois Mae	Hall	Rt. 4, Box 150	Bowie	76230
Brady	Carrie	Pearson	1501 South China	Brady	76825
Bridgeport	Teresa	Jackson	1011 Newby	Bridgeport	76026
Brownfield	Mary Jane	Jackson	1803 Gillham	Brownfield	79316
Brownwood	Wanda	Romig	709 Oak Park Drive	Brownwood	76801
Bryan	John	Rogers	P.O. Box 2657	Bryan	77805
Buffalo	Penny	Petry	P.O. Box 1007	Buffalo	75831
Buna	Lillian R.	Loper	Rt. 2, Box 202-A	Buna	77612
Burkburnett	Carol	Gilbow	1026 Jan Lee Dr.	Burkburnett	76354-2916
Burleson	Carolyn	Pennington	809 Green Valley Circle West	Burleson	76028
Burnet	Adele	Wilkin	806 Lewis Drive	Burnet	78611
Caldwell	Sallie	Cochran	Rt. 4, Box 55	Caldwell	77836
Cameron	Alma	Bush	101 E. 6th St.	Cameron	76520
Canadian	Jim	Chandler	P.O. Box 693	Canadian	79014
Canton	Nancy	Buchanan	4 Preston Rd.	Canton	75103
Canyon	Nell	Findley	P.O. Box 217	Canyon	79015
Canyon Lake	Don	Lucus	Star Rt. 1 Box 11	Fischer	78623
Carrollton	Patricia K.	Arnold	2136 Sunstone	Carrollton	75006
Carthage	Donresia	Henigan	Route 1, Box 59A	Carthage	75633
Castroville	Claudia	Jungman	P.O. Box 106	Castroville	78009
Cedar Park	Debra	Farst	618 Russet Valley Dr.	Cedar Park	78613

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Centerville	Barbara	Gregory	P.O. Box 157	Centerville	75833
Charlotte	Margaret	Finch	P.O. Box 70	Charlotte	78011
Clarendon	Shirley	Clifford	Box 669	Clarendon	79226
Clarksville	The Rev. J.F.	Austin	901 W. Broadway	Clarksville	75426
Claude	Kim	Wright	Box 129	Claude	79019
Cleveland	Allene	Hines	120 Circle Drive	Cleveland	77327
Clyde	Linda	Cavanaugh	Rt. 4 Box 129	Clyde	79510
Coldspring	Opal	Childress	Rt. 2 Box 5446	Coldspring	77331
Coleman	Raye	King	R.F.D. 1	Coleman	76834
Columbus	Gertrude	Kuchar	P.O. Box 21	Columbus	78934
Comanche	Mrs. Dan	Mims	P.O. Box 769	Comanche	76442
Comfort/FLS	Rosemary	Collins	P.O. Box 768	Comfort	78013
Commerce	John	McQuary	1503 Bonham Street	Commerce	75428
Conroe	Wes	Kauffroth	2750 Magnolia Bend	Conroe	77302
Cooper	Linda V.	Crane	350 S.W. 3rd St.	Cooper	75432
Coppell	Ann	McNear	P.O. Box 116	Coppell	75019
Copperas Cove	Marion	Palumbo	702 Judy Lane	Copperas Cove	76522
Corpus Christi	Mary Helen	Dunnam	P.O. Box 2848	Corpus Christi	78403
Corrigan	Eva	Whitworth	P.O. Box 561	Corrigan	75939
Corsicana	Mary Lou	Harp	102 S. 30th	Corsicana	75110
Crosbyton	Margaret	Thompsom	534 South Harrison	Crosbyton	79322
Cross Plains	Joan	McCowen	Rt. 1, Box 65A	Cross Plains	76443
Crowell	Virginia	Shirley	P.O. Box 176	Crowell	79227
Crowley	Janice	Corthay	1485 Floyd Hampton	Crowley	76036
Crystal City	Jose	Alcala	101 E. Dimmit Street	Crystal City	78839
Dalhart	Lorraine	Wardell	1205 Tascosa Rd.	Dalhart	79022
Dallas	Sandy	Melton	2636 Bonnywood	Dallas	75233
Dayton	Gary	Wirick	503 Ladd	Dayton	77535
DeSoto	Ellen	Sharpley	1428 Yardley Place Dr.	DeSoto	75115
Decatur	Bill	Fernihough	909 N. Trinity	Decatur	76234
Deer Park	Lois	Bradshaw	4202 Iris	Deer Park	77536
Del Rio	Gene	Hernandez	803 Rio Grande	Del Rio	78840
Denison	John	Purcell	213 N. Burnett Avenue	Denison	75020
Denton	Kenneth	Ferstl	1505 Victoria Dr.	Denton	76201
Diboll	Regilda	Shadix	605 Carter	Diboll	75941
Dickinson/FLS	Martha	Young	3204 Avenue H	Dickinson	77539
Donna/FLS	Manuel	Botello	306 S. Main	Donna	78537
Dripping Springs	Hal	Turner	1039 Post Oak Drive	Dripping Springs	78620
Duncanville	Adrienne	Eckert	611 Oriole Blvd., #1102	Duncanville	75116
Eagle Lake	Mary Lou	Anderson	Box 71	Eagle Lake	77434
Eastland	Harold	Kennedy	903 Fox Hollow Rd.	Eastland	76448
Eden	Nancy	Green	HC89, Box 55	Eden	76837-0896
Edinburg/FLS	Izora	Skinner	811 South 7th	Edinburg	78539
Elgin	Melissa	Pugh	116 W. Main St.	Elgin	78621

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Ennis	Jim	Templin	2500 Woodlawn	Ennis	75119
Euless	Nina	Winters	704 Lamar Dr.	Euless	76039
Everman	Jo	Kern	625 Christie Ct.	Everman	76140
Fabens	Shannon	Fredericks	P.O. Box 148	Fabens	79838
Fairfield	Anna Lisa	Fowler	528 Robindale	Fairfield	75840
Falls City/FLS	Gerry	Wiggins	P.O. Box 371	Falls City	78113
Farmers Branch	Joan	Abbey	13613 Webb Chapel	Farmers Branch	75234
Floresville	Linda	Vick	P.O. Box 248	Floresville	78114
Flower Mound	Leland	Mebine	3008 Hamlett	Flower Mound	75028
Floydada	Jo	Goen	902 W. Jackson	Floydada	79235
Forest Hill	Shelia	Taylor	3212 Mary Ann Dr.	Forest Hill	76119
Fort Davis	Tom	Hodges	P.O. Box 362	Ft. Davis	79734
Fort Worth	John	Kaempf	6841 Woodstock	Fort Worth	76116
Frankston	Tammy	Beard	Rt. 2, Box 187	Frankston	75763
Fredericksburg	Tim	Koock	P.O. Box 911	Fredericksburg	78624
Friendswood/FLS	Georgia	Colyer	17011 Forest Bend	Friendswood	77546
Friona	Dale	Mann	1108 W. 4th	Friona	79035
Galveston/FLS	Marcia Lee	Hutchings	2406 Gerol Dr.	Galveston	77551
Garland	Jackie	Westerheim	1905 West Way Lane	Garland	75042
Gatesville	Peggy	Williams	203 Dodds Creek Dr.	Gatesville	76528
Gilmer	Ann	Bates	Rt. 4, Box 24	Gilmer	75644
Gladewater	Fredelene	Clark	P.O. Box 872	Gladewater	75647
Glen Rose	Kathleen	Britt	Route 1, Box 230	Glen Rose	76043
Goliad	Peggy	Young	P.O. Box 212	Goliad	77963
Gonzales/FLS	Eddy	Weems	428 St. Andrew	Gonzales	78629
Graham	Charles	Morris	2101 Cherokee Loop	Graham	76046
Granbury	Dorothy	Ross	13 Comanche Shadows	Granbury	76048
Grand Prairie	Betty	Farmer	520 D Avenue J East	Grand Prairie	75051
Grand Saline	Liz	Anderson	505 W. High	Grand Saline	75140
Grapevine	Suzanne	Schneider	1201 S. Main	Grapevine	76051
Greenville	John	Armstrong	5009 Utah Drive	Greenville	75401
Groveton	Janice	Hill	P.O. Box 367	Groveton	75845
Haltom City	Colleen	Elliott	5208 Mallory	Haltom City	76117
Hamilton	Anne	Fuqua	P.O. Box 117	Energy	76452
Harker Heights	Don	Harris	605 FM 2410	Harker Heights	76543
Harlingen	Elaine	Dill	2906 Lazy Lake	Harlingen	78550
Hawkins	Betty	Miller	Drawer 329	Hawkins	75765
Hearne	Anita	Evans	604 W. Evans	Hearne	77859
Henderson	Nancy	Preston	301 College	Henderson	75652
Hereford	Audine	Dettmann	221 Douglas	Hereford	79045
Hewitt	Harold	Sokolove	229 Monterrey	Hewitt	76643
Highland Park	Suzanne	Dees	3649 Stratford Avenue	Dallas	75205
Hitchcock/FLS	Jennie	Thiem	P.O. Box 653	Hitchcock	77563

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Hondo	Beverly	Brown	Rt. 1, Box 23	Hondo	78861
Honey Grove	Natalee	Blair	403 Elm	Honey Grove	75446
Houston	Jack C.	Moriniere	500 McKinney Ave.	Houston	77002
Houston/HCPL	Margie	Hudson	20711 Cranfield Dr.	Katy	77450
Howe	Linda	Wall	28 Tate Dr.	Sherman	75090
Huntsville	Frances	Reid	2101 Avenue S	Huntsville	77340
Hurst	Carl	Jones	636 Circleview N.	Hurst	76054
Idalou	Peggy	Boyd	Box 1195	Idalou	79329
Irving	Wanda	Daugherty	1614 Green Oaks Dr.	Irving	75061
Jacksonville	Sherry & Jerry	Ayres	825 El Paso	Jacksonville	75766
Jasper	Phillys	Morian	150 Scarborough	Jasper	75951
Jourdanton	Dorothy	Manning	P.O. Box 143	Jourdanton	78026
Junction	Janet	McCleary	151 Hospital Dr.	Junction	76849
Justin	Mary Emma	Tate	314 S. Jackson	Justin	76247
Kaufman	Marion	Armstrong	Rt. 3 419 Shady Lane	Scurry	75158
Keller	Elaine	Gregory	P.O. Box 752	Keller	76248
Kenedy/FLS	Rhonda	Lindeburg	144 Robinhood	Kenedy	78119
Kerrville	Dr. Louise T.	Paine	P.O. Box 2045	Kerrville	78029
Kilgore	Frank	Herbert	703 Riverside Dr.	Kilgore	75662
Killeen	Warren	Cantrell	1913 Willowbend Dr.	Killeen	76543
Kingsville	Jean	Kiel	1910 Martin	Kingsville	78363
Kirbyville	Josephine	Krouse	P.O. Box 842	Kirbyville	75956
La Feria	Diane	Leslie	Route 1, Box 200-R	La Feria	78559
La Marque/FLS	Ruth	Nash	2011 Scott	La Marque	77568
Lake Travis	Juanita	Dodgen	3322 Ranch Road 620 South	Austin	78734
Lancaster	Laura	Hart	311 N. Elm	Lancaster	75146
Laredo	Jack	Davis	2605 Blaine	Laredo	78043
Leander	Julie	Kimball	1906 Limerick	Leander	78641
Leon Valley	Fay	Snyder	6327 Pickering	San Antonio	78238
Leonard	Eddie L.	Sudderth	P.O. Box 367	Leonard	75452
Levelland	Judy	Cobb	Route 3, Box 125	Levelland	79336
Lewisville	President	Friends	P.O. Box 299002	Lewisville	75029
Liberty	Gloria	Stratton	611 Travis	Liberty	77575
Littlefield	Ellen	Massengill	510 E. 6th Street	Littlefield	79339
Livingston	Kelton	Ogletree	P.O. Box 1196	Livingston	77351
Llano	Sharon	Fitzjerald	P.O. Box 734	Llano	78643
Lockhart	JoAnne	Robertson	P.O. Box 1198	Lockhart	78644
Longview	Michael	McMillion	1108 Apache Court	Longview	75601
Lubbock	Carroll	Burcham	5546 17th Pl.	Lubbock	79416
Lufkin	Dr. W.D.	Thames, Jr.	2502 Daniel McCall Dr.	Lufkin	75901
Lytle	Linda	Bujol		Lytle	78052
Malakoff	Grace	Vasquez	P.O. Box 954	Malakoff	75148
Mansfield	Nancy	Turkett	301 South Walnut Creek Dr.	Mansfield	76063

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Marfa	May	Quick	P.O. Box 535	Marfa	79843-0535
Marshall	Bee	Goldberg	300 S. Alamo	Marshall	75670
Matador	Marisue	Potts	Rt. 4, Box 115	Floydada	79235
McAllen/FLS	Marion	Bruce	1501 W. Kelly	Pharr	78577
McCamey	Mary Lois	Locklin	P.O. Box 968	McCamey	79752
McGregor	Bessie	Sanders	317 South Main	McGregor	76657
McLean	Samuel A.	Haynes	P.O. Box 149	McLean	79057
Mercedes/FLS	Hilda	Gorena	201 W. 16th	Mercedes	78570
Mesquite	Sandra	Garrett	300 Grubb	Mesquite	75149
Midland	Max	Perry	2000 Harvard	Midland	79705
Mineral Wells	Juanita	Formby	1600 SE 24th Avenue	Mineral Wells	76067
Mission/FLS	Anne	Whitfield	P.O. Box 1487	Mission	78572
Monahans	Elizabeth	Price	1110 S. Bruce	Monahans	79756
Mt. Pleasant	Claude	Alexander	604 E. Magnolia	Mt. Pleasant	75455
Muleshoe	Kay	Graves	901 W. Ave. J	Muleshoe	79347
Nacogdoches	Joe	Devine	321 Meadowbrook	Nacogdoches	75961
Nederland	Margaret	Zaruk	2512 Avenue B	Nederland	77627
New Boston	Penny	Harris	#5 Park Place	New Boston	75570
New Braunfels	Lucille	Douma	40 Ridge	New Braunfels	78130
Newton	Margai	Biscamp	P.O. Box 1208	Newton	75966
Nocona	Frances	Waters	705 Ninth St.	Nocona	76255
North Richland Hills	Michael	Brinkley	P.O. Box 18711	Fort Worth	76118
Odessa	Randy	McGuire	2220 E. 52nd #8 H	Odessa	79762
Olney	Cindy	Wilson	909 W. Edwards	Olney	76374
Orange	Ira	Williamson	2525 23rd St.	Orange	77630
Ozona	Marcille	Long	Box 994	Ozona	76943
Palacios	Ethyleene	Keel	P.O. Box	Palacios	77465
Palestine	Sandy	Couch	P.O. Box 1163	Palestine	75801
Pampa	Dovye	Massie	1816 N. Christy	Pampa	79065
Paris	Claire	Haslam	3165 Stacy Lane	Paris	75460
Pasadena	Maggie	Leach	2210 So. Memorial Ct.	Pasadena	77502
Pharr/FLS	Mary Q.	Gonzalez	505 W. Caffery Avenue	Pharr	78577
Pittsburg	Kathy	Wootten	Rt. 2 Box 204-A, Simpsonville Rd.	Pittsburg	75686
Plainview	Billie	Jameson	2107 West 11th St.	Plainview	79072
Plano	Christopher	Parr	3208 Regent	Plano	75075
Pleasanton	Marijane	Koonce	807 Val Verde	Pleasanton	78064
Port Arthur	Dorothy	Geen	4111 Philmont	Port Arthur	77642
Port Isabel	Janet	Meschi	1750 W. Hwy. 100	Port Isabel	78578
Port Lavaca	Dan	Rollins	P.O. Box 913	Port Lavaca	77979
Port Neches	Shirley	Conner	3145 Marionwood	Port Neches	77651
Portland	Richard	Martin	P.O. Box 85	Portland	78374
Quanah	Gary	Trolinder	200 West Sixth	Quanah	79252
Quitman	Rev. James	Richey	P.O. Box 77	Quitman	75783-0077

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Richardson	Geraldine	Leftwich	4 Roundrock Circle	Richardson	75080
Richland Hills	Garland	Walker	2817 Cedar Park	Richland Hills	76118
Richmond	Gloria	Kirkham	2525 Sequoia Lane	Rosenberg	77471
Rio Grande City	Blanche	Trevino	P.O. Box 240	Rio Grande City	78582
Rio Hondo	Helen	Parker	P.O. Box 526	Rio Hondo	78583
Roanoke	Leza	Wilson	P.O. Box 422	Roanoke	76262
Rockwall	Violet	Sloan	1485 Plummer	Rockwall	75087
Round Rock	Dianne	Howell	1105 Penny Lane	Round Rock	78681
Rowlett	Suzan	Fulton	1805 Dover Drive	Rowlett	75088
Sachse	Rhonda	Cates	2113 Southridge Dr.	Sachse	75048
Saginaw	Kathy	Barnes	1601 Continental Dr.	Fort Worth	76131
Salado	Linda	Griffith-Thomas	Box 706	Salado	76571
San Angelo	Alice	Stultz	2611 Oxford	San Angelo	76904
San Antonio	Virginia	Bowden	3010 Belvoir	San Antonio	78230
San Benito	Anne	Whitinger	P.O. Box 1257	San Benito	78586
San Marcos	Mary	Compton	411 Lamar	San Marcos	78666
San Saba	Geanne	Taylor	103 S. Live Oak	San Saba	76877
Sanderson	Blanche	Zuberbueler	P.O. Box 159	Sanderson	79848
Sanger	Eunice	Gray	808 N. Sixth	Sanger	76266
Santa Fe/FLS	Sue	McLenna	P.O. Box 950	Santa Fe	77510
Seagoville	Deborah	Waghorn	523 Water	Seagoville	75159
Sealy	Janice	Duncum	205 Willow	Sealy	77474
Seguin	Margaret	Woytek	1343 Quail Lane	Seguin	78155
Shepherd	Frances	Shank	P.O. Box 1437	Shepherd	77371
Sherman	Cathy	Van Bebber	4 Carriage Estates	Sherman	75090
Sinton	Liz	Hisey	208 N. Russ	Sinton	78387
Slaton	Melba	Holland	910 S. 12th	Slaton	79364
Smithville	Lawrence	Skelley	401 Main	Smithville	78957
Sonora	Michelle	Anderson	Box 1106	Sonora	76950
Springtown	Phillip	Nail	Route 1 Box 348 D	Springtown	76082
Stephenville	Jan	McSwain	888 No. Lydia	Stephenville	76401
Taft	Billie	Beyer	P.O. Box 127	Taft	78390
Taylor	Vickie	Stefek	403 Drake	Taylor	76574
Temple	Jill	Nisbet	3601 Antelope	Temple	76504
Terrell	John	Davidson	408 Laurel Trail North	Terrell	75160
Texarkana	Mary Jane	Locke	4015 Rio Grande Avenue	Texarkana	75504
Texas City	Lee	Owens	1402 20th Avenue North	Texas City	77590
The Colony	Steve	Hines	5052 Nash Dr.	The Colony	75056
Trinity	Geneva	McInnis	Rt. 3, Box 3750	Trinity	75862
Turkey	Virginia	Degan	Box 186	Turkey	79261
Tyler	Mark	Walling	506 Lindsey Lane	Tyler	75701
Universal City	Lou Ann	Shircliffe	110 Madrid	Universal City	78148
Uvalde	Kathy	Bibb	Old Sabinal Highway	Uvalde	78801
Van Alstyne	Mary	Taylor	P.O. Box 1023	Van Alstyne	75095

Library	First Name	Last Name	Mailing Address	City	Zip Code
Vega	C. Edwin	Bills	P.O. Box 72	Vega	79092
Victoria	Stuart	Shipnes	102 Spokane	Victoria	77901
Vidor	Mellie	Nagai	615 Pinecrest	Vidor	77662
Waco	Bob E.	Patterson	111 Pleasant Grove Ln.	Waco	76710
Wallis	Mary	Wix	P.O. Box 119	Wallis	77485-0119
Watauga	Ruby Joyce	Burns	7037 Spring Creek Trail	Watauga	76148
Waxahachie	Robert	Harding	200 Overhill Drive	Waxahachie	75165
Weatherford	Linda	Snow	110 Oriole	Weatherford	76086
Wellington	Betsy	Lemmons	1604 Ellison	Wellington	79095
Weslaco/FLS	David	Eaton	1205 West 3rd	Weslaco	78596
West	Shirley	Kubala	Rt. 1 Box 122-K	West	76691
Wharton	Sarah	Hutchinson	Route 1, Box 64	Boling	77420
White Settlement	Rex	Scott	404 Grants Circle N.	White Settlement	76108
Whitehouse	Ray	Howard	P.O. Box 176	Whitehouse	75791
Whitesboro	Susan	Welch	211 Center Street	Whitesboro	76273
Wichita Falls	Kathryn	Fisher	4610 University Avenue	Wichita Falls	76308
Willis	W.T. "Bud"	Hooper	412 W. Phillips	Conroe	77301
Winnsboro	Dr. Everett	Pile	Rt. 2, Box 75 H-3	Winnsboro	75494
Woodville	Mrs. L.G.	Burton	P.O. Box 279	Woodville	75979
Wylie	David	Stephens	1006 W. Foxwood Lane	Wylie	75098
Yoakum	Brenda	Thompson	Hwy 111 East	Yoakum	77995
Yorktown	Melinda	Straube	Rt. 2 Box 37D	Yorktown	78164
Zapata	Olga V.	Figueroa	Box 2806	Zapata	78076

Appendix C: 1989 Annual Report Form and Instructions

ANNUAL REPORT
FOR LOCAL FISCAL YEAR 1989

This form is due at the Texas State Library three months after your 1989 fiscal year ends. All data applies to your library's 1989 fiscal year.

The local fiscal year covered by this report began ______________________ **and ended** ____________________.

Library Name ________________________________ County ____________
(As you wish it to appear in the directory)

Mailing Addres ______________________________ - ________
street or p.o. box # city zip code

Street Address ______________________________ - ________
(if different) street city zip code

Phone ______________________________________
area code number

Head Librarian ______________________________
first name last name

Person completing form (if different) ______________________________
first name last name position

Board Chairman ______________________________
first name last name

Mailing Address ______________________________ - ________
street city zip code

Friends President ______________________________
first name last name

Mailing Address ______________________________ - ________
street city zip code

Outlets and Users

Number of branch libraries ______________________________

Number of bookmobiles in use ______________________________

Number of other public service outlets (collections in nursing homes and jails, stations, etc.) ______________________________

Has the main library building(s) or any branch library building been renovated, expanded, or new construction completed within the period covered by this report?

____Yes ____No

Categories of Expenditures

1. Salaries and Wages (exclude plant operation, security, and maintenance staff) 1 ______
2. Employee Benefits (exclude plant operation, security, and maintenance staff) 2 ______
3. Subtotal Wages and Benefits (add 1 + 2) 3 ______

Collection

4. Print Materials (exclude serial subscriptions and microforms) 4 ______
5. Serial Subscriptions (incl. all physical formats) 5 ______
6. Microforms (except serial subscriptions) 6 ______
7. Audiovisual Materials 7 ______
8. Other Materials 8 ______
9. Subtotal Collection (add 4 thru 8) 9 ______

Miscellaneous

10. Furniture and Equipment 10 ______
11. Other Operating Expenses 11 ______
12. Subtotal Miscellaneous (add 10 + 11) 12 ______
13. Total Direct Operating Expenditures (add 3 + 9 + 12) 13 ______
14. Indirect Costs (Optional; attach documentation if claimed) 14 ______
15. Total Operating Expenditures (add 13 + 14) 15 ______
16. Capital Outlay (do not include expenditures reported above) 16 ______

Local Financial Effort

Of the amount shown in Library Collection Expenditures (Item 9), how much was expended from local funds only? 17 ____________

Of the amount shown in Total Operating Expenditures (Item 15), how much was expended from

- Local funds only (include government sources) 18 ____________
- Local government sources only 19 ____________

Note: See Instructions (page 6) for definitions of "local funds" and "local government sources."

Library Income By Source

City or Cities 20 ____________

County or Counties 21 ____________

School Districts 22 ____________

Foundation & Corporate Grants 23 ____________

Federal Library Services & Construction Act Funds 24 ____________

Other Federal Funds 25 ____________

State Funds (do not include system grants) 26 ____________

Other Local Sources (interest, fines, donations from individuals) 27 ____________

TOTAL INCOME 28 ____________

If the library received funds from a city or county other than the one in which the library is located, list the appropriate cities or counties separately and indicate the total of the funds received from each city or county.

Cities or Counties Funding the Library	Amount Received
____________	$____________
____________	$____________
____________	$____________

LIBRARY COLLECTION

		Titles	Vols., Items or Physical Units
Books and Serials (exclude microforms)	29	________	________
Uncataloged Paperbacks	30	________	________
Government Documents (if in separate collection and exclude microforms)	31	________	________
Microforms (include government documents)	32	________	________
Audio Materials	33	________	________
Films	34	________	________
Video Materials	35	________	________
Machine-Readable Materials	36	________	________
Other Library Materials	37	________	________
TOTALS	38	________	________

Number of subscriptions currently received (periodicals and newspapers in any format) 39 ____________

LOCAL LIBRARY SERVICE

Number of library circulation transactions 40 ____________

Number of reference transactions received by your library 41 ____________

Number of persons attending programs/presentations provided by the library 42 ____________

Number of materials used in the library 43 ____________

Number of library visits 44 ____________

LONG RANGE PLANNING

Does your library have a current written long range plan? ______Yes ______No

If yes,

What years does it cover? ______ to ______

What method did you use to develop the plan? Check one:

____A Planning Process for Public Libraries

____Planning and Role Setting for Public Libraries

____Other (please explain briefly)

Does your library intend to create a long range plan or revise your current plan within the next year? ______Yes ______No

RESOURCE SHARING

Number of Requests

Interlibrary loan requests (exclude informational requests) fillled by other libraries **for your library users**

- Through your Interlibrary Loan Center 45 ____________
- Requests filled by any other method 46 ____________

Interlibrary loans **provided to other** libraries 47 ____________

Does your library participate in any reciprocal borrowing agreement? (*Reciprocal borrowing is an agreement between libraries that allows patrons from each library to borrow materials from the other without payment of a non-resident use fee.*)

_____Yes _____No

If yes, please list the libraries with which an agreement exists.

____

____

LIBRARY BOARDS

If your library has a library board, is it governing or advisory?

_____Governing _____Advisory

Board members are (check all applicable)

_____Appointed _____Elected

Board members are appointed by (check all applicable)

_____City Government _____County Gov't. _____Other

LIBRARY STAFFING AND SALARIES

Number of Full-Time Equivalents*

Persons Holding Title of Librarian

- with master's degree from program accredited by ALA 48 ____________
- other persons holding title of librarian 49 ____________

All other paid staff (exclude plant operation, security, and maintenance staff) 50 ____________

Total paid library staff 51 ____________

*Divide hours scheduled per week by 40 hours

What was the Head Librarian's annual rate of salary in LFY 1989? 52 $____________

How many hours per week is the Head Librarian currently employed in library duties? 53________hours per week

---

LIBRARY USE CHARGES AND FEES

Rule 1.72 of the Rules for Administering the Library Systems Act requires a public library to "provide library services without a use charge to all persons residing in the library's tax supporting political subdivision."

The only exceptions at the discretion of the library's governing authority are: "reserving library materials; use of meeting rooms; replacement of lost borrower cards; fines for overdue, lost or damaged materials in accordance with local library policies; postage; in-depth reference services on a contractual basis; photocopying; library parking; service to non-residents; sale of publications; rental and deposits on equipment; and charges for the use of materials and machine-readable data bases not owned by the library, major resource center, or regional library system for which the vendor or supplier has charged a borrowing fee."

Please describe in the space below charges assessed to residents for any library services not listed in Rule 1.72 above. Also, please identify the fee structure. Use an additional page if necessary.

____

____

____

Does your library charge deposits or use fees to any of the groups below that reside within the library's service area? (Check any applicable groups):

____New Residents ____Temporary Residents ____College Students ____Military

If the answer is yes to any of the four choices, please submit a copy of the policy authorizing this charge if the policy is not already on file with the State Library.

Does your library charge a non-resident fee or deposit to persons living outside the library's service area?

____Yes ____No

If yes,

Outside what areas (city, county, school district, etc.) does the fee apply?

____

How many non-resident borrowers are currently registered? ____________

What is the annual cost of a non-resident card? $____________
(If there is other than a flat annual charge, please attach a fee schedule.)

What was the total revenue from non-resident fees this year? $____________

Does this revenue go to
____the library
____the city, county or school district
____other (Where? ____________)

LIBRARY HOURS

Number of hours during the week that library service is available from your main library, branch libraries, and bookmobiles (Do not count overlapping hours among branches, bookmobiles, stations, etc..) 54 ______________

Number of hours of library service provided by all service outlets during a typical week. (Count overlapping hours) 55 ______________

SCHEDULE OF HOURS OF THE MAIN LIBRARY OR LIBRARY SYSTEM HEADQUARTERS

(If the library closes for the lunch hour, be sure to reflect this in the schedule.)

REGULAR-SCHEDULE		SUMMER-SCHEDULE	
Sunday		Sunday	
Monday		Monday	
Tuesday		Tuesday	
Wednesday		Wednesday	
Thursday		Thursday	
Friday		Friday	
Saturday		Saturday	
WEEKLY TOTAL		WEEKLY TOTAL	

ADMINISTRATIVE USE ONLY
DO NOT WRITE HERE

ADMINISTRATIVE USE ONLY
DO NOT WRITE HERE

BRANCH AND/OR BOOKMOBILE INFORMATION

(Attach a separate sheet if more space is necessary. A library may submit its own published listing of branch hours and locations, if such a list is available.)

☐ Branch
☐ Bookmobile
Name ______________

Mailing Address ______________
street or p. o. box # city zip code

Street Address ______________
(if different) street city zip code

Phone ______________
area code number

Name of Librarian ______________
first name last name

REGULAR-SCHEDULE		SUMMER-SCHEDULE	
Sunday		Sunday	
Monday		Monday	
Tuesday		Tuesday	
Wednesday		Wednesday	
Thursday		Thursday	
Friday		Friday	
Saturday		Saturday	
WEEKLY TOTAL		WEEKLY TOTAL	

ADMINISTRATIVE USE ONLY
DO NOT WRITE HERE

ADMINISTRATIVE USE ONLY
DO NOT WRITE HERE

INSTRUCTIONS

These instructions have been revised substantially since last year. Please read carefully.

Annual Report / System Membership Application Form
1989

Texas State Library

INSTRUCTIONS

Texas has joined a number of other states which are participating in a national data collection system. The purpose of this system is to ensure the collection of comparable data in all states. These data will be useful in the creation of a composite report on the public libraries of the United States by the national Center for Education Statistics. They will also be useful in state-to-state comparisons.

Definitions are important to ensure comparability of data from different libraries and states. For the most part, these definitions were taken from the standard for library statistics approved in 1983 by the National Information Standards Organization (Z39).

Estimates are important if exact data are not available. Reporting libraries should not leave any items blank. They should enter "0" if the appropriate entry for an item is zero or "none" and enter "N/A" if an item does not apply to a particular library. If an exact figure is not available for a particular item but it is known that the amount is greater than zero, the librarian should ENTER AN ESTIMATE OF THE AMOUNT and indicate that the figure is an estimate by enclosing it in brackets.

Public libraries are encouraged to collect data in all categories so that estimates will not be necessary in future years.

All questions relate to fiscal year 1989, i.e., the year that ended in calendar year 1989 and included January 1, 1989. Libraries which experienced a change in the months included in their fiscal year should contact Bell Clarke at the Texas State Library for assistance.

GENERAL INFORMATION

All information about your library and library personnel should be reported exactly as you wish it to appear in the directory section of Texas Public Library Statistics for 1989. If the HEAD LIBRARIAN position is vacant, write "Position Vacant" on the form.

Some county, multi-county and regional library systems have a main library. [Such library systems may have a headquarters office with a different name. If the headquarters address is the same as the main library's, the main library should be listed as a branch of this headquarters on page 8.]

Outlets And Users

The next section requests information on public service outlets. Report figures as of the last day of the fiscal year.

BRANCH LIBRARIES. Branch libraries are auxiliary units which have all of the following: (1) separate quarters, (2) a permanent basic collection of books, (3) a permanent paid staff, and (4) a regular schedule for opening to the public. They are, however, administered from a central unit. Regional or divisional centers should be counted as branches.

BOOKMOBILE. A truck or van especially equipped to carry books and other library materials and serve as a traveling branch library. Count vehicles in use, not stops.

OTHER PUBLIC SERVICE OUTLETS. Include collections in nursing homes, jails, etc.

LIBRARY EXPENDITURES AND INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES

Expenditures and income have been divided into three sections in order to facilitate reporting: Categories of Expenditures, Local Financial Effort and Library Income by Source.

All operating and capital expenditures should be reported on page 2, Categories of Expenditures, which includes specific items that appear in most library operating budgets (Items 1-10). All other expenses should be reported in Item 11 so that Item 13 is a total of all direct operating expenditures. Capital expenditures will appear in Item 16.

Note that these expenditures are from all sources of funds, including federal, state, and foundation monies. Report only those grant awards directly spent by your library. Except for Major Resource Center Libraries, most public libraries would not report expenditures from a state grant. Definitions of sources of funds (e.g., federal funds) appear as instructions for Items 20 - 28.

Categories of Expenditures

OPERATING EXPENDITURES. The current and recurrent costs necessary to the provision of library service, such as personnel, library materials, binding, supplies, repair or replacement of existing furnishings and equipment, and costs incurred in the operation and maintenance of the physical facility. Expenditures represent actual payments. The information reported in Categories of Expenditures will differ from the information reported in Library Income by Source. Do not report grant funds spent on behalf of your library by some other entity. For example, don't report funds spent by your Major Resource System library for your library. Don't report salaries not paid by the library or the governing or contracting authorities, as in the case of Green Thumb employees or employees paid under a training program administered through another entity.

Note: Local accounting practice will generally determine whether a particular expense is operating or capital.

SALARIES AND WAGES (Item 1). This amount should be the salaries and wages for all library staff except plant operation, security and maintenance staff. Salaries for plant operation, security, and maintenance staff, if paid from the library budget, should be reported in Item 11. Include salaries and wages before deductions, but exclude "employee benefits." Include longevity, merit and other funds paid directly to employees.

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (Item 2). The benefits outside of salary and wages paid and accruing to employees except plant operations, security, and maintenance staff, regardless of whether the benefits are available to all employees. Include amounts spent by the library for direct, paid employee benefits including Social Security, retirement, medical insurance, life insurance, guaranteed disability income protection, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, tuition, and housing benefits. If these benefits are not paid from the library budget mark N/A. Such benefits may be reported as an indirect cost in Item 14.

PRINT MATERIAL (Item 4). Material consisting primarily of words and usually produced by making an impression with ink on paper. Included in this category are materials that do not require magnification: books, bound periodicals, government documents, braille material, ephemeral print material, and the like.

SERIAL (Item 5). A publication issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and, as a rule, intend to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals (magazines), newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.), proceedings, and transactions of societies.

MICROFORM (Item 6). A photographic reproduction of textual, tabular, or graphic material reduced in size so that it can normally be used only with magnification. The two main types of microforms are microreproductions on transparent material, including roll microfilm, aperture cards, microfiche, and ultrafiche, and reproductions on opaque material.

AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS (Item 7). Library materials that are displayed by visual projection or magnification or through sound reproduction, or both, including graphic material, audio material, motion pictures, and video material; also the special visual materials such as cartographic and three-dimensional material.

OTHER MATERIALS (Item 8). Include all expenditures for collection materials not reported in Items 4-8 (for example: software, CD-ROM databases, games, toys, art prints, sculpture, etc.). Do not include supplies; report them in Item 11, Other Operating Expenditures.

SUBTOTAL COLLECTION (Item 9). Add Items 4 through 8. If a library is not able to provide details requested in these items but can provide a subtotal figure, it should be reported in Item 9.

FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT (Item 10). Include expenditures for all furniture and equipment purchased during the fiscal year if they are not considered capital expenditures. May include microform equipment, audiovisual equipment and computer related equipment.

OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES (Item 11). Include all expenditures other than those given in Items 1-10. Include system operations software if it is not included in cost of hardware. Include applications software for microcomputers used only by staff.

TOTAL DIRECT OPERATING EXPENDITURES (Item 13). Add Items 3 + 9 + 12.

INDIRECT COSTS (Item 14). Item 14 is optional. Libraries are urged to exclude indirect costs unless there is a specific need to report them. Indirect costs (or overhead) are those costs incurred for a common or joint purpose benefiting more than the library department and not assigned to the library's budget. Examples of costs that may benefit the library but may not be included in the library budget are building maintenance, motor pool, procurement, personnel administration, data processing, utilities, etc.

Indirect costs can be derived by applying the library's indirect cost rate or by costing out specific services (e.g., the cost of utilities when utilities are not a budgeted item in the library's budget.) Reported indirect costs must be documented in a supplemental letter or in an indirect cost allocation plan. Along with the documentation of how the costs were derived, the letter must be signed by a governing official. Where an indirect cost rate is used, the rate must have been determined in accordance with the Uniform Grant and Contract Management Act of 1981, Texas Civil Statutes, Article 4413 (32g).

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES (Item 15). Add Items 13 + 14.

CAPITAL OUTLAY (Item 16). Expenses for the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets such as building sites, new buildings and building additions, new equipment (including major computer installations), initial book stock, furnishings for new or expanded buildings, and new vehicles. This excludes replacement and repair of existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, and investments for capital appreciation. Note: Local accounting practices will generally determine whether a specific item is a capital expense or an operating expense.

LOCAL FINANCIAL EFFORT (Items 17-19). These are questions unique to Texas and pertain to the requirements for continued system membership, Library and Archives Commission Title 13 (Texas Administrative Code) Sections 1.74, 1.77 and 1.81.

Report in Item 17 the amount spent for library materials from local funds only. That is, the amount of city, county, school district and other local sources that was used to buy the books, serials, microforms, audiovisuals and other library materials reported in Item 9.

Report in Item 18 the amount of funds expended by the public library in FY 1989 for total operating purposes from local funds (city, county, school district, and other local sources such as fines, memorials, and monetary gifts.) This will be used to determine if your library is meeting the maintenance of effort requirements for system membership. Exclude major capital and one-time only expenditures. Include indirect costs only if they are necessary for maintenance of effort and have been reported and documented in Item 17. All the expenditures reported in Item 18 must have also been reported in Items 1-15.

Report in Item 19 the amount of your total operating expenditures which came from local government sources only. Local government sources are defined as money appropriated by school districts or by city or county governments from their general revenue monies. You should exclude any expenditures from "other local sources" or any other non-government monies.

Library Income by Source

The total funds reported as Library Income on page 3 will not equal the total of expenditures reported on pages 2 and 3 unless the library expends every dollar of income it receives. Do not report grant funds spent on behalf of your library by some other entity. For example, don't report funds spent by your Major Resource System library for your library. Don't report salaries not paid by the library, as in the case of Green Thumb employees or employees paid under a training program administered through another entity.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT SOURCES (Items 20, 21, 22). All tax and nontax receipts appropriated by the city, county, or school district to the public library and available for expenditure by the public library. Do NOT include here the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the value of any gifts and donations, fines, or fees.

FOUNDATIONS AND CORPORATE GRANTS (Item 23). Cash grants from private foundations or corporations.

FEDERAL LIBRARY SERVICES AND CONSTRUCTION ACT (LSCA) FUNDS (Item 24). All funds from the LSCA distributed directly to your library for expenditure by the public library either from the federal or state government. Do not include grants to a library system if your library is not the fiscal agent for that system.

OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS (Item 25). All other revenue from the federal government other than that reported in Item 24 and distributed directly to your library for expenditure by the public library, including such federal monies distributed by the state.

STATE FUNDS (Item 26). All revenue from funds collected by the State and distributed directly to your library for expenditure by the public library, except for federal monies distributed by the state. Do not include grants to a library system if your library is not the fiscal agent for that system.

OTHER LOCAL SOURCES (Item 27). Report all income other than that reported in Items 20 - 26. Include, for example, monetary gifts, or donations from individuals, interest, fines, and fees. Do not include the value of any contributed services or the value of "in-kind" gifts and donations.

GOVERNMENTAL SPONSORS. If your library receives monies from more than one city or county, you are asked to report those funds and governmental units here.

LIBRARY COLLECTION

Note: Unless otherwise indicated, report for each item physical units held at the end of the fiscal year and titles held at the end of the fiscal year. Physical units are volumes, items or pieces. For reporting purposes, a title is a publication which forms a separate bibliographic whole, whether issued in one or several volumes, reels, discs, disks, slides, or parts. The term applies equally to printed materials, such as books and periodicals, as well as to audiovisual materials and microforms. Libraries should report the number of units and titles owned, both cataloged and uncataloged.

METHOD FOR ESTIMATING THE NUMBER OF TITLES IN THE COLLECTION:

For libraries with a shelflist on cards:

A library which does not maintain a title count of its various collections, and that cannot easily count the number of separate shelflist cards, should use the following method for estimating this count:

1. Pressing the cards tightly together, measure the total number of inches in the shelflist.
2. Using the same amount of pressure, measure one inch of cards in the shelflist. Count the number of titles contained in the inch.
3. Repeat step 2 at regular intervals (for example, count one inch in every foot, every three feet, or other pre-established interval) to ensure measuring at least seven sample inches distributed throughout the shelflist.
4. Average the number of titles per inch in the samples. If any sample varies from the average by more than four cards, repeat steps one through four, applying pressure more uniformly to the cards.
5. Multiply the average titles per inch by the total number of inches of cards in the shelflist.

For libraries with an automated shelflist:

Most software systems include a method of determining number of titles. Libraries should use whatever method their software provides. If no method is available, an estimate should be made.

For uncataloged physical units, estimate number of titles.

BOOK (Item 29). A nonperiodical printed publication bound in hard or soft covers, or in loose-leaf format, of at least forty-nine pages, exclusive of the cover pages; or a juvenile nonperiodical publication of any length bound in hard or soft covers.

SERIAL (Item 29). A publication issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals (magazines), newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.) memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies. Except for the current volume, count unbound serials when the library has at least half of the issues in a publisher's volume.

UNCATALOGED PAPERBACKS (Item 30). Report the total number of paperbacks which are not cataloged in the regular collection.

Note: To calculate the "number of materials per capita" for system membership purposes, the State Library will count your uncataloged paperbacks, up to 10% of your books and serials (Item 29). That is, if you report 20,000 volumes of books and serials and 3,000 uncataloged paperbacks, we will count 2,000 of the latter toward your membership requirement.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENT (Item 31). A government document is any publication in book, serial, or other form of library material that is published by a government agency, e.g., the publications of federal, state, local, and foreign governments and of intergovernmental organizations to which governments belong and appoint representatives, such as the United Nations, Organization of American States, and the Erie Basin Commission. If government documents are cataloged and shelved with the regular collection they should be reported in Item 29. If they are kept in a separate collection, they should be reported in Item 31. Government documents in microform should be reported in Item 32.

MICROFORM (Item 32). See definition for Item 6.

AUDIO MATERIAL (Item 33). A generic term for material on which sounds (only) are stored (recorded) and that can be reproduced (played back) mechanically or electronically, or both. This includes audiocassettes, audiocartridges, audiodiscs, talking books, and other sound recordings.

FILMS (Item 34). The term film is used interchangeably with "motion picture" which is a length of film, with or without recorded sound, bearing a sequence of images that create the illusion of movement when projected in rapid succession (usually 18 or 24 frames per second). Motion pictures are produced in a variety of sizes (8, super 8, 16, 35, 55, and 70 mm) and a variety of formats (cartridge, cassette, loop, and reel).

VIDEO MATERIAL (Item 35). A generic term for material on which pictures, sound, or both are recorded. Electronic playback reproduces pictures, sounds or both using a television receiver or monitor.

MACHINE-READABLE MATERIALS (Item 36). Include both machine-readable data files and microcomputer applications software. Machine-readable data files are data files that exist in media such as punched cards, paper tape, magnetic tape and disks, digital videodiscs, and compact disks that are designed to be processed by a computer or other machine. Examples are U.S. census data tapes and reference tools on tape or disk. Do not count bibliographic records used to manage the collection. Microcomputer application software contains instructions which direct the computer to perform some action. Examples are: Supercalc, dBaseIII or WordStar. (Do not report microcomputer software used only by library staff.)

OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS (Item 37). Include all materials not already reported.

CURRENT SERIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS (Item 39). Report both paid subscriptions and gifts. Do not report number of individual issues. The total number of subscriptions in the library system, including duplicates, should be reported in Item 39.

LOCAL LIBRARY SERVICE

CIRCULATION TRANSACTION (Item 40). The act of lending an item from the library's collection for use generally (although not always) outside the library. This activity includes charging, either manually or electronically, and also renewals, each of which is reported as a circulation transaction.

REFERENCE TRANSACTIONS RECEIVED (Item 41). Report the total reference transactions. A reference transaction is an information contact which involves the knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation, or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the library staff. The term includes information and referral service. Information sources include printed and non-printed materials, machine-readable databases (including computer-assisted instruction), catalogs and other holdings records, and, through communication or referral, other libraries and institutions and persons both inside and outside the library. When a staff member utilizes information gained from previous use of information sources to answer a question, report as a reference transaction even if the source is not consulted again during this transaction.

Note: It is essential that libraries do not include directional transactions in the report of reference transactions. A directional transaction is an information contact which facilitates the use of the library in which the contact occurs and which does NOT involve the knowledge, use, recommendation, interpretation, or instruction in the use of any information sources other than those which describe that library, such as schedules, floor plans, handbooks, and policy statements. Examples of directional transactions include giving instruction for locating, within the library, staff, library users, or physical features, etc., and giving assistance of a non-bibliographic nature with machines.

PERSONS ATTENDING PROGRAMS AND PRESENTATIONS BY LIBRARY (Item 42). Report actual counted number of persons attending programs and presentations sponsored by the library. Programs need not take place in the library, but the library must be the primary contributor in the planning or presentation. Examples are book talks, tours, and film programs. It is recommended that libraries use the method described in Output Measures for Public Libraries, 2nd edition (ALA, 1987). If this is not available, the first edition of the same title may be used (ALA, 1982).

IN-LIBRARY USE OF LIBRARY MATERIALS (Item 43). Report the total number of materials utilized in the library, but not checked out. Include reference books, periodicals, book stock, and all other library materials that are used WITHIN the library. It is recommended that libraries use the method described in Output Measures for Public Libraries, 2nd edition (ALA, 1987). If this is not available the first edition of the same title may be used (ALA, 1982).

LIBRARY VISITS RECORDED (Item 44). Report the total number of persons entering the library, including persons attending activities, meetings, and those persons requiring no staff services. It is recommended that libraries use the method described in Output Measures for Public Libraries, 2nd edition (ALA, 1987) or the earlier edition (ALA, 1982).

LONG RANGE PLANNING

The questions in this section should be answered by checking or filling in the appropriate response.

RESOURCE SHARING

INTERLIBRARY LOAN (Items 45-47). An item of library material, or a copy of the material, is made available by one library to another upon request. The libraries involved in interlibrary loan are not under the same library administration. Report requests filled for your users by another library in Items 45 or 46. Report loans provided to other libraries in Item 47. Report both "specific item" and "subject requests" in this section. Interlibrary Loan Centers are located in the public libraries of Abilene, Amarillo, Austin, Corpus Christi, Dallas, El Paso, Fort Worth, Houston, Lubbock and San Antonio.

LIBRARY BOARDS

Check the appropriate items with information about your library board.

LIBRARY STAFFING AND OTHER STAFFING

Report figures as of the end of the fiscal year. Include unfilled positions if a search is currently underway.

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES. To ensure comparable data 40 hours per week has been set as the measure of full-time employment. To compute full-time equivalents (FTE) of employees in any category, take the number of hours worked during the last week of the fiscal year by all employees and divide it by 40.

LIBRARIAN (Items 48-49). Persons reported under this category usually do work that requires professional training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspect of library work, or both, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspect. The usual educational requirement is a master's degree (or its historical antecedent) from a library education program approved by the American Library Association (ALA).

ALL OTHER PAID STAFF (Items 50). Includes all other persons paid by the library budget except plant operation, security, and maintenance staff.

HEAD LIBRARIAN'S SALARY (Item 52). Report the annual rate of pay for the head librarian at the end of your fiscal year. Include merit, longevity and other payments made directly to the individual. If the position is vacant, report the annual salary which you expect to pay when someone is hired.

LIBRARY USE CHARGES AND FEES

Check items and respond with information about charges for library service.

LIBRARY HOURS

SERVICE HOURS PER WEEK (Unduplicated) (Item 54). Consider both main library and branches using the following method. If a library is open from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday, it should report 40 hours per week. If several of its branches are also open during those hours, the figure remains 40 hours. Should Branch A also be open one evening from 7:00 to 9:00, the total hours during which users can find service becomes 42, but if Branch B is open 2 hours on another evening, or from 5:00 to 7:00 on the evening when Branch A is open later, the total becomes 44 hours during which users can find service. Include bookmobiles if appropriate.

Only hours during which the library is open for service as defined in Rule 1.72,

> *Library services include the dissemination of materials*
> *and/or information by the library staff to the general public*
> *during posted or otherwise published hours of library outlets.*

should be counted. Hours during which the library is staffed, but not open for service, should not be counted.

SERVICE HOURS PER WEEK (Duplicated) (Item 55). Count both main library and branches using the following method. If the main library is open 60 hours per week and 3 branch libraries are also open the same number of hours as the main library (regardless of whether or not all facilities are open at the same time), the total for the system is 4 times 60 = 240. Include bookmobiles if appropriate.

SCHEDULE OF HOURS. Include a schedule of hours for each public service outlet. You may photocopy and attach additional pages as necessary. You may also submit a printed brochure or handout of your branch/bookmobile schedule if it includes all the information requested. Bookmobile information may be included, but do not include the hours that a bookmobile is in transit. Indicate whether the outlet is a branch or bookmobile.

SYSTEM MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION FORM

Complete the "System Membership Application Form" only if the library is seeking initial or continuing system membership.

If the library wishes to be qualified as a first-time member of the Texas Library System based on its budget for the coming fiscal year, the library should submit its operating budget on a separate sheet of paper. The operating budget would be for the fiscal year in which January 1, 1990 falls. Follow the instructions pertaining to items 1-15 in order to submit the budgeted information. Identify the budgeted amounts which are to be derived from city, county, school district, and other local sources.

DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF THIS REPORT

This report is due ninety (90) days following the close of your local fiscal year. Three copies of the report form are attached to these instructions.

- One completed form should be returned to the Library Development Division, Texas State Library, Box 12927, Austin, Texas 78711.
- Second completed form should be sent to the System Coordinator in your area. A list of these names and addresses follows.
- Third completed form is for your library's files.

QUESTIONS

If you have any questions about this survey, please write or call your system coordinator or contact Bell Clarke at the following address:

Ms. Bell Clarke
Library Development Division
Texas State Library
Box 12927
Austin, Texas 78711
512/463-5466

The ten System Coordinators are also available to answer your questions or to refer problems to the State Library. You may contact them at the following locations:

Beatrice Takacs, System Coordinator
Big Country Library System
Abilene Public Library
202 Cedar Street
Abilene, Texas 79601
915/673-2311

Katherine Brown, System Coordinator
North Texas Library System
University Plaza, Suite 232
100 N. University
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
817/335-6076

Mary Kay Wells, System Coordinator
Texas Panhandle Library System
Amarillo Public Library
P.O. Box 2171
Amarillo, Texas 79189-2171
806/378-3043

Elizabeth Crabb, System Coordinator
Northeast Texas Library System
Nicholson Memorial Library
625 Austin Street
Garland, Texas 75040
214/205-2566

Pat Tuohy, System Coordinator
Central Texas Library System
Austin Public Library
P.O. Box 2287
Austin, Texas 78768-2287
512/473-4285

Barbara Gubbin, System Coordinator
Houston Area Library System
Houston Public Library
500 McKinney
Houston, Texas 77002
713/247-1925

Mary Thames Bundy, System Coordinator
South Texas Library System
Corpus Christi Public Library
805 Comanche
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
512/880-8915

Nancy Hill, System Coordinator
West Texas Library System
Lubbock City-County Library
1306 Ninth St.
Lubbock, Texas 79401
806/762-5442

Joyce Davis, System Coordinator
Texas Trans-Pecos Library System
El Paso Public Library
501 North Oregon
El Paso, Texas 79901
915/544-6772

Lee LaCaff, System Coordinator
San Antonio Area Library System
San Antonio Public Library
203 South St. Mary's
San Antonio, Texas 78205
512/225-5322

Index to Directory Section

A.H. Meadows Library see Midlothian
Acklen, Cheryl see Orange Grove
Acres Home Branch Library see Houston
Ainsworth, Patsy see Atlanta
Albert George Branch Library see Needville
Albertson, Christopher see Tyler
Aldine Branch Library see Houston
Alexander Memorial Library see Cotulla
Alford, Marilynn see Stephenville
Alief Branch Library see Houston
Allan Shivers Library see Woodville
Allen, Frances M. see Lago Vista
Allen, Jeanne see Hale Center
Allmand, Linda see Fort Worth
Alma M. Carpenter Public Lib. see Sour Lake
Angelo West Branch Library see San Angelo
Aransas County Public Lib. see Rockport
Armijo Branch Library see El Paso
Armstrong, Lena see Belton
Arnett, Annamae see Rotan
Arnulfo L. Oliveira Mem. Lib. see Brownsville
Arthur Temple, Sr. Mem. Lib. see Pineland
Audelia Road Branch Library see Dallas
Austin County Library System see Wallis
Austin Memorial Library see Cleveland
Ayers, Linda see Tyler
Babb, Sandra see Burleson
Bacak, Laverne see El Campo
Bailey H. Dunlap Mem. Library see La Feria
Bailey, Alvin see Denison
Baisden, Nadine see Turkey
Baldwin Boettcher Branch Lib. see Humble
Barrow, Barbara see Skellytown
Barrow, Carroll J. see Richland Hills
Bates, Annette see Van Horn
Bausch, Claire see Abilene
Baylor County Free Library see Seymour
Bazan Branch Library see San Antonio
Bear Creek Branch Library see Houston
Bee County Public Library see Beeville
Beebe, Lynda see Cisco
Beimer, Adonna see Ballinger
Bell, Jeanette see Post
Bell, Karen Saunders see Smithville
Bell/Whittington Public Library see Portland
Bennett, Cynthia see Lewisville
Bertha Voyer Mem. Library see Honey Grove
Bess Findley Public Library see Whitney
Bicentennial City-County Lib. see Paducah
Blanche K. Werner Public Lib. see Trinity
Bland, Rodney see Weatherford
Blue, Daina see Anson
Boerne Public Library see Boerne/FLS
Books N' Things see Port Arthur

Boyce Ditto Public Library see Mineral Wells
Boyer, Katherine see Krum
Bracewell Branch Library see Houston
Bracken, Darla M. see Friona
Bradley, Peggy see Howe
Brandl, Les see Ingleside
Brazoria Co. Lib. Syst. Bookmobile see Angleton
Brazoria County Library System see Angleton
Breedlove, Janet see Tatum
Britain Memorial Library see Sunray
Brock, Ann see Bertram
Brook Hollow Branch Library see San Antonio
Brown, Frances see Premont
Bryan, Carla W. see Duncanville
Bryant, Kathryn see Whitewright
Buehler, Barbara see Allen
Burson, Betsy see Arlington
Butt-Holdsworth Mem. Library see Kerrville
Cage, Lee see Nacogdoches
Calhoun County Library see Port Lavaca
Callahan County Library see Baird
Camp, Anne M. see Muleshoe
Campbell, Beverly L. see Paris
Campbell, M. Joyce see Dallas
Canales, Herbert G. see Corpus Christi
Carder, Shirley see Bonham
Carnegie Branch Library see Houston
Carnegie City-County Library see Vernon
Carson County Public Library see Panhandle
Carver Branch Library see Austin
Carver Branch Library see San Antonio
Casa View Branch Library see Dallas
Case, Bonnie N. see Highland Park
Castillo, Barbara see Kirbyville
Cathey, Janette see White Deer
Centennial Memorial Library see Eastland
Chambers County Library see Anahuac
Chandler, Ida see Gorman
Charles J. Rike Memorial Lib. see Farmersville
Cheek, Theresa see Bullard
Cielo Vista Branch Library see El Paso
City-County Library see Munday
City-County Library see Tahoka
City-County Lib. Bookmobile see Sweetwater
Clardy Fox Branch Library see El Paso
Clark, Willie Mae see Sabinal
Clark, Zu Ella see Florence
Clay, Nan see Commerce
Clayton Library, Center for Genealogical Research see Houston
Clifford, Ann T. see Pasadena
Cline, Raymond see Port Arthur
Cobb, Syble see Claude
Cochran County Library see Morton
Cockrell, Mary Jo see Mason

Cody Branch Library see San Antonio
Coke County Library see Robert Lee
Coleman, Alice see Texarkana
Collier Branch Library see Houston
Collingsworth Public Library see Wellington
Collins Garden Branch Lib. see San Antonio
Collins, Diana see Marble Falls
Compton, Susan see McKinney
Contino, Shirley see Boyd
Cooke County Library see Gainesville
Copeland, Sara O. see Saginaw
Cortez Branch Library see San Antonio
County-City Library see Sweetwater
Crabille, Jean see Aubrey
Crockett County Public Library see Ozona
Crosby County Library see Crosbyton
Crouch, Vivian E.J. see Rowlett
Curbo, Jo Ann see Lorenzo
Cypress Creek Branch Library see Spring
D. Bob Henson Mem. Library see Nederland
Dallam-Hartley County Library see Dalhart
Dalliston, Linda see Stamford
Damron, Juanita see Jacksboro
Davis, Maribelle see Plano
Dawkins, Sandra see Buffalo
Dawson County Library see Lamesa
Dawson, Jr., George H. see Refugio
Deaf Smith County Library see Hereford
Delta County Public Library see Cooper
Diamond Hill/Jarvis Branch Lib. see Fort Worth
Dick, Patricia see Fort Stockton
Dimmit County Public Lib. see Carrizo Springs
Dittlinger Memorial Library see New Braunfels
Dixon Branch Library see Houston
Doan, Pat see Electra
Dodson, Retha see Kingsland
Dossey, Sue see Coleman
Douglas, Judy see Kyle
Douglas, V. Gail see Schertz
Dr. Eugene Clark Library see Lockhart
Driscoll Public Library see Devine
Duncan, Michael see Waco
Eason, Lisa Harper see Keller
East Berry Branch Library see Fort Worth
East Branch Library see Amarillo
East Side Branch Library see Waco
Eaves, Carolyn see Brownwood
Ecklund, Cindy see Kingwood
Ector County Library see Odessa
Ed Rachal Mem. Library see Falfurrias
Edmund E. & Nida Smith Jones Lib. see Dayton
Edwards Public Library see Henrietta
Effie & Wilton Hebert Public Lib. see Port Neches
Egg, Cindy see Cuero

Ekpe, Sharron see Pasadena
El Paso County Library see Fabens
El Paso Co. Lib. Bookmobile see Fabens
El Progreso Memorial Library see Uvalde
Elguézabal, Carmen see Presidio
Elieson, Victoria see Sanger
Ellison, Helen see Sundown
Elvis Maxine Gilliam Mem. Library see Wilmer
Emily Fowler Public Library see Denton
Emmons, Debra see Blessing
Esparza, Daniel see Fort Hancock
Ethel L. Whipple Mem. Lib. see Los Fresnos
Ethel R. Reese Public Lib. see Groveton
Eula & David Wintermann Lib. see Eagle Lake
Evelyn Meador Branch Lib. see Seabrook
F.M. (Buck) Richards Mem. Lib. see Brady
Fairbanks Branch Library see Houston
Fairclough, G. Thomas see Burkburnett
Fannie Brown Booth Mem. Lib. see Center
Fayette Public Library see La Grange
Ferrell, Virginia see Yoakum
Fifth Ward Branch Library see Houston
Finn, Bonnie see Bedford
Fletcher, Carolyn see Gruver
Fletcher, Tyler R. see Salado
Flores Branch Library see Houston
Flour Bluff Branch Library see Corpus Christi
Floyd County Branch Library see Lockney
Floyd County Library see Floydada
Foard County Library see Crowell
Forest Green Branch Library see Dallas
Forest Hills Branch Library see San Antonio
Fort Bend County Libraries see Richmond
Foster, Louise see Pleasanton
Fox, Grady see Breckenridge
Frank Branch Library see Houston
Franklin County Library see Mt. Vernon
Franklin, Nancy D. see Mount Calm
Franz, Barbara see Magnolia
Freeman Branch Library see Houston
Fretz Park Branch Library see Dallas
Friench Simpson Mem. Library see Hallettsville
Fullerton, Dorothy J. see Leonard
G. B. Burton Memorial Library see Clarendon
Gaines County Library see Seminole
Garcia, Delmeria see Poteet
Gates Memorial Branch Library see Port Arthur
Gauen, Maureta see Mesquite
Genevieve Miller Hitchcock Public Library see Hitchcock
George Memorial Library see Richmond
Gholson, Novella see Lytle
Gibbs Memorial Library see Mexia
Gilbreath Memorial Library see Winnsboro
Gilchrist, Nancy M. see Luling

Gladys Harrington Library see Plano
Godeke Branch Library see Lubbock
Gohlke, Lillian see Sheridan
Gonzales, Margie see Barstow
Gonzalez, Mrs. Jessie seeLouise
Goodell, Barbara seeWharton
Gordon, Shirley see Port O'Connor
Govalle Branch Library see Austin
Grace Grebing Public Library see Dell City
Gray, Cynthia A. see Palestine
Gray, Margaret see Weimar
Gray, Maurine see Beaumont
Greenwood Branch Library see Corpus Christi
Greenwood Exchange Lib. see Buchanan Dam
Grimm, Mary Ann see Temple
Gutierrez, Jose Adan see Zapata
Guzman, Diana see Seagraves
Hackler, Evaughn see Abernathy
Hackney, Nancy see Lake Jackson
Hager, Tina see Flower Mound
Hallam, Arlita see North Richland Hills
Halliday, Joan see Channelview
Hamm, Eva see Everman
Hammontree, Christine see Archer City
Hampton-Illinois Branch Library see Dallas
Hamric, Bobbie see Lampasas
Hansford County Library see Spearman
Harberson, Bernice see Point Comfort
Hardy, Lynne see Castroville
Harrell, Catherine M. see Charlotte
Harrie P. Woodson Mem. Library see Caldwell
Harrington, Virginia see Bowie
Harris County Public Library see Houston/HCPL
Harris, Paula L. see Burnet
Harrison, Beulah see Hutchins
Harrison, Walter see Killeen
Harry Benge Crozier Mem. Lib. see Paint Rock
Hartman, Helen see Tomball
Haskins, Phyllis see Balch Springs
Haynie, Betty see Kaufman
Hazel L. McCracken City Library see Splendora
Heezen, Ronald R. see Longview
Heights Branch Library see Houston
Heindel, Allan J. see Hurst
Heisch, Alice see Bellville
Helen Hall Library see League City/FLS
Hemphill County Library see Canadian
Henderson Co. Clint W. Murchison Lib see Athens
Henderson County Library East see Chandler
Henderson County Library West see Kemp
Henington, David M. see Houston
Henshaw, Mary see College Station
Henson, Molindia see Newton
Herman Brown Free Library see Burnet

Herrington, Doris see Teague
Hidalgo County Library System see McAllen
High Meadows Branch Library see Houston
Highland Hills Branch Library see Dallas
Hillendahl Branch Library see Houston
Hills, Bethany see White Settlement
Hockley County Mem. Library see Levelland
Hodges, Edith see Benbrook
Hofstetter, Jo see La Porte
Holcomb, Shirley F. see Seadrift
Holden, Carolyn see Dublin
Holloway, Nikki see Ranger
Holly Community Library see Big Sandy
Holmes, Tena see Shamrock
Holt, David Earl see Austin
Hood County Public Library see Granbury
Hood, Rean see Claude
Houck, Thelma C. see Blanco
Houston, Theo see Vidor
Howard County Library see Big Spring
Howard, Ada see Seguin
Howson Branch Library see Austin
Hubbart, Evelyn see Groom
Hudelson, Dorthea B. see Laguna Vista
Hughey, Jimmie L. see Bandera
Hunter, Judy see Huntsville
Huntington, Mary see Canyon
Husbands, Juanita see Buna
Hutchins, Donna Stone see Taft
Hutchins, Willard L. see Nocona
Hutchinson County Library see Borger
Hutchinson County Library see Fritch
Hutchinson County Library see Stinnett
Ibarra, Edna M. see Hondo
Irion County Library see Mertzon
Isensee, Myrtle see Schulenburg
Ivey, Nell see Imperial
Jacinto City Branch Library see Houston
Jackson County Mem. Library see Edna
Jarvis, Catherine C. see Grand Saline
Jefferson County Library see Beaumont/JCL
Jefferson Co. Lib. Bookmobile see Beaumont
Jennie Trent Dew Library see Goldthwaite
Jewell, Debra see Corrigan
Jim Hogg County Library see Hebbronville
Johnson Branch Library see Houston
Johnson, Cathy see Silsbee
Johnston Branch Library see San Antonio
Jones, Bryn see Odem
Jones, LeAnn see Marlin
Juanita Hargraves Mem. Branch see Winnie
Jungman Branch Library see Houston
Karnes County Lib. Sys. see Kenedy/FLS-KCHQ
Karpuk, Deborah J. see Haltom City

Kashmere Gardens Branch Lib. see Houston
Kelton, Amy see Brookshire
Kemp Public Library see Wichita Falls
Kendalia Public Library see Kendalia/FLS
Kendall Branch Library see Houston
Kendall County Lib. Sys. see Boerne/FLS-KCHQ
Kendrick Memorial Library see Brownfield
Kent County Library see Jayton
Kilgore Memorial Library see Dumas
Kimble County Library see Junction
King County Library see Guthrie
King, Kay see Cameron
King, Marvel see Mathis
Kinney County Public Library see Brackettville
Kleberg Public Library Bookmobile see Kingsville
Klentzman, Kathryn see Manvel
Knowles, Katie see Elgin
Knox Memorial Library see Wallis
Kurth Memorial Library see Lufkin
L.E.R. Schimelpfenig Library see Plano
La Marque Public Library see La Marque/FLS
Lake Cities Library see Lake Dallas
Lake, Betty see Jefferson
Lakewood Branch Library see Dallas
Lakewood Branch Library see Houston
Lam, Pauline see Cedar Park
Lamb County Library see Littlefield
Lancaster-Kiest Branch Library see Dallas
Landa Branch Library see San Antonio
Langenkamp, Stephanie see San Marcos
Lanier, Bob see Graham
Las Palmas Branch Library see San Antonio
Latzel, Teresa see Midkiff
Leamon, David see San Antonio
Lee Public Library see Gladewater
Lee, Avon see Eden
Lee, Carol see Crosby
Lee, Maisie see Marathon
Leon County Library see Centerville
Liles, Agnes see Harker Heights
Linn, Dorotha see Wolfe City
Lippold, Pat see South Houston
Little Library House see Friendswood
Little Walnut Creek Branch Lib. see Austin
Little, Beth L. see Carrollton
Live Oak County Branch Lib. see Three Rivers
Live Oak County Library see George West
Loosean Branch Library see Houston
Lovelace, Julianne see Richardson
Lovett Memorial Library see McLean
Lovett Memorial Library see Pampa
Loving, Billie see Cross Plains
Lower Valley Branch Library see El Paso
Lucy Hill Patterson Mem. Library see Rockdale

Lumbert, Rose see Springtown
Madison County Library see Madisonville
Mae S. Bruce Library see Santa Fe/FLS
Maffett Memorial Library see Groesbeck
Main Library Annex see San Antonio
Mamie George Branch Library see Stafford
Manchaca Road Branch Library see Austin
Mancuso Branch Library see Houston
Manix, Glenda see Rio Hondo
Mann, Susan S. see Hillsboro
Manning, Dorothy see Jourdanton
Mares Memorial Library see Dickinson/FLS
Marley, Janet see Kilgore
Martin County Library see Stanton
Martin Luther King, Jr. Library/LC see Dallas
Martin, Emma (Putzie) see Bastrop
Martin, Letha see Santa Anna
Martinez, Marjorie see Buda
May, Claudine see Silverton
McClure, Mary L. see Decatur
McCoy, James see Aransas Pass
McCreless Branch Library see San Antonio
McCurdy, Sandra see Watauga
McGinley Memorial Library see McGregor
McLaughlin, Mary Pat see Georgetown
McMillan Memorial Library see Overton
Meadowbrook Branch Library see Fort Worth
Melcher Branch Library see Houston
Melston, Kathleen see Rockwall
Memorial Branch Library see San Antonio
Memorial Park Branch Library see El Paso
Meurer, Henrietta see West
Meyer Branch Library see Houston
Millwood, M. Jane see Groves
Minks, Agnes see East Bernard
Mitchell County Public Library see Colorado City
Mobley, Richard see Orange
Montgomery County Library see Conroe
Montgomery, Rita see West Columbia
Montrose Branch Library see Houston
Montrose, Patricia B. see Frankston
Moody Branch Library see Houston
Moore Memorial Public Library see Texas City
Moore, Ann see Bryan
Moore, Jacque see Palacios
Morrison, Dorothy see Hawkins
Morrow Branch Library see Mt. Enterprise
Motley County Library see Matador
Mounce, Clara B. see Bryan
Mueller, Betty see Flatonia
Murphy Memorial Library see Livingston
Murphy, Linda see Kountze
Nancy Carol Roberts Mem. Library see Brenham
Nesbitt Memorial Library see Columbus

Nicholas P. Sims Lib. & Lyceum see Waxahachie
Nicholson Memorial Library System see Garland
Nickerson, Annie see Marshall
Nixie, Kathleen M. see Sinton
Noe, Alice see Forest Hill
North Angelo Branch Library see San Angelo
North Branch see Arlington
North Branch Library see Amarillo
North Loop Area Branch Library see Austin
North Oak Cliff Branch Library see Dallas
North Village Branch Library see Austin
Northcott, Patsy see Rankin
Northside Branch Library see Fort Worth
Northwest Branch Library see Corpus Christi
Northwest Branch Library see Cypress
Northwest Branch Library see Irving
Nueces Canyon Public Library see Barksdale
O'Brien, Patrick M. see Dallas
O'Neal, Pauline see Winters
Oak Forest Branch Library see Houston
Oak Lawn Branch Library see Dallas
Oak Springs Branch Library see Austin
Oakalla Public Library see Burnet
Oakwell Branch Library see San Antonio
Octavia Fields Branch Library see Humble
Old Quarry Branch Library see Austin
Oldham County Library see Vega
Olin, Dorothy see Shepherd
Oliver, Virginia see Fairfield
Olson, Pat see Van Alstyne
Overstreet, Shirley see Petersburg
Padgett, Doris see Sunnyvale
Pan American Branch Library see San Antonio
Park Forest Branch Library see Dallas
Park Place Branch Library see Houston
Parkdale Branch Library see Corpus Christi
Parker, Billie see Memphis
Parker, Jo Ann see Crane
Partridge, Betty see Matagorda
Patschke, Norma see Taylor
Patterson, Berta see Mansfield
Payne, Earlene see Tivoli
Payne, JoAnn see River Oaks
Paz, Hilda see San Juan
Peeler, Ann see Ennis
Pekar, Dortha see Brazoria
Perry Memorial Library see Perryton
Peterman, Annis see Pilot Point
Peterson, John see Waco
Phillips, Tommye see Menard
Pickard Memorial Branch Library see Abilene
Pickett, Ellen see Liberty
Pioneer Memorial Library see Fredericksburg
Pleasant Grove Branch Library see Dallas

Pleasant Hill Branch Library see Austin
Pleasantville Branch Library see Houston
Polk-Wisdom Branch Library see Dallas
Pool, Sybil see Universal City
Poth Branch Library see Floresville
Preston Royal Branch Library see Dallas
Price, Aline see Wink
Price, Polly see Rising Star
Prichard, Betty see Freeport
Progar, Dorothy see Waco
R.B. Hoover Branch Library see Waco
R.B. Tullis Branch Library see New Caney
R.C. Miller Memorial Library see Beaumont
Rainey, Joyce see Utopia
Rains County Public Library see Emory
Ramirez, Elaine see Booker
Reagan County Library see Big Lake
Reber Memorial Library see Raymondville
Red River County Public Lib. see Clarksville
Red Waller Community Library see Malakoff
Reddick, Mary Lou see Lake Worth
Reed, Imogene see Ralls
Renner Frankford Branch Lib. see Dallas
Reynolds, Marlene see La Vernia
Rhoads Memorial Library see Dimmitt
Richard Burges Branch Library see El Paso
Ricklefs, Dale L. see Round Rock
Riddle, Laura see Slaton
Ridgewood Branch Library see Garland
Ridglea Branch Library see Fort Worth
Ring Branch Library see Houston
Rippel, Jeffrey A. see Lubbock
Rita & Truett Smith Library see Wylie
Ritterhouse, Kathy see Grand Prairie
Riverside Branch Library see Fort Worth
Riverside Drive Branch Library see Austin
Roadrunner see Temple
Roberson, Janis see Grapevine
Robert J. Kleberg Public Lib. see Kingsville
Roberts County Library see Miami
Robertson County Library see Franklin
Robinson, Lydia see Hamilton
Roper, Linda see Olton
Rose, Paula see Pittsburg
Rosenberg Library see Galveston/FLS
Rosser, Barbara L. see Gatesville
Rube Sessions Memorial Library see Wells
Rufus Young King Library see Giddings
Runge Public Library see Runge/FLS
Rusk County Library see Henderson
Ruth Frances Meador Library see Willis
Rylander Memorial Library see San Saba
Salazar, Ramiro see El Paso
Salinas, Alicia see Alice

Sam Fore, Jr. Wilson County Lib. see Floresville
San Jacinto Area Public Lib., Inc. see Coldspring
San Pedro Branch Library see San Antonio
Sanchez, Ester see Marfa
Sandlin, Lesley see Mt. Pleasant
Saulsbury, Margie see Jasper
Scenic Woods Branch Library see Houston
Schleicher County Public Lib. see Eldorado
Scott, Willie Faye see DeLeon
Scurry County Library see Snyder
Seminary South Branch Library see Fort Worth
Service League Library see Carthage
Shackelford County Library see Albany
Shamblee Branch Library see Fort Worth
Sheel, Frieda see Mineola
Sherman County Public Library see Stratford
Shupe, Sue see Sachse
Sidlo, Mrs. George see Grandfalls
Sikes, Myrtice see Sweeny
Simon, Carolyn G. see Jacksonville
Singletary Memorial Library see Rusk
Skyline Branch Library see Dallas
Slater, Bobbie Jane see Muenster
Sloss, Pauletta K. see Childress
Smiley, Luellen see Yorktown
Smith Branch Library see Houston
Smith, Betty J. see New Waverly
Smith, Carol see Ferris
Smith, Joan see Higgins
Smith, Marcia see Whitehouse
Smith, Nancy see Mesquite
Smith-Welch Memorial Library see Hearne
Snell, Mary Kay see Amarillo
Snider, Patricia see San Augustine
Somervell County Library see Glen Rose
South Branch Library see The Woodlands
Southeast Branch see Arlington
Southwest Branch see Arlington
Southwest Branch Library see Amarillo
Southwest Branch Library see Irving
Southwest Regional Branch Lib. see Fort Worth
Sparks, Donna see Hewitt
Speck, Naomi see Wheeler
Speer Memorial Library see Mission/FLS
Spicewood Springs Branch Lib. see Austin
Spindletop Branch Library see Beaumont
Spivey, Jeanie see Olney
Spring Branch Library see Houston
St. Claire, Kathryn see Llano
Stanaker Branch Library see Houston
Starr County Public Library see Rio Grande City
Stegall, Patricia see Bridgeport
Stella Ellis Hart Public Lib. see Smiley/FLS
Stella Hill Memorial Library see Alto

Sterling County Public Lib. see Sterling City
Sterling Mun. Lib./Harris Co. Bkmbl see Baytown
Sterling Municipal Library see Baytown
Stevens, Doreen see Cleburne
Stevenson, Mary Jane see Farmers Branch
Stewart, James B. see Victoria
Stockdale Branch Library see Floresville
Stonewall County Library see Aspermont
Strader, Faye see DeSoto
Stratford Branch Library see Highlands
Strickland, Joan see Haskell
Strohm, Paul see Angleton
Strong, Bryce see Port Isabel
Stuard, Patsy see Abilene
Suessmuth, Charles see Katy
Sullivan, Mary see Quitman
Sullivan, Rebecca W. see Terrell
Sutton County Library see Sonora
Sveinsson, Joan L. see The Colony
Swisher County Library see Tulia
Switz, Karen see Galena Park
TLL Temple Memorial Library see Diboll
Taff, Billie see Lancaster
Talburt, Sally see Johnson City
Tate, Mary Emma see Justin
Tawakoni Area Public Lib. see West Tawakoni
Taylor, Wilma see Sulphur Springs
Teinert Memorial Public Lib. see Bartlett
Terrazas Branch Library see Austin
Terrell County Public Library see Sanderson
Thetford, Priscella K. see Whitesboro
Thompson-Sawyer Public Lib. see Quanah
Thornton, Jo Anne see Pflugerville
Thousand Oaks/El Sendero Branch Library see San Antonio
Tidwell, Janet see Iraan
Tochterman, Cindy see Andrews
Tom Burnett Memorial Library see Iowa Park
Tom Green County Bookmobile see San Angelo
Tom Green County Lib.System see San Angelo
Trent, Joyce Miller see Leon Valley
Trevino, Jr., Victor see Pearsall
Trimarchi, Helen B. see Roanoke
Tsai, Maurice see Harlingen
Turk, Christine see Quemado
Tuttle Branch Library see Houston
Twin Oaks Branch Library see Austin
Tye Preston Memorial Lib. see Canyon Lake
Tyler, Willie L. see Bulverde
Tyrrell Historical Library see Beaumont
Unger Memorial Library see Plainview
University Hills Branch Lib. see Austin
Upshur County Library see Gilmer
Upton County Public Library see McCamey
Val Verde County Library see Del Rio

Van Zandt County Library see Canton

Vandiver, Sherry see Seagoville

Veatch, Lamar see Irving

Vera, Pat see Crowley

Veterans Park Branch Lib. see El Paso

Village Library & Cultural Center see Wimberley

Vinson Branch Library see Houston

Virgil & Josephine Gordon Memorial Library see Sealy

Vosseller, Sue L. see Port Aransas

W. Walworth Harrison Public Lib. see Greenville

W.O. Haggard, Jr. Library see Plano

Wade, Bela see Cushing

Waller County Library see Hempstead

Waller, Hope C. see Sherman

Walnut Creek Branch Library see Garland

Walnut Hill Branch Library see Dallas

Walter Branch Library see Houston

Walton, Earlene see Daingerfield

Ward County Library see Monahans

Ward, Lerlene see Leander

Waring, Margaret T. see Comanche

Warren, Joanna see Clyde

Weatherly, Carolyn see Clute

Weaver, Gladys see Navasota

Weber, Janice see Laredo

Webster, George see Midland

Wedgwood Branch Library see Fort Worth

Wegner, Sandra see Midland

Welch, Mary Anne see Goliad

Werner, Billie see Deer Park

Weslaco Public Library see Weslaco/FLS

West Branch Library see Montgomery

West Chambers County Branch Library see Mont Belvieu

West End Library see Industry

West University Branch Lib. see Houston

Westbank Community Lib. see Austin/Westbank

Westfall Branch Library see San Antonio

Westside Branch Library see El Paso

White, Lawrence see Alvin

Whitt, Judy see Azle

William T. Cozby Public Library see Coppell

Williams, Elizabeth see Pearland

Wilson, Beuna see Alvarado

Windsor Village Branch Library see Austin

Winkler County Library see Kermit

Wise County Federated Library System see Alvord/WCHQ

Woodforest Branch Library see Houston

Woodland West Branch see Arlington

Woodrow, Julie see New Boston

Woodward, Sallie see Crockett

Worley, Barbara see Lake Travis

Wouters, Nora see Dripping Springs

Wright, Janie B. see Alpine

Yaple, Marilyn V. see Bellaire

Yarbrough, Betty O. see Euless

Yoakum County Library see Denver City

Yoakum County Library see Plains

Young Branch Library see Houston

Youngblood, Debra see Wolfforth

Ysleta Branch Library see El Paso

Zula B. Wylie Library see Cedar Hill

TEXAS STATE LIBRARY

Austin, Texas
1990